

VOLUME V.

- No. 20. Report of Mine Inspectors.
No. 21. Report of Board of Health.
No. 22. Report of Pharmacy Commissioners.
No. 23. Report of Veterinary Surgeon.
No. 24. Rules of Thirtieth General Assembly.
No. 25. Report of Board of Dental Examiners.
No. 26. Report of Oil Inspections.
No. 28. Report of Library Commission.
No. 29. Report of Dairy Commissioner for 1902 and 1903.

VOLUME VI.

- Insurance Report for 1903. Volume I. Fire.
Insurance Report for 1903. Volume II. Life.

VOLUME VII.

- Insurance Report for 1904. Volume I. Fire.
Insurance Report for 1904. Volume II. Life.

VOLUME VIII.

- No. 27. Report of Board of Control.

REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT-GENERAL

TO THE

GOVERNOR

OF THE

STATE OF IOWA

For Biennial Period Ending November 30, 1903

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

DES MOINES
B. MURPHY, STATE PRINTER
1903

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
DES MOINES, Nov. 30, 1903. }

Hon. ALBERT B. CUMMINS, *Governor and Commander in Chief:*

SIR,—I have the honor to submit my report of the Adjutant General's Department for the biennial period ending November 30, 1903, together with accompanying papers and reports.

MILITIA.

The number of persons in the State subject to military duty as shown by the returns and files of this office, is as follows:

For the year 1902.....	315,037
For the year 1903.....	309,835

THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

Now consists of four full regiments of twelve companies each and one signal company.

The regiments are:

Fifty-third, Colonel Wm. G. Dows, commanding, with headquarters at Cedar Rapids.

Fifty-fourth, Colonel Harry H. Caughlan, commanding, with headquarters at Ottumwa.

Fifty-fifth, Colonel James Rush Lincoln, commanding, with headquarters at Ames.

Fifty-sixth, Colonel Wm. B. Humphrey, commanding, with headquarters at Sioux City.

The First Signal Company is located in the City of Des Moines, commanded temporarily by Lieutenant Howard G. Karns.

Total strength of the Guard at this date is 2,550.

INSPECTIONS.

The companies and bands of the Iowa National Guard are annually inspected at their home stations by the Inspector General's Department. I respectfully refer you to their reports for further information.

In addition, the entire Guard of the State was inspected by Majors D. H. Brush and W. C. Buttler of the twenty-fifth U. S. Infantry, representing the United States Government, during 1903, as provided by what is known as the Dick Bill, passed by the last Congress.

The following changes in the organizations of the Iowa National Guard have been made during the years 1902 and 1903:

MUSTERED OUT.

Forty-ninth Regiment (now Fifty-third).

Company E, Independence, May 10, 1902.
Company H, Marshalltown, December 2, 1902.
Company L, Oelwein, April 17, 1902.

Fiftieth Regiment (now Fifty-fourth).

Company D, Washington, May 15, 1902.

Fifty-first Regiment (now Fifty-fifth).

Company H, Stuart, October 20, 1902.
Company I, Bedford, April 15, 1903.

Fifty-second Regiment (now Fifty-sixth).

Company E, Hull, May 7, 1902.
Company B, Perry, April 18, 1903.
Regimental Band, Algona, April 30, 1903.

All these organizations with the exception of Company "I" of the Forty-ninth regiment, Oelwein, were mustered out upon recommendation of the Inspector General's Department.

Vacancies created, have been filled by acceptance of companies as follows:

Fifty-third Regiment.

Company E, Cresco, June 23, 1902.
Company H, New Hampton, May 14, 1903.
Company L, Independence, June 16, 1902.

Fifty-fourth Regiment.

Company D, Washington, June 9, 1902.

Fifty-fifth Regiment.

Company F, Des Moines, February 2, 1903.
Company I, Osceola, June 16, 1903.

Fifty-sixth Regiment.

Company B, Ida Grove, July 28, 1903.
Company E, Sheldon, June 16, 1902.
Regimental Band, Ft. Dodge, June 2, 1903.

ARMS AND EQUIPMENT.

The entire Guard of this state is now equipped with the United States Magazine rifle, calibre 30 and its equipment, and also equipped with haversacks and meat cans. One regiment is supplied with ponchos, and the entire Guard will be supplied with ponchos during the coming year.

Revolvers, holsters and new regulation sabers have also been procured for issue to officers.

The medical department has been equipped with two complete equipments for field and camp service, including two ambulances, equal to that supplied to the Army of the United States.

The Guard of Iowa has in the last biennial period been equipped with Khaki cotton uniforms, and it is the intention during the year 1904 to issue the new regulation dress cap and blue uniform. Also some of the companies of the Fifty-fourth and Fifty-sixth regiments are equipped with the double wool blankets, which are well worn and it is proposed to take them up and issue instead the regulation wool blanket.

RIFLE PRACTICE.

For the years 1902 and 1903, there has been a school of instruction in rifle practice held on the State Range at Cedar Rapids, under command and direction of Colonel W. E. H. Morse, General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, assisted by a corps of officers detailed for that purpose. Details from each company were transported, subsisted and paid, and in my judgment, good results were obtained. A rifle association was organized this year, and many trophies procured to be shot for, which increased the energies of all concerned, and made the tour of duty much more interesting. A soldier who cannot shoot is of but little use in the Army today, and I think too

much attention cannot be paid to this branch of instruction. Reference is made to Colonel Morse's report for further information. The State was represented by a team in Interstate Competition for Washburn Trophy, September 1903, details of which will be found in report of General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

ENCAMPMENTS.

The four regiments held encampments in 1902 as follows:

Forty-ninth regiment, now Fifty-third, Colonel Wm. G. Dows, commanding, at Cedar Falls, July 16th to 22d inclusive.

Fiftieth regiment, now Fifty-fourth, Colonel H. H. Caughlan, commanding, at Oskaloosa, August 5th to 11th inclusive.

Fifty-first regiment, now Fifty-fifth, Colonel Jas. Rush Lincoln, commanding, at Atlantic, July 22d to 28th inclusive.

Fifty-second regiment, now Fifty-sixth, Colonel Wm. B. Humphrey, commanding, at Fonda, July 7th to 13th inclusive.

Owing to continuous heavy rains, the regiment remained in camp but three days, when they were sent home.

The First Signal Company, Captain Carl T. Prime, commanding, encamped with the Fiftieth regiment at Oskaloosa, doing most excellent work.

ENCAMPMENTS FOR 1903.

Fifty-third regiment, Colonel Wm. G. Dows, commanding, encamped at Cedar Falls August 13th to 20th inclusive.

Fifty-sixth regiment, Colonel Wm. B. Humphrey, commanding, encamped at Clear Lake, September 2d to 9th inclusive.

The First Signal Company, Captain H. H. Edwards, commanding, encamped with the Fifty-sixth regiment.

Fifty-fourth regiment, Colonel Harry H. Caughlan, commanding, encamped at Muscatine, September 14th to 19th inclusive.

Fifty-fifth regiment, Colonel Jas. Rush Lincoln, commanding, was detailed to take part in the Army Maneuvers at Fort Riley Kansas. Detachments from each company of the Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth and Fifty-sixth regiments and First Signal Company, were attached to this regiment to swell the organization to the standard required by the United States Government, thus giving the details double tours of duty. The encampment was held in October, from the 18th to the 28th. This regiment and details were assembled by the State at Council Bluffs U. P. Transfer on October 17th and the Chief Quartermaster's Department of Missouri, took charge there and transported them to Fort Riley, Kansas, and returned the regiment to U. P. Transfer on morning of October 28th, and the different organizations and details, transported by the State to their home stations.

SPECIAL DUTIES.

CRUISER DES MOINES.

Governor Albert B. Cummins, Commander-in-chief and staff the members of the executive council, their ladies and invited guests, attended the launching of the Cruiser, "Des Moines" at Quincy Ship Yards, Boston, Mass., on September 20th, 1902. Starting from Des Moines on the evening of September 17th in special Pullman car, arriving at Boston on the afternoon of September 19th. Miss Elsie Macomber as sponsor, represented the capital city and State admirably, christening the war vessel with a master hand.

DEDICATION LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION.

The Commander-in-chief and staff, and Fifty-fourth regiment under command of Lieutenant Colonel Frank W. Bishop, was on special duty and transported to St. Louis, Mo., and took part in the dedicatory ceremonies of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, April 30, May 1 and 2, 1903, and laying of the cornerstone of the Iowa Building, May 2d.

Companies "B", "C", "D", "H", "I" and "M" under command of Lieutenant Colonel Bishop, acted as escort to President Roosevelt at Keokuk, Iowa, on April 29th, upon invitation of the citizens of that city, leaving Keokuk about 10:00 A. M. Also upon request of the citizens of Hannibal, Mo., the same command acted as escort to the President, again acquiring themselves with credit to the State and as soldiers. I refer you to Colonel Bishop's report of this tour of duty for further information.

STRIKE AT DUBUQUE.

Company "A", Fifty-third regiment, Iowa National Guard, was ordered out by Captain W. H. Thrift, commanding, upon request of the sheriff of Dubuque County, June 16th, and remained on duty until June 24th.

TUESDAY, June 16, 1903.

To W. H. Thrift, Captain of Company "A", Fifty-third regiment:

A breach of the public peace involving tumult and threatened riot having occurred and being in progress in the City of Dubuque, on the 16th day of June, 1903, and imminent danger of a continuance thereof beyond the control of the peace officers of said city, I, John Steiner, sheriff of Dubuque county, deeming it necessary for the preservation of peace and the suppression of tumult and riot as such sheriff, do hereby call upon you for aid, with the company under your command, as part of the militia of the State of Iowa to assist in quelling the tumult and impending riot in the city of Dubuque, forthwith.

JOHN STEINER, *Sheriff Dubuque County, Iowa.*

The report of Captain W. H. Thrift will be found with papers accompanying this report.

Upon telegraphic communication from sheriff and citizens of Dubuque that a riot was on in that city and requesting troops be sent to quell the same. Companies "B" of Waterloo, "L" of Independence and "M" of Maquoketa, were assembled in their armories by orders from this department, to await further orders and were dismissed on telegraphic orders from Adjutant General, June 18th.

On June 20th Governor Cummins, Commander-in-chief, received a telegram from prominent citizens of Dubuque, saying that the situation was critical and great fear for destruction of property and life, unless troops were at once ordered to the scene, and after further consultation the following telegraphic order was sent.

DES MOINES, IOWA, June 20, 1903.

Captain E. C. Johnson, Maquoketa, Iowa.

Assemble company and proceed to Dubuque on first train. Give conductor receipt for transportation. Ans.

M. H. BYERS, *Adjutant General.*

DES MOINES, IOWA, June 20, 1903.

Capt. R. A. Campbell, Independence, Iowa.

Assemble company and proceed to Dubuque on first train. Give conductor receipt for transportation. Ans.

M. H. BYERS, *Adjutant General.*

DES MOINES, IOWA, June 20, 1903.

Capt. C. W. Cotton, Waterloo, Iowa.

Assemble company and proceed to Dubuque on first train. Give conductor receipt for transportation. Ans.

M. H. BYERS, *Adjutant General.*

DES MOINES, IOWA, June 20, 1903.

Maj. H. A. Allen, Independence, Iowa.

Proceed to Dubuque and assume command of troops. Ans.

M. H. BYERS, *Adjutant General.*

I proceeded to Dubuque on the same day. Arrived on late train, and immediately had conference with Major Allen and citizens as to the situation, and started an investigation as to cause and effect, and after a thorough investigation, I deemed it wise to telephone your Excellency to come to Dubuque, and your presence in the city had the desired effect, and caused all parties concerned to realize the situation, and with your aid and the aid of good citizens of the city and state, the matter was adjusted and settled satisfactorily to all concerned, at a late hour on the evening of June 23d, and troops were ordered home on June 24th. I desire to say that the Guard acquitted itself admirably, both officers and men were obedient to orders, and discipline was all that could have been asked of officers and soldiers.

I refer you to the report of Maj. H. A. Allen in command, and made a part of this report, for further information.

INDEPENDENCE, IOWA, July 15, 1903.

The Adjutant General, Des Moines, Iowa.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit herewith my report of duties performed at Dubuque, Iowa, June 20 to June 24, 1903, together with Company Commander's report, bills for rations and feeding troops and provision returns.

On June 20, 1903, at 11:30 A. M., I received the following telegram:

Major H. A. Allen, Independence, Iowa.

Proceed to Dubuque and assume command of troops. Answer.

Signed:

M. H. BYERS,

Adjutant General.

I immediately telegraphed your office that I would leave for Dubuque at 2:40 P. M.

I went to the Armory of Company "L" and found Captain Campbell with thirty-four officers and men. He reported to me there. On boarding the train at 2:40 Captain Cotton reported with thirty-six officers and men. Six of Captain Campbell's men could not be reached in the morning; they reported that night at Dubuque. Arriving at Dubuque at 4:30 P. M. I was met by Captain Jaeggi and Captain Cushing with instructions from the sheriff to leave one company at the Julien Hotel and one at the Union Light Plant. After posting Company "B" at the Light Plant and Company "L"

at the Julien Hotel I reported to the sheriff for further instructions and information.

He desired a guard placed at the Sixth street power house and the Eagle Point waterworks. This I caused to be done. Captain Johnson reported with Company "M" at 8:30 p. m. with forty-seven officers and men. Six men were detached to strengthen the guard at the Sixth street power house. The remainder of the company were sent out to the car barn. The companies remained in the same stations as above given, throughout the tour of duty, except Company "L" who were moved the second day, from the Julien Hotel to a vacant store building near by. Companies "B" and "L" after the first day, furnished the guards to the Sixth street power house and the Eagle Point waterworks. The first night was quiet and uneventful, the cars not running. Sunday, June 21, the cars started running. During the daytime there was no demonstration, but after night, particularly in the north part of the city, the cars were "stoned" and the track obstructed. This same thing happened each night. Under the cover of darkness the lawless element would throw stones at the cars and in some cases fire into them. The companies were kept very busy dispersing the crowd and protecting property, the men being on duty almost continually. Captain Johnson's company, being located in the hot-bed of the disturbances, did splendid service in preventing the gathering of crowds and the protection of property. Captain Cotton's company and Captain Campbell's company, being on duty in the south part of town, also did splendid service covering a wide territory and furnishing guards for the different points guarded.

The entire service, while hard and trying on the men, was greatly enjoyed by them; their morale was excellent and their conduct beyond reproach.

I desire in this report to thank the officers and men for their excellent deportment, their bearing at Dubuque was a source of pride to me as their commander and a credit to the Guard as a whole.

In conclusion, I desire to say that Adjutant General Byers arrived the first night; that his presence was a great relief and encouragement to the troops and their commander in particular, as every move made after that was referred to the General for advice and approval. Governor Cummins was in the city Monday and by his advice and counsel hastened the settlement of the strike.

The strike having been settled on the night of June 23d, in compliance with S. O. No. 69, A. G. O. I relieved the companies under my command and directed them to report to their home station.

I have the honor to submit the above as a brief report, respectfully referring to Company Commander's reports for the details of their services.

Very respectfully your obedient servant,

H. A. ALLEN,

Major 53d Infantry, I. N. G. Commanding Provisional Battalion.

NATIONAL LEGISLATION.

The legislation by the last Congress known as the Dick Bill. An act to promote the efficiency of the Militia and for other purposes, approved by the President, January 21, 1903, is a long

stride in the right direction, and will greatly benefit the Guard of the states, bringing the Army and Guard closer in touch in many ways, and we should make the most of it, and be worthy of the benefits accruing under this law.

THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

As a whole the Iowa National Guard is in good condition, well equipped for field duties, and fairly well drilled for citizen soldiery. Many improvements can yet be made in discipline, drill, care of men and quarters, care of arms and equipment. Guard duty, the most important duty of a soldier, has been very much neglected. Both officers and men should have more instruction, both at home stations and at camps of instruction.

SPANISH WAR CLAIMS.

The aggregate claim of the State of Iowa against the United States for moneys expended and materials furnished in aid of the United States was \$147,644.06. Of this amount there has been collected from the United States, through the agency of the Adjutant General of Iowa a total of \$126,350.46, leaving a balance of \$21,293.60. There was some property returned to the State for which the United States should have credit amounting to \$747.90, leaving a net balance due the State at this date of \$20,545.70. This amount has been disallowed by the Auditor for the War Department for the reason that the materials were furnished after the troops were mustered into the United States service, and no authority of law for the refund. I had a bill prepared and presented by Hon. G. N. Haugen, member of Congress from Iowa, which is now pending on the calendar of the House of Representatives reported by the committee on war claims to the committee of the whole House on the state of the union recommending that the bill pass without amendment.

GUARD FUNDS.

On account of a law passed by the Twenty-eighth General Assembly to pay officers and men for drill at company stations, not exceeding twenty cents in any one week, no additional appropriation was made to carry this provision out, but under the law we were compelled to pay, thus reducing the funds for other purposes \$10,000.00; the extraordinary expenses of 1903,

such as the dedication of St. Louis Exposition to which the Fifty-fourth regiment was detailed to take part, cost in round numbers \$10,000, there being no appropriation for this expense, the cost was paid from the Guard funds; the high price for all materials and labor for our annual encampments, has been a hard strain on our Guard funds and reduced it to want, the annual appropriation should be increased.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

I would respectfully recommend that a special annual appropriation of not exceeding ten thousand dollars be made to carry out the provisions of the act providing for drill pay at home stations or that the law be repealed.

PAY.

I would recommend that the law be amended, so that officers receive for all services when ordered on duty by the state, the pay of their grade in the Army of the United States.

That the enlisted men be paid a graded pay as follows:

First sergeant, two dollars per day; sergeants, one dollar and seventy-five cents per day; corporals, one dollar and fifty cents per day; privates one dollar and twenty-five cents per day; enlisted men to be subsisted in addition to pay.

PERMANENT CAMP GROUNDS.

I would recommend the purchase of a permanent camp ground for the Iowa National Guard of not less than one hundred and sixty acres of land, centrally located, where permanent improvements may be erected, and thus save a large annual expense.

WAR RECORDS.

The rosters of the Iowa Volunteers in the Civil War should be published. This publication to include the name of every Iowa soldier and all the details of his services as shown by the records in this office, the casualties, date of leaving service either by death, discharge or muster out. The reports of the Adjutant General published during and after the Civil War contained only the names, dates of enlistment, but no final record, and in many instances simply lists of recruits without any record as to what

organization they were assigned to. The reports incomplete as they were are in great demand and it is more than twenty-five years since the edition was exhausted. I therefore recommend that an appropriation sufficient to prepare the manuscript for these reports, estimated to be about \$5,000.00 be made. Four volumes of about seven hundred pages will be required and not less than ten thousand copies should be printed.

LIST OF RESIDENT SOLDIERS.

The Twentieth General Assembly authorized the publication of a list of all ex-soldiers, sailors and marines residing in Iowa, who served in the War for the Union or previous wars. This list was prepared and issued by the adjutant general in the year 1886. Three thousand copies only were authorized and the edition was exhausted about 1894, distribution having been made in accordance with law and resolutions of the legislature. The frequent applications we have for this list leads me to recommend that a similar list, to include soldiers of the War with Spain and Volunteers up to July 1, 1901, be authorized and an appropriation for the clerical work thereon, estimated at about \$3,000.00 be made and that at least five thousand copies of the list be published and distribution specified by law.

ARSENAL AND ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

I recommend that an appropriation be made by the legislature of sufficient funds to erect a suitable building to care for the entire department, both for offices and storage, including the flags of the War of the Rebellion and Spanish-American War, also to provide an office for the Grand Army of the Republic.

The following papers are submitted for your information and made a part of this report:

- List of Adjutants General of Iowa.
- Roster of officers of Iowa National Guard.
- Roll of retired officers.
- Detailed statement of disbursements of National Guard fund.
- Summary of disbursements of National Guard fund.
- Statement of disbursements Arsenal Rent fund.
- Statement of Gray Uniform fund.
- Return of ordnance and quartermaster stores.
- Table showing attendance at annual encampments 1902 and 1903.
- Report of Inspector General, Iowa National Guard.
- Reports of regimental commanders.

Report of General Inspector of Rifle Practice and Iowa Rifle Association.
 Report of Capt. W. H. Thrift on strike duty at Dubuque.
 Graduates of Iowa colleges showing special aptitude for military service.
 List of schools and colleges having arms under section 2208, Code.
 List of regimental flags in custody of Adjutant General.
 Number of persons liable to military duty by counties.
 General orders and circulars and index for years 1902 and 1903.

I desire to acknowledge my gratitude to the office force for their loyal support during the conduct of the office.

Finally, Governor, I desire to acknowledge my gratitude to you for your kindness, valuable support and advice in the administration of this department.

Very respectfully,

MELVIN H. BYERS,

Adjutant General.

ADJUTANTS GENERAL OF IOWA.

Daniel S. Lee, Lee county, appointed April 3, 1851.
 George W. McCleary, Louisa county, appointed May 16, 1855.
 Elijah Sells, Muscatine county, appointed January 15, 1857.
 Jesse Bowen, Johnson county, appointed January 18, 1858.
 Nathaniel B. Baker, Clinton county, appointed July 25, 1861, and served until September 13, 1876, date of death.
 John H. Looby, Clarke county, appointed Oct. 1, 1876.
 Noble Warwick, Lee county, appointed June 27, 1878.
 William L. Alexander, Lucas county, appointed September 1, 1878, resigned October 9, 1889, to accept commission in United States army.
 Byron A. Beeson, Marshall county, appointed October 9, 1889, resigned May 1, 1890.
 George Greene, Linn county, appointed May 1, 1890.
 John R. Prime, Polk county, appointed February 1, 1894.
 Henry H. Wright, Appanoose county, appointed February 1, 1896.
 Melvin H. Byers, Mills county, appointed February 1, 1898.

ROSTER OF IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

HIS EXCELLENCY, ALBERT B. CUMMINS,

GOVERNOR OF IOWA.

Inaugurated January 16, 1902.

STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Adjutant General, with rank of Brigadier General— Byers, Melvin H., Feb. 1, 1898; re-app. feb. 1, 1900; born Jan. 12, 46, in Ohio. Des Moines.	pvt. co. B, 29 inf. Iowa vols. jan. 5, 64; m. o. aug. 10, 65.	2 lt. co. C, 5 regt. I. N. G. mar. 1, 80; 1 lt. aug. 1, 81; capt. jan. 2, 84; re-elect. feb. 4, 89; co. tra. to co. C, 8 regt. april 30, 92; re-elected capt. april 23, 94; maj. 8 regt. sept. 3, 95; adjt. genl. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 1900; re-app. jan. 16, 02.
Quartermaster General, with rank of Colonel— Loper, John C., Feb. 1, 1902; born in Ohio. Des Moines.	col. 51 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 30, 98; m. o. nov. 2, 99.	capt. co. H, 8 regt. I. N. G. july 15, 89; maj. 3 regt. jan. 28, 92; lt. col. sept. 3, 95; col. mar. 14, 98; m. o. may 30, 98; q. m. genl. feb. 1, 02.
Inspector General, with rank of Colonel— Prime, John R., Feb. 1, 1902. Des Moines.	pvt. co. K, 27 Iowa inf. feb. 15, 64; dis. jan. 20, 66; major 42 inf. U. S. vols. aug. 17, 99; m. o. June 28, 01.	pvt. co. B, 6 regt. I. N. G. april 18, 78, 2 lt. may 6, 78; 1 lt. sept. 12, 78; capt. july 28, 80; maj. and asst. insp. genl. may 7, 84; resig. aug. 21, 85, re-app. sept. 23, 85; maj. 4 regt. april 30, 92; adjt. genl. feb. 1, 94, to feb. 1, 96; brig. genl. march 26, 96; resig. oct. 7, 99; insp. genl. feb. 1, 02.
Commissary General, with rank of Colonel— Hedge, Hugh Boyd, Feb. 1, 1902; born in Pennsylvania. Des Moines.	5th cor. and sergt. Ringold's cav. and 22 Pa. cav. from June 26, 61, to July, 64.	appt. com. genl. feb. 1, 02.
Surgeon General, with rank of Colonel— McCarthy, Wilton, Feb. 1, 1902. Des Moines.		appt. surg. genl. feb. 1, 02.
Judge Advocate General, with rank of Colonel— Saunders, Charles G., Feb. 1, 1902; born april 10, 81, at Westmoreland, New York. Council Bluffs.		a. d. c. to gov. feb. 1, 96; J. A. G. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 1900; re-app. feb. 1, 1902.

STAFF OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
General Inspector Small Arms Practice, with rank of Colonel— Morse, Wm E. H., Feb. 1, 1902; born May 29, 62, in Maine, Algona.		add. asst. surg. 4 regt. I. N. G., Aug. 2, 92; asst. surg. 4 regt. Dec. 4, 94; rejected asst. physical dis. may 5, 98; capt. co. F, 52 regt. I. N. G. March 15, 99; genl. insp. small arms practice, Feb. 1, 02.
Chief of Engineers, with rank of Colonel— Wilson, Charles J., May 1, 1903; born Nov. 11, 50, in Iowa, Washington.		pvt. co. D, 2 regt. I. N. G. April 18, 84; re-enl. May 5, 81; re-enl. June 23, 83; q. m. sergt. 2 regt. Jan. 1, 88; 1 lt. and o. of s. 2 regt. Jan. 12, 95; dis. May 17, 98; 1 lt. and o. of s. 50 regt. I. N. G. April 15, 99; chief of eng. May 1, 03.
Chief Signal Officer, with rank of Colonel— Crall, Charles S., Feb. 1, 1902; born in Fairfield, Iowa, Fairfield.	pvt. 12 co. U. S. vols. signal corps June 22, 98; sgt. July 1, 98; first class sgt. March 9, 99; dis. April 18, 99.	app. chief signal officer Feb. 1, 02.
Military Secretary, with rank of Major— Beeson, Joe., Feb. 1, 1902 Oskaloosa.	sgt. co. F, 51 regt. Iowa vols. April 28, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. F, 8 regt. I. N. G. March 30, 91; dis. Aug. 4, 93; re-enl. April 23, 98; m. o. May 30, 98; pvt. co. F, 51 regt. I. N. G. March 7, 1900; batt. adjt. April 28, 1900; resig. May 7, 01; military secy. Feb. 1, 02.
Aides, with rank of Colonel— Santee, Isaac Benton, Feb. 1, 1902; born in West Virginia, Danbury.		1 year West Virginia university; a. d. c. to gov. Feb. 1, 02.
Potter, Truman A., Feb. 1, 1902; born in Lawler, Iowa, Mason City.		a. d. c. to gov. Feb. 1, 02.
Mitchell, Charles E., Feb. 1, 1902; born in Springfield, Ohio, Marion.	pvt. 17 Ohio artillery, Aug. 14, 62, to July 20, 65.	a. d. c. to gov. Feb. 1, 96; a. d. c. to gov. Feb. 1, 02.
Ponquite, Arthur A., Feb. 1, 1902; born in Clinton county, Ohio, Colfax.		a. d. c. to gov. Feb. 1, 02.
Davis, Walter M., Feb. 1, 1902; born in Iowa City, Iowa, Iowa City.		3 years in state university of Iowa under a regular army officer a. d. c. to gov. Feb. 1, 02.
Bopp, Charles W., Feb. 1, 1902; born in Hawkeye, Iowa, Hawkeye.		a. d. c. to gov. Feb. 1, 02.
Bigelow, Herbert M., Feb. 1, 1902; born in Bailleville, Illinois, Grundy Center.		a. d. c. to gov. Feb. 1, 02.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Inspector General, with rank of Colonel— Prime, Jno. R., Feb. 1, 1902 Des Moines.	(see governor's staff.)	
Assistant Inspector General, with rank of Major— Hume, John T., Dec. 24, 1900; born Oct. 27, 63, in Canada, Des Moines.	maj. 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G., June 13, 82; corp. Nov. 15, 82; 2 lt. July 30, 83; 1 lt. Mar. 20, 89; adjt. 3 regt. Mar. 24, 88; res. May 18, 88; capt. co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G., Feb. 4, 89; asst. insp. gen. 1 brig. May 24, 90; res. July 1, 93; app. col. and asst. adjt. gen. Sep. 21, 92; declined adjt. 3 regt. July 1, 93; maj. 3 regt. April 30, 97; m. o. May 30, 98; insp. s. a. p. May 21, 00; a. st. insp. gen. Dec. 24, 00.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon General— McCarthy, Wilton, Feb. 1, 1902, Des Moines.	(see governor's staff.)	
Deputy Surgeon General, with rank of Lieutenant Colonel— Schooler, Lewis, May 25, 1900; born March 17, 48, in Indiana, Des Moines.	pvt. co. A, 145 inf. Ind. vols. Jan. 21, 63; m. o. Jan. 21, 66, as corp.; maj. and ch. surg. U. S. vols. May 17, 98; m. o. Oct. 19, 98.	lt. col. and dep. surg. gen. May 25, 00.
Surgeon with rank of Major— Clarke, James Fred, rk. May 6, 1898, com. April 12, 00; born Feb. 23, 64, in Iowa. Detailed for duty with 55 regt. Fairfield.	surg. 49 inf. Iowa vols. May 6, 98; mus. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. A, 3, Jan. 25, 92 to Nov. 11, 93; pvt. sergt. and 2 lt. State University bat. 83-85; pvt. co. M, 2 regt. I. N. G., Dec. 18, 96; surg. April 12, 00.
Grant, Chas. S., rk. Sept. 2, 1898, com. May 29, 99; born July 6, 72, in New York. Detailed for duty with 53 regt. Riverside.	1 lt. and asst. surg. 50 regt. Iowa vols. May 6, 98; mus. May 6, 98; app. surg. Sept. 2, 98; mus. Sept. 2, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. I, 2 regt. I. N. G., Mar. 26, 94; dis. June 6, 95; pvt. hosp. corps 2 regt. June 18, 96; m. o. May 6, 98; maj. and surg. I. N. G., May 20, 99.
Fairchild, David S., rk. Dec. 5, 1898; com. April 11, 00; born Mar. 23, 71, in Minnesota. Detailed for duty with 54 regt. Clinton.	asst. surg. 51 inf. Iowa vols. May 6, 98; mus. May 6, 98; maj. and surg. 51 Iowa vols. Dec. 5, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	2 yrs. Iowa agr. col.; maj. and surg. I. N. G., April 11, 00.
Macrae, Donald Jr., rk. July 22, 1903, com. April 11, 00; born Jan. 24, 76, in Iowa. Detailed for duty with 56 inf.	1 lt. and asst. surg. 51 inf. Iowa vols. May 6, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	1 lt. and asst. surg. I. N. G., April 11, 00; maj. and surg. July 22, 03.
Assistant Surgeons, with rank of Captain— Martindale, Edward L., April 12, 1900; born Dec. 8, 68, in Illinois. Detailed for duty with 55 regt. Clinton.	1 lt. and asst. surg. 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 6, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. L, 1 regt. I. N. G., July 30, 94; capt. and asst. surg. 1 regt. April 8, 96; m. o. May 6, 98; capt. and asst. surg. I. N. G., April 12, 00.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT-CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
With rank of First Lieutenant— Conkling Wilbur S., rk. Feb. 27, 1890; com. April 11, 00; born Sept. 17, 73, in Iowa. Detailed for duty with 55 regt. Des Moines.	hosp. std. 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 20, 98; mus. May 30, 98; 1 lt. and asst. surg. 51 inf. Feb. 27, 99; mus. Mar. 3, 99; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G., Mar. 18, 90; tra. to 3 regt. hosp. corps April 8, 98; m. o. May 30, 98; 1 lt. and asst. surg. I. N. G., April 11, 00.
King, Elliott R., May 20, 1899; born June 12, 69, in Iowa. Detailed for duty with 53 regt. Arion.		pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G., July 5, 92; corp. Jan. 98; dis. June 10, 98; 1 lt. and asst. surg. I. N. G., May 20, 99.
Stover, Bruce H., May 20, 1899; born July 17, 69, in Iowa. Detailed for duty with 56 regt. Spencer.		pvt. co. K, 3 regt. I. N. G., June 12, 96; corp. and sergt. m. o. with co. Sept. 30, 97; 1 lt. and asst. surg. I. N. G., May 20, 99.
Jay, D. Arthur, May 20, 1899; born Oct. 66, in Iowa. Detailed for duty with 54 regt. Eldon.		2 yrs. Iowa State Uni. 1 lt. and asst. surg. I. N. G., May 29, 99.
Deering, Albert B., April 26, 1900; born July 27, 74, in Iowa. Detailed for duty with 54 regt. Boone.	hosp. std. 49 inf. Iowa vols. May 29, 98; mus. June 2, 98; dis. Jan. 10, 99.	2 yrs. Iowa Agri. Col., 1 lt. and asst. surg. I. N. G. April 26, 10.
Hancock, John C., May 4, 1900; born Jan. 17, 1872, in Iowa. Detailed for duty with 53 regt. Dubuque.	lt. and asst. contract surg. U. S. A., 98; res. Oct. 98.	1 lt. and asst. surg. I. N. G. May 4, 00.
McDermid, Pierre, July 23, 1903; age 28; born in Iowa. Detailed for duty with 56 inf. Fontanelle.		enl. I. N. G. July 23, 00; app. hosp. std. w.; dis. ex. term. July 23, 03; app. asst. surg. July 23, 03.

SMALL ARMS PRACTICE DEPARTMENT.

General Inspector with rank of Colonel— Morse, William E. H., Feb. 1, 1902; born May 29, 62 in Maine. Algona.	
Assistant General Inspector with rank of Major— Evans, William H., rk. Aug. 26, 1895; com. March 25, 96; born June 23, 43, in England. Red Oak.	
Inspectors with rank of Captain— Smith, William F., rk. Sept. 29, 1899; born Oct. 6, 51, in Scotland; detailed for duty with 53 regt. Webster City.	
Cushing, John G., rk. April 5, 1901; born Dec. 11, 72, in Iowa. Detailed for duty with 54 regt. Dubuque.	

sergt. co. A, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 25, 98; mus. June 2, 98; mus. out May 13, 99.

add. a st. surg. 4 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 2, 12; asst. surg. 4 regt. Dec. 4, 94; rejected acct. physical dis. May 5, 98; capt. co. F, 52 regt. I. N. G. March 15, 99; gen. insp. s. a. p. Feb. 1, 02.

pvt. co. K, 5 regt. I. N. G. July 31, 78; corp. May 1, 80; 2 lt. July 9, 87; 1 lt. July 18, 90; m. 5 regt. Oct. 19, 91; maj. 3 regt. April 30, 92; maj. and insp. s. a. p. 1 brig. Aug. 26, 96; re-app. March 25, 99.

pvt. co. C, regt. I. N. G. Nov. 23, 84; 2 lt. Dec. 1, 84; 1 lt. June 8, 87; res. June 6, 89; enl. June 10, 89; sergt. July 4, 89; insp. s. a. p. 4 regt. July 8, 97; dis. May 26, 98; insp. s. a. p. Sep. 29, 99.

corp. co. A, 1 regt. I. N. G. June 18, 80; sergt. and 1 sergt. 2 lt. April 1, 93; res. April 22, 97; 1 lt. co. A, 49 regt. I. N. G. Sep. 18, 99; insp. s. a. p. April 5, 01; exam. May 16, 01.

SMALL ARMS PRACTICE DEPARTMENT-CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Cooke, Thomas F., Meh 19, 03; born Jan. 29, 63, in Iowa. Detailed for duty with 56 regt. Des Moines.	eap. co. F, 52 regt. Iowa vols. April 25, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	capt. co. F, 6 regt. I. N. G. July 2, 89; act. insp. s. a. p. 2 brig. 90; insp. s. a. p. July 28, 92; re-app. Feb. 8, 94; re-app. Feb. 1, 96; re-app. Feb. 1, 98; m. o. May 25, 98; re-app. Oct. 30, 98; re-app. Feb. 1, 99; m. o. Feb. 1, 02; insp. s. a. p. March 19, 09; exam. June 5, 03.
Ross, Lloyd D., Apr. 27, 1903; born July 9, 76, in Iowa. Detailed for duty with 55 regt. Red Oak.	corp. co. M, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. M, 3 regt. I. N. G. June 28, 94; re-enl. July 16, 97; m. o. May 30, 98; pvt. co. M, 51 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 21, 99; 2 lt. April 8, 01; exam. May 16, 01; insp. s. a. p. April 27, 03; exam. July 1, 03.
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.		
Chief of Engineers, with rank of Colonel— Wilson, Charles J., May 1, 1903; born Nov. 11, 1850, in Iowa. Washington.		(See governor's staff.)
Dean, Seth, March 8, 1901; born Oct. 20, 51, in Iowa. Detailed for duty with 55 regt. Glenwood.		pvt. co. C, 5 regt., I. N. G., April 22, 79; corp. and sergt. 80 and 82; 2 lt. Jan. 31, 87; term expired Jan. 31, 92; 1 lt. and eng. off. I. N. G., March 8, 01; examined July 11, 01.

FIFTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

Colonel— Dows, William G., rk. April 4, 1898; com. March 20, 00; born Aug. 12, 64, in Iowa. Cedar Rapids.	col. 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 20, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	4 yrs. Shattuck school; pvt. co. C, 1 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 9, 84; 1 sergt. Aug. 4, 84; 2 lt. April 6, 85; 1 lt. Jan. 18, 86; adjt. 1 regt. Jan. 6, 90; maj. Dec. 21, 91; lt. col. April 30, 97; enl. April 4, 98; mus. out June 2, 98; col. 49 regt. March 23, 00.
Lieutenant Colonel— Clapp, Samuel E., rk. May 10, 1900; born Oct. 25, 61, in Iowa. Eldridge.	maj. 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. H, 1 regt. I. N. G. March 31, 90; 1 lt. Jan. 8, 91; tra. to co. K, 4 regt. April 30, 92; capt. March 18, 93; tra. to co. K, 1 regt. June 7, 94; maj. 1 regt. Feb. 23, 96; mus. out June 2, 98; maj. 49 regt. I. N. G. March 25, 00; lt. col. May 10, 00.
Majors— Fisher, Frank R., rk. May 24, 1898; com. March 26, 00; born June 20, 57 in Illinois. Waterloo.	maj. 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 24, 98; mus. June 2, 98; mus. out May 13, 99.	pvt. co. B, 4 regt. I. N. G. July 8, 88; sergt. July 26, 90; 2 lt. July 19, 91; 1 lt. Jan. 25, 92; tra. to 1 regt. April 30, 92; capt. Oct. 27, 93; maj. 1 regt. May 24, 98; mus. out June 2, 98; maj. 49 I. N. G. March 25, 00.
Bowell, Louis J., rk. March 26, 1900; born March 26, 72, in Iowa. Tipton.	capt. co. F, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; mus. out May 13, 99.	2 yrs. State University of Iowa; pvt. co. B, 1 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 13, 88; co. tra. to co. M, 2 regt. April 30, 92; 2 lt. July 29, 92; capt. May 28, 94; tra. with co. to co. F, 1 regt. Dec. 10, 96; mus. out June 2, 98; capt. co. F, 49 regt. I. N. G. Sept. 25, 99; maj. 49 regt. March 25, 00.

FIFTY-THIRD REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Allen, Hubert A., June 1, 1900; born April 4, 71, in Iowa. Independence.	capt. co. E, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 25, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	1 yr. Iowa Agr. Col.; pvt. co. H, 4 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 24, 90; 1 lt. Dec. 10, 91; mus. out with co. Dec. 18, 92; capt. co. E, 1 regt. I. N. G. June 4, 96; mus. out June 2, 98; maj. 49 regt. June 1, 00.
Regimental Adjutant, with rank of Captain— Jaeggi, Albert M., rk. May 31, 1898; com. April 5, 00; born May 30, 65, in Iowa. Dubuque.	regt. adjt. 49 inf. Iowa vols. May 31, 98; mus. June 2, 98; mus. out May 13, 99.	pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 17, 85; corp. and sergt. 88 and 90; 2 lt. July 11, 90; co. tra. to 1 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. April 8, 93; bat. adjt. 1 regt. June 2, 97; regt. adjt. May 31, 98; m. o. June 2, 98; regt. adjt. 49 regt. I. N. G. April 5, 00.
Battalion Adjutants, with rank of First Lieutenant— Hahn, Frank K., June 15, 1902; born in Mt. Vernon, Iowa. Cedar Rapids.	1 sergt. co. C, 49 Iowa vols. June 2, 98; mus. out May 13, 99.	Cornell College Battalion 1890 to 1892; pvt. co. C, 1 regt. I. N. G. July 10, 93; sergt. Jan. 7, 97; 1 sergt. April 5, 97 to May 13, 99; capt. co. C, 49 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 7, 99; resig. Nov. 30, 01; batt. adjt. June 15, 02; exam. June 19, 02.
Frudden, Carl E., July 22, 1902; born in Clinton, Iowa. Dubuque.	pvt. co. A, 49 Iowa vols. April 28, 98; mus. June 2, 98; dis. Jan. 23, 99, at Havana, Cuba.	pvt. co. A, 1 regt. I. N. G. June 15, 98; mus. out June 2, 98. pvt. co. A, 49 regt. I. N. G. June 17, 01; regt. sergt. maj. Nov. 20, 01; batt. adjt. July 22, 02; exam. Oct. 16, 02.
Sanders, George W., Feb. 3, 1903; born Feb. 22, 75, in Iowa. Vinton.	1 sergt. co. G, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; 2 lt. Dec. 14, 98; mus. out May 13, 99.	pvt. co. G, 1 regt. I. N. G. April 28, 94; corp. and sergt. 94 and 98; mus. out June 2, 98; 2 lt. co. G, 49 regt. I. N. G. July 2, 00; bat. adjt. 83, Feb. 3, 03; exam. Feb. 9, 03.
Quartermaster, with rank of Captain— Evans, George A., rank June 11, 1900; com. July 9, 1900. Cedar Rapids.	capt. co. C, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 23, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	genl. Baker Guards, Aug. 74; dis. March 75; enl. co. A, 1 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 75; sergt. Jan. 76; dis. June 76; enl. co. F, 1 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 77; sergt. Dec. 77; m. o. Nov. 80; enl. co. C, 1 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 1, 83; corp., sergt. and 1 sergt. 83-86; 1 lt. Aug. 21, 93; capt. Jan. 13, 95; m. o. June 2, 98; insp. s. a. p. June 11, 00; q. m. 49 regt. I. N. G. July 9, 00.
Commissary, with rank of First Lieutenant— Stewart, Charles J., July 9, 1900; born Nov., 60, 73, in Iowa. Dubuque.	2 lt. co. A, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 25, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. A, 1 regt. I. N. G. July 11, 92; corp., sergt. and det. 1 sergt. 95-97; 2 lt. Feb. 22, 98; m. o. June 2, 98; 1 lt. and c. s. 49 regt. I. N. G. July 9, 00.
Chaplain, with rank of Captain— Mason, Oscar H. L., rank May 24, 1898, com. July 9, 1900; born June 27, 66, in Iowa. Boone.	chap. 49 inf. Iowa vols. May 24, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	three yrs. state univ. of Iowa; chap. 49 regt. I. N. G. July 9, 00.
Captains— Thrift, William H., rank July 11, 1890; com. Sept. 18, 1899; born Oct. 13, 47, in Iowa.	pvt. co. D, 16 Iowa inf. Dec. 2, 61; dis. by reason of wound Nov. 21,	pvt. co. H, 4 regt. I. N. G. July 77; capt. Feb. 20, 78; insp. gen. Jan. 27, 80; col. 4 regt. Aug. 8,

FIFTY-THIRD REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Company A, Dubuque.	62; pvt. N. B. Brig. June 63; mus. out Jan. 1, 64; pvt. co. D, 44 Iowa inf. June 1, 64; m. o. Sept. 15, 64; maj. and add. paymaster U. S. vols. May 28, 98; m. o. June 13, 99.	81; res. Oct. 10, 85; capt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. Oct. 13, 85; res. Oct. 28, 87; capt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. June 11, 90; co. tra. to co. A, 1 regt. April 30, 92; term expired June 11, 95; capt. and insp. s. a. p. 1 regt. June 18, 95; m. o. June 2, 98; capt. co. A, 49 regt. I. N. G. Sept. 18, 99.
Johnson, Eliza C., rank Dec. 8, 1893; com. Jan. 17, 1900; born April 14, 73, in Iowa. Company M, Maquoketa.	capt. co. M, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	corp. Iowa state univ. 90; sergt. and 1 lt. 91 and 93; capt. co. M, 1 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 8, 93; m. o. June 2, 98; capt. co. M, 49 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 17, 00.
Cotton, Charles W., rank May 25, 1898, com. Feb. 6, 1900; born Nov. 27, 63, in Iowa. Company B, Waterloo.	capt. co. B, 49 inf. Iowa vols. May 25, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. B, 4 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 3, 90; co. tra. to 1 regt. April 30, 92; corp. and sergt. 92 and 93; 1 lt. June 15, 96; capt. May 25, 98; m. o. June 2, 98; capt. co. B, 49 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 6, 00.
Whipple, James E., Sept. 21, 1896. Company G, Vinton.	q. m. sergt. co. G, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. G, 1 regt. I. N. G. April 22, 98; m. o. June 2, 98; capt. co. G, 49 regt. I. N. G. Sept. 21, 99.
Haven, Willis E., Feb. 7, 1900; born April 15, 73, in Iowa. Company D, Charles City.	corp. co. D, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; sergt. Feb. 17, 99; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. D, 1 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 6, 97; m. o. June 2, 98; capt. co. D, 49 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 7, 00.
Colech, Nicholas, Jr., Feb. 8, 1900; born Aug., 18, 69, in Iowa. Company I, Waukon.	1 sergt. co. I, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; sergt. Sept. 14, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. I, 4 regt. I. N. G. June 23, 98; co. tra. to 1 regt. April 30, 92; corp. and sergt. 92 and 93; 1 lt. July 23, 95; m. o. with co. May 11, 97; pvt. co. I, 1 regt. reorg. June 24, 97; 1 sergt. July 20, 97; m. o. June 2, 98; pvt. co. I, 49 regt. Feb. 8, 00; capt. Feb. 8, 00.
Bartley, John E., May 2, 1900; born Oct. 21, 66, in Iowa. Company F, Tipton.	2 lt. co. F, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; 1 lt. Dec. 12, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. B, 1 regt. I. N. G. May 21, 91; sergt. 91; co. tra. to co. M, 2 regt. April 30, 92; bat. sergt. maj. 2 regt. June 28, 92; 2 lt. co. M, 2 regt. June 22, 96; co. tra. to co. F, 1 regt. Dec. 10, 96; m. o. June 2, 98; 1 lt. co. F, 49 regt. I. N. G. Sept. 25, 99; capt. May 2, 00; 1 yr. Iowa agr. col.
Ebert, Milford O., June 18, 1902; born May 16, 75, in Iowa. Company K, Toledo.	sergt. co. K, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; dis. Feb. 2, 99.	pvt. co. K, 1 regt. I. N. G. July 3, 92; corp. July 95; m. o. June 5, 98; 1 lt. co. K, 49 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 6, 99; capt. June 16, 02; examined Oct. 16, 02.
Captains— Campbell, Robert A., June 10, 1902, born in Brooklyn, N. Y. Company L, Independence.		1 yr. co. B, 1 regt. Wisc. N. G. 6 mos.; co. B. Rockford Rifles; pvt. co. H, 4 regt. I. N. G. June 24, 89; exam. July 2, 02.
Reed, Carl W., June 23, 1902; born in Cresco, Ia. Company L, Cresco.		1 yr. in cadet batt. university of Wisc. pvt. co. E, 53 inf. I. N. G. June 23, 02; capt. June 23, 02; exam. July 2, 02.

FIFTY-THIRD REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Cole, Omer L., Oct. 27, 1902; born in Clinton, Ia. Company C, Cedar Rapids.		pvt. co. E, 1 regt. June 3, 88; discharged March 2, 92; pvt. co. C, 1 regt. Dec. 27, 93; discharged Jan. 7, 97; capt. co. C, 53 inf. I. N. G. Oct. 27, 02; exam. Dec. 4, 02.
Opdycke, Millard L., May 14, 1903; born in Morris, Ill. Company H, New Hampton.	9 mos. in Spanish-American war as brigade comey.	12 yrs. in Ill. N. G. batt. gr. m. capt. co. H, 53 inf. I. N. G. May 14, 03; exam. June 4, 03.
First Lieutenants— Johnson, George M., rank May 12, 1898; com. Jan. 17, 00; born Oct. 10, 75, in Connecticut. Company M, Maquoketa.	1 lt. co. M, 49 inf. Iowa vols. May 12, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	4 yrs. State Univ. of Iowa as Pvt., sergt., 1 lt., capt. 97; co. M, 1 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 14, 03; corp., sergt. 94 and 95; 2 lt. Aug. 8, 96; 1 lt. May 12, 98; m. o. June 2, 98; 1 lt. co. M, 49 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 17, 00.
Geist, Edwin S., rank May 25, 1898; com. Feb. 6, 00; born March 15, 78, in Iowa. Company B, Waterloo.	1 lt. co. B, 49 inf. Iowa vols. May 25, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. B, 1 regt. I. N. G. April 8, 95; 1 sergt. July 27, 95; 1 lt. May 25, 98; m. o. June 2, 98; 1 lt. co. B, 49 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 6, 00.
Mitchell, George H., Feb. 7, 1900; born Dec. 28, 73, in Iowa. Company D, Charles City.	sergt. co. D, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. D, 1 regt. I. N. G. May 23, 95; dis. May 23, 98; 1 lt. co. D, 49 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 7, 00.
Douglas, Alexander W., June 27, 1900; born Nov. 10, 71, in Iowa. Company I, Waukon.	corp. co. I, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. I, 1 regt. I. N. G. July 2, 95; m. o. with co. May 11, 97; pvt. co. I, 1 regt. June 24, 97; m. o. June 2, 98; pvt. co. I, 49 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 2, 00; 1 lt. June 27, 00.
Skemp, Charles P., Oct. 5, 1901; born Aug. 30, 75, in Illinois. Company A, Dubuque.	pvt. co. A, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; corp. Dec. 1, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. A, 1 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 25, 98; m. o. June 2, 98; pvt. co. A, 49 regt. I. N. G., Sep. 18, 99; sergt. Sep. 18, 99; 1 lt. Oct. 8, 01; examined Nov. 21, 1901.
McCormick, Andrew M., Oct. 1, 1901; born in Tipton, Iowa. Company F, Tipton.	sgt. co. F, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. F, 1 regt. I. N. G. May 1, 95; re-enl. May 1, 98; m. o. June 2, 98; pvt. co. F, 49 regt. I. N. G. July 27, 00; 1 lt. Oct. 1, 01; examined Nov. 21, 01.
Dragoun, Fred., June 16, 1902; born in Toledo, Iowa, July 1, 79. Company K, Toledo.		pvt. co. K, 49 inf. I. N. G. Dec. 8, 99; cor. Jan. 28, 01; sergt. July, 01; 1 lt. June 16, 02; examined Oct. 16, 02.
Brooks, Fred G., June 23, 1902; born in Girard, Kans. Company E, Cresco.	pvt. co. I, 49 inf. Iowa vols. July 1, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. E, 53 inf. I. N. G. June 23, 02; 1 lt. June 23, 02; examined July 2, 02.
Murphy, Patrick H., May 14, 1903; born in Lawler, Iowa. Company H, New Hampton.		pvt. co. H, 53 inf. I. N. G. May 14, 03; 1 lt. May 14, 03; examined July 1, 03.
Cook, Roy A., July 24, 1903; born in Independence. Company L, Independence.		4 yrs. State Univ. of Iowa; pvt. co. E, 49 inf. I. N. G. July 25, 90; m. o. May 10, 02; pvt. co. L, 49 inf. I. N. G. June 16, 02; sergt. June 16, 02; 1 lt. July 24, 03; examined July 1, 03.
Second Lieutenants— Schill, Otto F., Sep. 18, 1899; born Nov. 2, 66, in Iowa. Company A, Dubuque.	sergt. co. A, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; 1 sergt. Sep. 4, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. A, regt. I. N. G. Jan. 27, 96; corp.; m. o. June 2, 98; 2 lt. co. A, 49 regt. I. N. G. Sept. 18, 99.

FIFTY-THIRD REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Colsch, John, June 27, 1900; born Nov. 19, 71, in Iowa. Company I, Waukon.	pvt. co. I, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; corp. July 25, 98; dis. Jan. 26, 99.	pvt. co. I, 1 regt. I. N. G. June 26, 91; co. trs. to 1 regt. April 30, 92; dis. March 10, 96; re-enl. March 14, 98; m. o. June 2, 98; pvt. co. I, 49 regt. I. N. G.; Feb. 8, 00; sergt. Feb. 12, 00; 2d. Lieut. June 27, 00.
Aldrich, Wm. W., Dec. 3, 1901. Company F, Tipton.	pvt. co. F, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; corp. Feb. 11, 99; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. F, 1 regt. Sept. 22, 97; m. o. June 2, 98; pvt. co. F, 49 regt. I. N. G. Sept. 25, 99; dis. Sept. 7, 00; pvt. May 15, 01; 2 Lieut. Dec. 3, 01; exm. Dec. 19, 1901.
Hildebrand, John H., April 29, 1902; born in Waterloo, Iowa. Company B, Waterloo.	pvt. co. B, 49 inf. Iowa vols. May 6, 98; mus. June 2, 98; dis. Jan. 1, 99.	pvt. co. B, 1 regt. I. N. G. May 6, 95; m. o. June 2, 98; pvt. co. B, 49 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 8, 00; 2 Lieut. April 29, 02; exm. June 1902.
Sheehan, Edward M., June 16, 1902; born in Independence. Company L, Independence.		pvt. co. E, 49 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 5, 00; m. o. May 10, 02; pvt. co. I, 49 regt. I. N. G. June 16, 02; 2 Lieut. June 16, 02; exm. July 2, 02.
DeAeres, Clyde H., Jan. 5, 1903; born in Burlington, Iowa. Company G, Vinton.	mus. co. G, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; corp. March 21, 99; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. G, 1 regt. I. N. G. March 22, 97; m. o. June 2, 98; pvt. co. G, 49 regt. I. N. G. Sept. 21, 99; batt. sergt. Maj. Jan. 15, 02; re-enl. Oct. 15, 02; 2 Lieut. Jan. 5, 03; exm. Jan. 29, 03.
Weatherwax, Wm. W., March 9, 1903; born in Shellsburg, Iowa. Company D, Charles City.		pvt. co. D, 1 regt. I. N. G. May 18, 96; disch. May 28, 98; pvt. co. D, 49 regt. I. N. G. Oct. 8, 1900; transf. to co. K, 52 regt. I. N. G. June 8, 01; transf. back as corp. Feb. 20, 02; 2 lt. March 9, 03; exam. April 2, 03.
Reichmann, Edward H., Mch. 19, 1903; born in New York City. Company K, Toledo.		pvt. co. K, 1 regt. I. N. G. May 12, 96; corp. co. K, 4 regt. Oct. 10, 92; re-enl. May 12, 95; re-enl. May 25, 96; sergt. co. K, 1 regt. June 1, 96; re-enl. May 25, 97; dis. May 4, 98; pvt. co. K, 49 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 4, 99; dis. Dec. 4, 02; re-enl. Jan. 5, 03; 2 lt. Mch. 19, 03; exam. April 2, 03.
Husting, Victor A., May 14, 1901; born in Lawler, Iowa. Company H, New Hampton.		pvt. co. H, 53 regt. I. N. G. May 14, 03; 2 lt. May 14, 03; exam. July 1, 03.
Scripture, James L., June 23, 1903; born in Dubuque. Company E, Cresco.		pvt. co. A, 1 regt. I. N. G. April 25, 92; disch. Jan. 8, 94; pvt. co. E, 49 regt. I. N. G. June 23, 02; 2 lt. June 23, 02; exam. July 2, 02.

FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

Colonel— Caughlan, Harry H., rk. Mar. 20, 1899; born in 66, in Missouri. Ottumwa.	maj. 50 regt. Iowa vols. May 15, 98; mus. May 15, 99; m. o. Nov. 80, 98.	pvt. co. G, 2 regt. I. N. G. June 2, 87; sergt. and 1 sergt. 88 and 89. 1 lt. June 8, 91; capt. Jan. 5, 94; maj. 2 regt. May 15, 98; m. o. May 15, 98; col. 50 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 20, 99.
--	--	--

FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Lieutenant Colonel— Bishop, Frank W., rk. Dec. 22, 1902; born May 5, 68, in Illinois. Muscatine.	enl. 2 U. S. inf. feb. 4, 90; dis. as sergt. feb. 4, 90; capt. co. C. 50 inf. Iowa vols. april 20, 98; mus. may 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	enl. Ill. N. G. Jan. 3, 87; dis. as corp. Jan. 3, 90; 1 lt. and bat. adj. 2 regt. I. N. G. may 29, 95; capt. co. C. 2 regt. Jan. 11, 98; m. o. may 17, 98; capt. co. C. 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 13, 99; maj. 50 r. gt. dec. 20, 99; lt. col. 54 regt. I. N. G. dec. 22, 02; examined Jan. 30, 1903.
Majors— Dunlap, John A., rk. Mar. 20, 1899; born Aug. 9, 70, in Ohio. Keokuk.	capt. co. L. 50 inf. Iowa vols. may 10, 93; mus. may 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	1 lt. co. A. 2 regt. I. N. G. mar. 31, 90; 1 lt. and bat. adj. 2 regt. mar. 12, 94; capt. co. L. 2 regt. may 10, 98; m. o. may 17, 98; maj. 50 regt. I. N. G. march 20, 99.
Lambert, Elliott E., rk. July 16, 1900; born Jan. 8, 68, in Ohio. Newton.	lt. col. 50 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 18, 98; col. aug. 20, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. B. 3 regt. I. N. G. July 15, 88; capt. mar. 8, 90; maj. 2 regt. april 30, 92; lt. col. Jan. 11, 97; m. o. may 18, 98; enl. co. L. 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 5, 00; maj. 50 regt. July 18, 00.
Wetherell, Frank E., Mar. 16, 1903; born Sept. 5, 69, in Ohio. Oskaloosa.		3 years State Univ. bat. pvt. co. F. 3 regt. I. N. G. april 1, 87; 1 sergt. July 90; 2 lt. July 21, 91; 1 lt. oct. 20, 91; res. may 15, 93; capt. co. F. 51 regt. I. N. G. mar. 7, 00; ttd. to 54; maj. mar. 16, 03; examined april 3, 03.
Regimental Adjutant, with rank of Captain— Emery, Daniel A., rk. Jan. 11, 1897; com. April 1, 99; born June 18, 58, in Ohio. Ottumwa.		pvt. co. B. univ. bat., State University of Iowa, 31; pvt. co. G. 2 regt. I. N. G. april 19, 84; corp. sergt., 1 sergt. 85, 86 and 87; 2 lt. July 15, 87; 1 lt. June 4, 88; capt. mar. 21, 90; res. dec. 20, 93; capt. and q. m. 1 brig. Jan. 11, 97; capt. and regt. adj. 50 regt. april 1, 99.
Battalion Adjutant, with rank of First Lieutenant— Bowen, Isaac N., rk. Feb. 10, 1899; com. June 21, 99; born Feb. 29, 60, in Iowa. Charleston.		pvt. co. H. 2 regt. I. N. G. apr. 22, 95; sergt. may 95; 2 lt. april 2, 97; 1 lt. may 9, 98; rejected acct. phys. dis. by U. S. ex. surg. may 98; 1 lt. co. H. 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 10, 98; bat. adj. 50 regt. June 21, 99.
Haynes, Glenn C., June 18, 1903; born Aug. 25, 76, in Iowa. Centerville.	1 sergt. co. E. 50 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. E. 2 regt. I. N. G. July 28, 92; corp. and sergt. 94-96; m. o. may 17, 98; 2 lt. co. E. 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 9, 99; 1 lt. July 3, 99; capt. July 24, 00; res. June 23, 03; app. bat. adj. to date from June 18, 03; examined aug. 27, 1903.
Chaplain, with rank of Captain— Frost, Wm. H., April 8, 1903; born in Ontario, Canada. Oskaloosa.		Chap. 54 inf. I. N. G., april 8, 1903.

FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Captains— Lucas, Edwin E., Aug. 3, 1900; born mar. 30, 67, in Iowa. Company M, Fairfield.	1 sergt. co. M. 50 inf. Iowa vols., april 26, 98; mus. may 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. M. 2 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 23, 97; corp. and sergt. 97-98; m. o. may 17, 98; 1 lt. co. M. 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 21, 99; capt. aug. 8, 00.
Howell, Ralph P., Dec. 3, 1900; born dec. 12, 70, in Iowa. Company I, Iowa City.	capt. and com. of sub. U. S. vols., may 17, 98; m. o. sept. 10, 98.	1 yr. State Univ. of Iowa. pvt. co. C. 3 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 13, 90; co. tra. to co. 1. 2 regt.; april 30, 92; corp. and sergt. 93 and 94; maj. and j. a. 1 brig. Jan. 25, 96; re-app Jan. 11, 97; m. o. may 17, 98; capt. co. 1. 50 regt. I. N. G., dec. 8, 00.
Middleton, Edward D., April 18, 1901; born July 18, 78, in Iowa. Company B, Davenport.	sergt. co. B. 50 inf. Iowa vols., april 26, 98; mus. may 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. B. 2 regt. I. N. G., June 24, 96; corp. and sergt. 97 and 98; m. o. may 17, 98; lt. co. B. 50 regt. I. N. G. 2 feb. 14, 99; 1 lt. feb. 17, 01; capt. april 18, 01; examined may 16, 01.
Holsteen, Fred S., June 12, 1901; born July 5, 73, in Iowa. Company H, Burlington.		5 yrs. State Univ. of Iowa, last year as commandant of cadets with rank as cadet maj.; pvt. co. 1. 50 regt. I. N. G., mar. 6, 99; dis. sept. 2, 99; pvt. co. B. 50 regt. I. N. G., July 19, 00; 1 sergt. capt. June 12, 01; examined July 16, 01.
Caughlan, Cyrus E., Nov. 3, 1902. Company G, Ottumwa.		pvt. co. G. 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 24, 99; 2 lt. nov. 25, 01; examined dec. 19, 01; capt. nov. 8, 02; examined dec. 4, 02.
Ingram, F. Corydon, Feb. 17, 1902; born Jan. 1, 79, in Iowa. Company A, Albion.	pvt. co. M. 51 inf. Iowa vols., april 26, 98; mus. may 30, 98; corp. June 20, 98; m. o. nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. M. 3 regt. I. N. G. June 2, 97; m. o. may 30, 98; 1 lt. co. A. 51 regt. I. N. G. mar. 14, 01; examined april 4, 01; capt. feb. 17, 02; examined mar. 13, 02.
Harvey, David W., June 9, 1902; born in Washington, Iowa. Company D, Washington.	capt. co. D. 50 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 18, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. D. 2 regt. I. N. G., mar. 22, 92; 2 lt. nov. 23, 95; capt. oct. 15, 96; m. o. may 17, 98; pvt. co. D. 50 regt. I. N. G., may 29, 02; capt. June 9, 02; examined June 19, 02.
Moore, Fred A., April 20, 1903; born april 29, 74, in Iowa. Company F, Oskaloosa.	q. m. sergt. co. F. 51 inf. Iowa vols., april 26, 98; mus. may 30, 98; sergt. July 14, 98; 1 sergt. aug. 4, 99; m. o. nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. F. 3 regt. I. N. G. may 22, 96; sergt. June 23, 97; m. o. may 30, 98; 1 lt. co. F. 51 regt. I. N. G., mar. 7, 99; ttd. co. F. 54; capt. april 29, 03; examined June 4, 03.
Kern, Harry, May 18, 1903; born oct. 9, 77, in Iowa. Company C, Muscatine.	q. m. sergt. co. C. 50 inf. Iowa vols., april 26, 98; mus. may 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. C. 2 regt. I. N. G., June 29, 95; dis. Jan. 11, 96; enl. June 5, 99; m. o. may 17, 98; enl. co. C. 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 18, 99; 2 lt. feb. 5, 00; 1 lt. and bat. adj. mar. 4, 01; examined may 16, 01; capt. may 18, 03; examined June 5, 03.
Fee, Thomas G., July 6, 1903; born in Centerville, Iowa. Company E, Centerville.	2th sergt. co. E. 50 inf. Iowa vols., april 26, 98; mus. may 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	2 yrs. at State Univ. of Iowa; pvt. co. E. 2 regt. I. N. G., June 24, 96; m. o. may 17, 98; pvt. co. E. 50 regt. I. N. G., June 20, 01; 1 lt. dec. 23, 02; capt. July 6, 03; examined aug. 11, 03.

FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Dalzell, Thomas C., Sept. 12, 1903; born in Warren county, Ill. Company L, Newton.	capt. co. B, 50 inf. Iowa vols., April 28, 98; mus. May 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. B, 2 regt. I. N. G. Oct. 29, 91; 1 lt. Jan. 15, 94; capt. Dec. 28, 96; m. o. May 17, 98; pvt. co. B, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 14, 99; capt. Feb. 14, 99; major, Mar. 20, 99; res. July 2, 99; re-enl. July 31, 99; capt. Sept. 11, 99; res. April 18, 01; re-enl. April 22, 01; trsf. to co. L, 50 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 2, 02; sergt. Mar. 11, 02; bat. adjt. Feb. 20, 02; 1 lt. co. L, 54 regt. I. N. G., Dec. 22, 02; capt. Sept. 12, 03; examined Sept. 16, 03.
First Lieutenants— Perrine, Lorie D., July 16, 00; born Dec. 27, 75, in Illinois; Company H, Burlington.	sergt. 6 bat. Iowa vols. June 24, 98; mus. July 8, 98; m. o. Sept. 5, 98.	pvt. co. G, 2 regt. I. N. G. July 1, 95; dis. Sept. 27, 95; 1 lt. co. F, 50 regt. I. N. G. July 16, 00.
Smith, Samuel K., April 29, 1901; born Dec. 7, 78, in Iowa; Company M, Fairfield.	sergt. co. M, 50 inf. Iowa vols. May 8, 98; mus. May 17, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. M, 2 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 18, 96; m. o. May 17, 98; pvt. co. M, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 21, 99; sergt. March 1, 99; 2 lt. Aug. 3, 00; 1 lt. April 29, 01; examined May 16, 01.
Hollingsworth, Livingston, June 9, 02; born in Washington, Iowa; Company D, Washington.	1 lt. co. D, 50 inf. Iowa vols. April 24, 98; mus. May 18, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	officers school at Ames; pvt. co. E, 2 regt. I. N. G. April 10, 98; corp. June 8, 98; sergt. Aug. 1, 99; 2 lt. May 7, 01; res. June 5, 03; re-enl. March 14, 06; 1 lt. Feb. 2, 97; m. o. May 17, 98; pvt. co. D, 50 regt. I. N. G. May 29, 02; 1 lt. June 9, 02; examined June 19, 02.
Clifton, George R., June 13, 02; born in Hudson, N. Y. Company K, Grinnell.		co. B, 1 regt. I. N. G. Corp. 78; sergt. 79; pvt. co. E, 50 regt. I. N. G. March 7, 99; corp. July 24, 99; sergt. Dec. 99; 1 sergt. Nov. 27, 00; re-enl. March 7, 02; 2 lt. Jan. 7, 02; 1 lt. June 13, 02; examined March 13, 02.
Rosenauer, Edward J., Nov. 3, 02; born in Ottumwa, Ia. Company G, Ottumwa.		pvt. co. G, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 24, 99; corp. Aug. 7, 00; sergt. Oct. 29, 01; 2 lt. Feb. 10, 02; 1 lt. Nov. 3, 02; examined Feb. 20, 02.
Mason, James D., April 13, 03; born May 30, 80, in Iowa. Company B, Davenport.	pvt. co. B, 50 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 17, 98; corp. Sep. 19, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. B, 2 regt. I. N. G. June 8, 97; corp. and sergt. m. o. May 17, 98; pvt. co. B, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 14, 99; corp. and sergt. 90; 2 lt. March 5, 01; examined March 7, 01; 1 lt. April 13, 03.
Ball, Geo. W., June 22, 1903; born Feb. 16, 81, in Iowa. Company I, Iowa City.		4 years State Univ. pvt. co. I, 50 regt. I. N. G. July 9, 00; 2 lt. April 6, 01; examined May 16, 01; 1 lt. June 22, 03.
Speck, H. Bert, Aug. 3, 03; born in Libertyville, Iowa. Company F, Oskaloosa.		pvt. co. F, 51 regt. I. N. G. June 12, 00; sergt. Jan. 29, 01; q. m. sergt. July 1, 01; co. trsf. to co. F, 54 regt. I. N. G.; 2 lt. April 20, 03; 1 lt. Aug. 5, 03; examined June 4, 03.
Frack, Charles U., Aug. 3, 03; born in Washington, Ia. April 14, 79.	2 sergt. co. C, 50 inf. Iowa vols. April 28, 98; mus. May 17, 98; 1 sergt. Sep.	pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G. June 1, 95; sergt. Feb. 17, 97; m. o. May 17, 98; 2 lt. co. C, 50 regt.

FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Company C, Muscatine.	27, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	I. N. G. Feb. 13, 90; 1 lt. Feb. 5, 00; res. July 3, 01; re-enl. June 10, 02; batt. sergt. maj. Aug. 10, 02; 1 lt. co. C, 54 inf. I. N. G. Aug. 3, 03; examined Aug. 27, 03.
Greene, Volla W., July 6, 03; born in Shelbyville, Ind. Company E, Centerville.	pvt. co. E, 50 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 17, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	13 yrs. in Iowa Wesleyan Univ. pvt. co. E, 2 regt. I. N. G. June 29, 95; m. o. May 17, 98; pvt. co. E, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 18, 99; re-enl. Feb. 16, 02; re-enl. Feb. 18, 03; 2 lt. Dec. 22, 02; 1 lt. July 6, 03; examined Feb. 26, 03.
Second Lieutenants— Miller, Stanley, Feb. 15, 1899; born March 29, 1877, in Iowa. Company D, Washington.	pvt. co. D, 50 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 17, 98; corp. July 1, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. D, 2 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 21, 95; m. o. May 17, 98; 2 lt. co. D, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 15, 99; m. o. May 12, 02; elect 2 lt. June 9, 02; exam. June 19, 02.
Ready, John F., April 29, 1901. Company M, Fairfield.		pvt. co. M, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 21, 99; corp. Aug. 8, 00; 2 lt. April 29, 01; exam. May 16, 01.
Baker, Alva, Jan. 16, 1902; born in Metz, Iowa. Company L, Newton.		pvt. co. L, 2 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 21, 98; dis. April 27, 98; pvt. co. L, 50 regt. I. N. G. March 8, 99; corp. July 6, 99; sergt. March 3, 00; 2 lt. Jan. 16, 02; exam. Feb. 20, 02.
Raichle, John Geo. June 16, 1902; born in Dettinger, Germany. Company H, Burlington.	corp. 6 Iowa batt. light art. vols. June 25, 98; mus. July 8, 98; m. o. Sept. 5, 98.	pvt. co. F, 50 regt. I. N. G. July 18, 00; 2 lt. June 10, 02; co. trsf. to co. H, 54 inf. Nov. 26, 02; exam. Aug. 5, 03.
Meier, John A., Nov. 3, 1902; born in Morgan Co., Ill. Company G, Ottumwa.		pvt. co. G, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 24, 99; corp. Nov. 24, 99; sergt. Aug. 1, 00; 2 lt. Nov. 3, 02; exam. Dec. 4, 02.
Kulp, Oliver W., April 18, 1903; born in Davenport, Iowa. Company B, Davenport.	pvt. co. B, 50 inf. Ia. vols. May 2, 98; mus. May 17, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. B, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 14, 99; re-enl. Feb. 21, 02; 2 lt. April 13, 03; exam. June 4, 03.
Norwood, Fred E., May 18, 1903; born in Gardner, Mass. Company C, Muscatine.	4 sergt. co. C, 50 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 17, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G. May 26, 96; corp. March 2, 98; sergt. March 17, 98; m. o. May 17, 98; pvt. co. C, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 13, 99; re-enl. Feb. 13, 02; 2 lt. May 15, 03; exam. June 4, 03.
Williamson, Ralph C., July 6, 1903; born in Wellman, Iowa. Company I, Iowa City.	pvt. co. F, 50 inf. Ia. vols. May 14, 98; mus. May 17, 98; trsf. co. I, 50 vols. June 20, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	State University of Iowa, 4 yrs. pvt. co. I, 50 regt. I. N. G. March 6, 99; re-enl. March 7, 02; sergt. Nov. 21, 99; 2 lt. July 6, 03; exam. Aug. 11, 03.
Baker, Claude A., July 6, 1903. Company E, Centerville.	pvt. co. E, 50 inf. Ia. vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 17, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. E, 2 regt. I. N. G. May 24, 97; m. o. May 17, 98; pvt. co. E, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 2, 99; re-enl. Feb. 10, 02; re-enl. Feb. 11, 03; 2 lt. July 6, 03; exam. Sept. 16, 03.
Kissick, Norman J., Aug. 3, 1903; born in Oskaloosa, Ia. Company F, Oskaloosa.		pvt. co. F, 51 regt. I. N. G. March 19, 00; sergt. Sept. 21, 00; 1 sergt. July 1, 01; co. trsf. to co. F, 54 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 26, 02; re-enl. March 19, 03; 2 lt. Aug. 3, 03; exam. Aug. 27, 03.

FIFTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Colonel— Lincoln, James Rush, rk. May 1, 1890; com. march 28, 00; born feb. 2, 45, in Maryland. Ames.	brig. gen. U. S. vols. may 27, 98; m. o. march 10, 99.	Served during entire period war of rebellion; capt. co. F, 3 regt. I. N. G. may 37, 78; re-elected July 19, 79; maj. 8 regt. sept. 20, 79; lt. col. July 1, 80; res. oct. 26, 81; capt. co. A, 1 regt. oct. 7, 82; res. may 29, 84; capt. co. D, 1 regt. may 29, 84; res. April 14, 88; lt. col. a. d. c. to gov. Jan. 29, 90; ch. of eng. and ch. sig. officer may 1, 90; insp. gen. April 29, 92; re-app. feb. 1, 94; re-app. feb. 1, 96; re-app. feb. 1, 98; res. July 7, 98; re-app. insp. gen. march 16, 99; col. 51 regt. I. N. G. march 26, 00.
Lieutenant Colonel— Bennett, Ernest R., rk. Feb. 17, 1902, born Oct. 13, 69, in Iowa. Des Moines.	1 lt. co. H, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 28, 98; mus. may 30, 98; m. o. nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 11, 89; 2 lt. Oct. 16, 94; 1 lt. march 5, 95; res. nov. 19, 95; pvt. co. H, 3 regt. march 16, 96; 1 lt. Aug. 17, 97; m. o. May 30, 98; capt. co. H, 51 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 15, 00; maj. 51 regt. march 26, 00; lt. col. Feb. 17, 02; examined march 27, 02.
Majors— Mentzer, William C., rk. March 26, 1900; born Oct. 13, 67, in Indiana. Knoxville.	2 lt. co. D, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 29, 98; mus. May 30, 98; rgt. adjt. Aug. 25, 99; m. o. nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. D, 3 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 16, 97; 2 lt. Apr. 5, 97; m. o. May 30, 98; maj. 51 regt. I. N. G., march 26, 00.
Tinley, Mathew A., Feb. 17, 02; born March 3, 78, in Iowa. Council Bluffs.	2 lt. co. L, 51 inf. Iowa vols. May 10, 98; mus. May 30, 98; 1 lt. Aug. 5, 99; m. o. nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. L, 3 regt. I. N. G. June 4, 94; m. o. May 30, 98; capt. co. L, 51 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 18, 00; major Feb. 17, 02; examined march 13, 02.
Turner, Daniel W., April 7, 1902; born March 17, 77, in Iowa. Corning.	pvt. co. K, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 29, 98; mus. May 30, 98; corp. June 20, 98; m. o. nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. K, 3 regt. I. N. G.; April 22, 98; m. o. May 30, 98; 1 lt. co. K, 51 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 24, 00; capt. Nov. 5, 00; maj. April 7, 02; examined April 24, 02.
Regimental Adjutant, with rank of Captain— Worthington, Emory C., rk. May 5, 90; com. April 25, 00 Des Moines.	capt. co. H, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 29, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 15, 89; sergt. Aug. 2, 89; 2 lt. Feb. 28, 92; 1 lt. March 25, 93; capt. May 5, 93; m. o. May 30, 98; regt. adjt. 51 regt. I. N. G. April 25, 00.
Battalion Adjutants, with rank of First Lieut— Anderson, John Q., May 1, 00; born Nov. 25, 77, in Iowa. Council Bluffs.	1 sergt. co. L, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 29, 98; mus. May 30, 98; dis. Dec. 23, 98.	pvt. co. L, 3 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 25, 96; corp., sergt. and 1 sergt.; m. o. May 30, 98; pvt. co. L, 51 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 18, 00; 1 lt. and bat. adj. May 1, 00.
Garton, George L., May 15, 00; born April 18, 77, in Iowa. Des Moines.	sergt. co. H, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 29, 98; mus. May 30, 98; regt. g. m. sergt. March 26, 99; m. o. nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. Oct. 11, 92; corp. and sergt.; m. o. May 30, 98; 1 lt. and bat. adj. 51 regt. I. N. G. May 15, 00.
Smith, Sam C., July 30, 01, born Feb. 2, 08, in Massachusetts. Winterset.		2 years Iowa State Normal School, 2 yrs. State Univ. of Iowa; pvt. co. G, 51 regt. I. N. G. March 11, 01; 1 lt. and bat. adj. 51 regt. July 30, 01; examined Aug. 8, 01.

FIFTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Quartermaster, with rank of Captain— Lane, Herbert C., May 14, 00; Red Oak.	1 lt. and bat. adjt. 51 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 29, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. M, 3 regt. I. N. G. Oct. 18, 95; res. Oct. 19, 99; 1 lt. and c. a. 3 regt. April 11, 98; m. o. May 30, 98; capt. and q. m. 51 regt. I. N. G. May 14, 00.
Commissary, with rank of First Lieut— Byers, Roscoe E., April 10, 01; born Dec. 1, 79 in Iowa. Des Moines.		pvt. co. C, 3 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 4, 97; dis. acct. physical dis. May 23, 98; com. sergt. 51 regt. I. N. G. May 14, 00; 1 lt. and c. of a. April 10, 01; examined May 16, 01.
Chaplain, with rank of Captain— Walburn, A. A., April 25, 1900; born Mar. 31, 63, in Pennsylvania. Audubon.		chap. 51 regt. I. N. G. April 25, 00.
Captains— Dull, Harry B., Feb. 20, 1900; born Dec. 6, 67, in Pennsylvania. Company C, Glenwood.	1 lt. co. C, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 29, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. C, 3 regt. I. N. G. May 28, 94; corp., sergt. and 1 sergt. 95 and 96; 1 lt. Jan. 18, 97; m. o. May 30, 98; capt. co. C, 51 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 28, 00.
Logan, Guy E., April 23, 1900; born March 11, 71, in Iowa. Company M, Red Oak.	2 lt. co. M, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 29, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	2 lt. co. M, 3 regt. I. N. G. Oct. 18, 95; m. o. May 30, 98; 1 lt. co. M, 51 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 21, 99; capt. April 23, 00.
Castle, George H., June 12, 1900; born Aug. 30, 43, in Illinois. Company E, Shenandoah.	pvt. co. A, 9 inf. Mo. vols. June 25, 61; tra. to 59 Ill. inf. Feb. 62; corp. Nov. 24, 63; sergt. Dec. 16, 64; 1 sergt. May 1, 65; m. o. Jan. 15, 66.	pvt. co. E, 5 regt. I. N. G. May 21, 78; 1 lt. May 18, 80; maj. 5 regt. Aug. 16, 84; lt. col. May 9, 85; col. July 3, 86; term expired July 3, 91; placed on retired roll Sept. 22, 92; capt. co. E, 51 regt. I. N. G. June 12, 00.
Poston, John T., Jan. 14, 1901; born April 15, 62 in Iowa. Company B, Villisca.		pvt. co. B, 5 regt. I. N. G., 79; corp., 80; col. sergt. 5 regt. 81-84; re-enl. co. B, 5th regt. 88; 1 lt. Aug. 9, 89; re-elected Sept. 25, 94; m. o. May 30, 98; 1 lt. co. B, 51 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 10, 99; capt. Jan. 14, 1901; examined Mar. 7, 01.
Crossley, James J., March 11, 1901; born Aug. 21, 69 in Iowa. Company G, Winterset.		4 years State University of Iowa as corp., sergt. and 1 lt.; pvt. co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 13, 91; dis. Sept. 5, 92; capt. co. G, 51 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 11, 01; examined Apr. 4, 01.
Hasselquist, Lawrence A., June 24, 1901; born March 74, in Iowa. Company H, Chariton.		pvt. co. H, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 10, 96; 2 lt. July 12, 99; 1 lt. June 25, 00; capt. June 24, 01; examined July 11, 01.
Butterfield, Louis E., Nov. 25, 1901. Company D, Knoxville.	capt. co. D, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 29, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	2d lt. co. D, 51 regt. I. N. G. July 11, 95; capt. Sept. 27, 95; m. o. May 30, 98; capt. co. D, 51 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 25, 01; examined Dec. 19, 01.

FIFTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Byler, La Forest F., Dec. 10, 1901, born in Mitchellville, Iowa. Company A, Des Moines.		pvt. co. A, 3d regt. I. N. G. aug. 1, 92; re-enl. aug. 1, 96; 3d lt. nov. 13, 96; resig. jan. 18, 97; re-enl. feb. 7, 97; dischg. oct. 7, 97; pvt. co. A, 51 regt. I. N. G. dec. 10, 01; capt. dec. 10, 01; examined dec. 19, 01.
Stanley, Claude M., May 27, 1902, born March 5, 72, in Iowa. Company K, Corning.	corp. co. K, 51 inf. Iowa vol. april 26, 98; mus. may 30, 98; dis. jan. 14, 99.	pvt. co. K, 3 regt. I. N. G. apr. 22, 98; m. o. may 30, 98; 2 lt. co. K, 51 regt. I. N. G. feb. 24, 00; 1 lt. nov. 5, 00; capt. may 27, 02; examined June 19, 02.
Williams, Frederic C., June 16, 1903, born in Marengo, Ill. Company I, Osceola.		1 yr. Military Dept. Western Normal college, Lincoln, Neb. member Chicago Zouaves 2 yrs.; 1 yr. pvt. Quincy Ill., 5 Ill. N. G.; pvt. co. I, 55 inf. I. N. G. June 16, 03; capt. June 16, 03; examined July 1, 03.
Van Order, Paul I., Aug. 18, 1903, born in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Company L, Council Bluffs.		pvt. co. L, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 16, 97; dis. May 28, 98; pvt. co. L, 51 regt. I. N. G. May 1, 00; dis. as sergt. april 29, 01; National Guard of Mo. May 12, 01; corp. June 1, 01; dis. June 30, 01; re-enl. July 13, 01; 2d lt. dec. 23, 01; 1 lt. april 22, 02; capt. aug. 18, 03; examined oct. 3, 03.
Karna, Howard G., rk. Nov. 11, 1903, born Oct. 24, 73, in Iowa. Company F, Des Moines.	2 lt. co. K, 51 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 30, 98; mus. out nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. K, 3 regt. I. N. G. June 20, 94; corp. sergt. and 1 sergt. 95, 96, 97; 2 lt. april 9, 98; m. o. May 30, 98; capt. co. K, 51 inf. I. N. G. feb. 24, 00; res. oct. 30, 00; ord. sergt. a. g. dept. nov. 1, 00; insp. s. a. p. april 5, 01; examined May 16, 01; res. mar. 11, 03; 2 lt. co. F, mar. 11, 03; capt. co. F, nov. 11, 03.
First Lieutenants— Driver, Fred J., Feb. 12, 1900; born Nov. 30, 68, in New York. Company E, Shenandoah.		p. t. co. A, 5 regt. I. N. G. July 2, 88; dis. oct. 9, 98; 1 lt. and s. d. c. 1 brig. Jan. 11, 97; term expired July 5, 99; 1 lt. co. E, 51 regt. I. N. G. feb. 12, 00.
Hawkins, Owen C., April 23, 1900; born Dec. 9, 74, in Iowa. Company M, Red Oak.	sergt. co. M, 51 inf. Iowa vols. May 2, 98; mus. May 30, 98; 1 sergt. May 30, 98; m. o. nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. M, 3 regt. I. N. G. oct. 18, 93; sergt. aug. 9, 96; re-enl. oct. 19, 96; m. o. May 30, 98; 2 lt. co. M, 51 regt. I. N. G. nov. 21, 99; 1 lt. april 23, 00.
Cowles, Joseph W., June 24, 1901, Company H, Chariton.	sergt. co. H, 50 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. May 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. H, 2 regt. I. N. G. april 22, 95; dis. april 21, 98; pvt. co. H, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 10, 99; corp. and sergt. 99 and 00; 2 lt. feb. 8, 01; 1 lt. June 24, 01; examined March 7, 01.
Forbes, Vernon, Dec. 10, 1901; Company A, Des Moines.		pvt. co. A, 51 regt. I. N. G. dec. 10, 01; 1 lt. dec. 10, 01; examined dec. 19, 01.

FIFTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Logan, Frank D., June 18, 1902; born in Groveport, Ohio. Company C, Glenwood.	1 sergt. co. C, 51 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; dis. as pvt. sept. 19, 99.	pvt. co. C, 3 regt. I. N. G. June 29, 98; m. o. May 30, 98; pvt. co. C, 51 regt. I. N. G. april 7, 00; q. m. sergt. July 1, 00; 1 lt. June 18, 02; examined July 22, 02.
Bellamy, Paul E., July 11, 1902; born in Knoxville, Iowa. Company D, Knoxville.	5 cor. co. D, 51 inf. Iowa vol. april 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; dis. aug. 6, 99.	pvt. co. D, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 11, 96; m. o. May 30, 98; pvt. co. D, 51 regt. I. N. G. June 23, 02; 1 lt. July 15, 02; examined July 22, 02.
Hoxie, Herbert O., Dec. 31, 1902; born in Winona, Minn. Company K, Corning.	pvt. co. K, 51 inf. Iowa vols. June 13, 98; mus. June 13, 98; dis. Jan. 14, 99.	pvt. co. K, 51 regt. I. N. G. feb. 24, 00; bat. sergt. major July 1, 02; 1 lt. co. K, 55 inf. I. N. G. dec. 31, 02; examined Jan. 29, 03.
Atkins, Charles W., Jan. 12, 1903; born March 19, 71, in Iowa. Company G, Winterset.		2 lt. co. G, 51 regt. I. N. G. March 11, 01; examined April 4, 01; 1 lt. Jan. 12, 03.
McNeal, Arthur H., Feb. 2, 1903; born in Port Byron, Ill. Company F, Des Moines.		pvt. troop A, I. N. G. May 28, 00; m. o. Aug. 5, 01; pvt. co. A, 51 regt. I. N. G. dec. 10, 01; 1 lt. co. F, 55 regt. I. N. G. feb. 2, 03; examined feb. 23, 03.
Baker, Ben, April 11, 1903; born in Montgomery Co., Iowa. Company B, Villisca.	co. A, U. S. A. 2 inf. sept. 26, 91; to oct. 29, 93; corp. oct. 14, 93; pvt. co. K, 51 inf. Iowa vols. June 13, 98; mus. June 13, 98; corp. June 24, 98; m. o. as pvt. Nov. 2, 99.	enl. co. B, 5 regt. I. N. G. 89 to 91; pvt. co. B, 3 regt. I. N. G. March 10, 94; trans. to N. O. staff as bat. sergt. major feb. 13, 96; dis. May 20, 96; pvt. co. B, 51 regt. I. N. G. dec. 13, 99; re-enl. Jan. 10, 03; 1 lt. april 11, 03; examined June 4, 03.
Thurston, Lloyd, July 24, 1903; born in Osceola, Iowa. Company I, Osceola.	pvt. co. I, 51 inf. Iowa vols. June 13, 98; mus. June 13, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. I, 55 inf. I. N. G. June 16, 03; 2 lt. June 16, 03; 1 lt. July 24, 03; examined July 1, 03.
Rutherford, Thomas R., Aug. 18, 1903; born in Charleston, W. Va. Company L, Council Bluffs.	pvt. co. L, 51 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; corp. June 20, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. L, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 16, 97; m. o. May 30, 98; pvt. co. L, 51 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 18, 00; re-enl. feb. 10, 03; 1 lt. Aug. 18, 03; examined Oct. 2, 03.
Second Lieutenants— Kelley, William A., Dec. 13, 1899; born Apr. 4, 74, in Iowa. Company B, Villisca.	art. co. B, 51 inf. Iowa vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. B, 3 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 22, 97; m. o. May 30, 98; 2 lt. co. B, 51 regt. I. N. G. dec. 13, 99.
Sutton, Jesse B., June 15, 1900; born July 10, 78, in Illinois. Company E, Shenandoah.		pvt. co. E, 51 regt. I. N. G. dec. 12, 99; 2 lt. June 10, 00.
Leinen, Leo M., Nov. 4, 1901; born in Chariton, Iowa. Company H, Chariton.		pvt. co. H, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 10, 99; 2 lt. Nov. 4, 01; co. tra. to co. H, 55 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 23, 02; examined feb. 20, 02.
Hanks, John H., March 10, 1902; born in Woodbine, Ia. Company C, Glenwood.	mus. co. C, 51 inf. Iowa vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; corp. Mar. 1, 99; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. C, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 1, 96; m. o. May 30, 98; pvt. co. C, 51 regt. I. N. G. feb. 23, 00; 2 lt. Mar. 10, 02; examined Apr. 24, 02.
Buddin, Geo. L., Dec. 31, 1902; born in Corning, Iowa. Company K, Corning.		pvt. co. K, 51 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 23, 00; corp. feb. 19, 02; sergt. July 2, 03; 2 lt. Dec. 31, 02; examined Jan. 29, 03.

FIFTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Myers, John C., Jan. 12, 1903; born in Knoxville, Iowa. Company D, Knoxville.	pvt. co. D, 51 inf. Iowa vols. apr. 26, '98; mus. may 30, '98; m. o. oct. 2, '99.	pvt. co. D, 3 regt. I. N. G. apr. 23, '97; m. o. may 30, '98; 2 lt. co. D, 55 regt. I. N. G. jan. 12, '03; examined jan. 29, '03.
Hudson, Fred D., Jan. 12, 1903; born in Winterset, Iowa. Company G, Winterset.		pvt. co. G, 51 regt. I. N. G. mar. 11, '01; 2 lt. jan. 12, '03; examined jan. 29, '03.
Chavannes, Francis E., Mar. 23, 1903; born in Des Moines, Iowa. Company A, Des Moines.		pvt. co. A, 51 regt. I. N. G. July 16, '00; co. m. o. June 7, '01; pvt. co. A, 51 regt. I. N. G. dec. 10, '01; 2 lt. mar. 23, '03; examined apr. 2, '03.
Ellwood, Ivan E., Aug. 3, 1903; born in Red Oak, Iowa. Company M, Red Oak.	mus. co. M, 51 inf. Iowa vols. apr. 26, '98; mus. may 30, '98; corp. June 20, '98; m. o. nov. 2, '99.	pvt. co. M, 3 regt. I. N. G. oct. 18, '93; reen. oct. 19, '96; m. o. may 30, '98; pvt. co. M, 51 regt. I. N. G. nov. 21, '99; corp. June 21, '00; sergt. July 31, '01; reen. nov. 21, '02; 2 lt. Aug. 3, '03; examined Aug. 27, '03.
Rutherford, Richard D., Sept. 22, 1903. Company L, Council Bluffs.	pvt. co. L, 51 inf. Iowa vols. apr. 26, '98; mus. may 30, '98; mus. sept. 12, '99; m. o. nov. 2, '99.	pvt. co. L, 3 regt. I. N. G. apr. 24, '98; m. o. may 30, '98; pvt. co. L, 51 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 18, '00; dis. dec. 6, '01; reen. July 10, '02; 2 lt. sept. 22, '03; examined oct. 3, '03.

FIFTY-SIXTH REGIMENT.

Colonel— Humphrey, William B., rk. April 30, 1897; com. apr. 20, '99; born Aug. 8, '55, in Maine. Sioux City.	col. 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 20, '98; mus. May 25, '98; m. o. oct. 30, '98.	pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. June 22, '87; sergt. and 1 sergt. '88 and '89; co. tra. to co. H, 6 regt. '89; 2 lt. Aug. 30, '89; capt. June 2, '90; co. tra. to co. H, 4 regt. April 30, '92; maj. 4 regt. June 4, '92; lt. col. Nov. 23, '94; col. April 30, '97; m. o. May 25, '98; col. 52 regt. I. N. G. April 20, '99.
Lieutenant Colonel— Parker, Sanford J., April 20, 1899; born Feb. 22, '53, in Illinois. Hampton.	maj. 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 20, '98; mus. May 25, '98; m. o. oct. 30, '98.	pvt. co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G. 80; corp. sergt. '82; 2 lt. Sept. 9, '85; 1 lt. Aug. 15, '88; capt. July 8, '91; co. tra. to co. D, 4 regt. April 30, '92; maj. 4 regt. Feb. 26, '94; m. o. May 25, '98; lt. col. 52 regt. I. N. G. April 30, '99.
Majors— Hile, Otto, rk. June 24, 1897; com. April 20, '99; born Aug. 23, '64, in Iowa. Boone.	maj. 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 20, '98; mus. May 25, '98; m. o. oct. 30, '98.	pvt. co. A, 1 regt. I. N. G. April 23, '86; corp. Aug. 1, '88; 2 lt. Sept. 10, '89; capt. July 24, '91; co. tra. to co. I, 4 regt. April 30, '92; maj. 4 regt. June 24, '97; m. o. May 25, '98; maj. 52 regt. I. N. G. April 30, '99.
Lee, Jesse W., May 8, 1899; July 16, '98, in Ohio. Webster City.	capt. co. C, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 20, '98; mus. May 25, '98; m. o. oct. 30, '98.	pvt. co. C, 6 regt. I. N. G. '88; corp. 90; 2 lt. March 16, '91; 1 lt. Dec. 31, '91; co. tra. to co. C, 4 regt. April 30, '92; capt. Dec. 14, '95; m. o. May 25, '98; capt. co. C, 53 regt. I. N. G. March 16, '99; maj. 52 regt. May 8, '99.
Odle, David M., May 10, 1900; born June 5, '60, in Indiana. Hartley.	capt. co. E, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 20, '98; mus. May 25, '98; m. o. oct. 30, '98.	pvt. co. E, 6 regt. I. N. G. June 25, '91; 1 sergt. April 22, '92; co. tra. to co. E, 4 regt. April 30, '92; 1 lt. June 5, '93; capt. July 22, '95; m. o. May 25, '98; capt. co. E, 52 regt. I. N. G. March 13, '99; maj. 52 regt. May 10, '00.

FIFTY-SIXTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Regimental Adjutant with rank of Captain— Clark, Whitteley H., rk. Nov. 12, 1903; com. June 28, '01; born Nov. 16, '72, in Iowa. Sioux City.	sergt. maj. 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 20, '98; mus. May 25, '98; 2 lt. co. E, 52 inf. Iowa vols. July 19, '98; m. o. Oct. 30, '98.	4 yrs. State University of Iowa. pvt. co. C, 4 regt. I. N. G. June 29, '97; sergt. tra. to co. G, 4 regt. Oct. 16, '97; sergt. m. o. May 25, '98; 1 lt. and eng. off. 52 regt. I. N. G. June 22, '99; capt. co. E, 52 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 12, '00; res. June 28, '01; reg. adjt. 52 regt. June 28, '01; examined July 11, '01.
Battalion Adjutants, with rank of First Lieut.— Ringland, Edmund A., June 21, 1899; born Nov. 5, '74, in Iowa. Boone.	capt. co. I, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 20, '98; mus. May 25, '98; m. o. Oct. 30, '98.	pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. May 25, '91; co. tra. to co. I, 4 regt. Apr. 30, '92; sergt. July 25, '92; 2 lt. Feb. 5, '95; capt. Aug. 17, '97; m. o. May 25, '98; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 52 regt. I. N. G. June 21, '99.
Newby, Miles W., June 6, 1900; born June 2, '68, in Indiana. Onawa.		1 lt. co. M, 52 regt. I. N. G. June 6, '00; bat. adjt. Nov. 10, '03.
Peddle, Alexander F., May 28, 1903; born in Emmetsburg, Iowa. Emmetsburg.		4 yrs. Shattuck School, Fairbault, Minn.; pvt. co. K, 4 regt. I. N. G. June 14, '97; dis. May 25, '98; bat. adjt. 52 inf. May 28, '03; exam. July 1, '03.
Quartermaster, with rank of Captain— Rule, Arthur L., rk. May 28, '03; born Jan. 4, '76, in Iowa. Mason City.	1 lt. and bat. adjt. 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 20, '98; mus. May 25, '98; res. July 7, '98.	pvt. corp. sergt. Shattuck school cadets, '92 and '93; capt. 94; mus. co. A, 6 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 9, '97; tra. to co. A, 4 regt. April 30, '92; sergt. maj. 4 regt. Aug. 4, '92; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 4 regt. Oct. 14, '95; m. o. May 25, '98; maj. and asst. insp. gen. July 25, '98; res. Dec. 26, '00; bat. adjt. 49 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 24, '00; capt. co. C, 49 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 2, '01; examined Dec. 19, '01; res. Oct. 20, '02; capt. and Q. M. 53 regt. I. N. G. May 28, '03.
Commissary, with rank of First Lieutenant— Brown, Edwin H., rank May 1, 1895; com. June 21, '99; born Jan. 20, '62, in New York. Sioux City.	1 lt. and bat. adjt. 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 20, '98; mus. May 25, '98; m. o. Oct. 30, '98.	pvt. co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G. July 19, '86; ord. sergt. 4 regt. Aug. 1, '92; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 4 regt. May 1, '95; com. of sub. 4 regt. July 8, '97; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 4 regt. April 20, '98; m. o. May 25, '98; 1 lt. and com. of sub. 52 regt. I. N. G. June 21, '99.
Chaplain, with rank of Captain— Johnson, Ebenezer S., rank May 18, '03; com. June 21, '99; born Feb. 4, '63, in England. Webster City.	chap. 52 inf. Iowa vols. May 20, '98; mus. May 25, '98; m. o. Oct. 30, '98.	1 yr. med. staff corps England; chap. 52 regt. I. N. G. June 21, '99.
Captains— Hyatt, Norman P., June 1, 1899; born Oct. 28, '66, in Iowa. Company C, Webster City.	1 lt. and bat. adjt. 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 20, '98; mus. May 25, '98; m. o. Oct. 30, '98.	2 yrs. Cornell Col.; 3 yrs. Iowa State Univ.; pvt. co. C, 6 regt. I. N. G. July '88; sergt. Jan. 91; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 4 regt. July 2, '92; m. o. May 25, '98; 1 lt. co. C, 52 regt. I. N. G. March 16, '99; capt. June 1, '00.

FIFTY-SIXTH REGIMENT-CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Parker, George M., June 6, 1900; born March 3, 47, in Illinois. Company M, Sac City.	pvt. co. H, 21 inf. Iowa vols. June 25, 02; mus. May 25, 08; m. o. Oct. 30, 08; sergt. 18 U. S. inf. 05 to 09.	capt. co. M, 52 regt. I. N. G. June 6, 1900.
Nichols, Henry D., Sept. 3, 1900; born Oct. 12, 72, in Illinois. Company L, Sioux City.	1 sergt. co. L, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 08; mus. May 25, 08; m. o. Oct. 30, 08.	Morgan Park Mil. Academy 87-88; pvt. co. L, 4 regt. I. N. G. July 23, 92; corp. and sergt. 92 and 93, 2 lt. April 9, 95; res. Jan. 8, 98; pvt. co. L, 4 regt. April 23, 98; m. o. May 25, 98; 1 lt. co. L, 52 regt. I. N. G. March 10, 99; capt. Sept. 3, 1900.
Mahoney, Timothy J., June 5, 1901; born Oct. 16, 76, in Iowa. Company I, Boone.	pvt. co. I, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 08; mus. May 25, 08; corp. July 1, 96; m. o. Oct. 30, 08.	4 yrs. Iowa Agric. College; pvt. co. I, 4 regt. I. N. G. June 27, 96; m. o. May 25, 98; 1 lt. co. I, 52 regt. I. N. G. April 5, 99; capt. June 6, 01; examined July 11, 01.
Gilbride, William H., March 12, 1902; born March 3, 73, in Iowa. Company F, Algona.	pvt. co. F, 57 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 08; mus. May 25, 08; m. o. Oct. 30, 08.	pvt. co. F, 4 regt. I. N. G. March 11, 95; m. o. May 25, 98; 2 lt. co. F, 52 regt. I. N. G. March 15, 99; 1 lt. May 2, 1900; examined April 24, 02.
Gooch, Harry A., May 5, 1902; born in Norwich, England. Company H, Sioux City.	capt. co. H, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 08; mus. May 25, 08; m. o. Oct. 30, 08.	pvt. co. H, 4 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 21, 02; corp. May 29, 98; sergt. July 13, 98; 2 lt. April 22, 99; capt. May 3, 97; m. o. May 25, 98; capt. co. H, 52 regt. I. N. G. May 5, 02; examined June 27, 02.
McCrillis, Gorham T., May 24, 1902; born in Hampton, Iowa. Company D, Hampton.	2 lt. co. D, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 08; mus. May 25, 08; m. o. Oct. 30, 08.	pvt. co. D, 4 regt. I. N. G. July 1, 98; sergt. March 25, 95; re-enl. July 15, 96; 2 lt. April 30, 97; m. o. May 25, 98; pvt. co. D, 52 regt. I. N. G. March 23, 99; capt. March 23, 99; res. Oct. 31, 99; capt. co. D, 52 regt. I. N. G. May 24, 02; examined June 19, 02.
Frisbee, Jerome H., June 16, 1902; born in Evansville, Wisconsin. Company E, Sheldon.	sgt. co. E, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 08; mus. May 25, 08; 2 lt. co. C, 52 regt. Iowa vols. Sept. 1, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 08.	2 yrs. Col. N. G.; 2 lt. 4 yrs. Iowa State College, rank of lt. col.; pvt. co. L, 2 regt. I. N. G. Oct. 17, 92; dis. Nov. 15, 92; pvt. co. E, 4 regt. April 23, 98; sergt. May, 98; m. o. May 25, 98; pvt. co. E, 52 regt. I. N. G. June 16, 02; capt. June 16, 02; examined June 20, 02.
Rankin, Wiley S., Jan. 26, 1903; born Oct. 6, 74, in Illinois. Company A, Mason City.	sergt. co. A, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 08; mus. May 25, 08; m. o. Oct. 30, 08.	pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. July 10, 94; mus. corp. and sergt. m. o. May 25, 98; 2 lt. co. A, 52 regt. I. N. G. March 22, 99; capt. Jan. 20, 03; examined Feb. 26, 03.
Williams, James E., March 9, 1903; born in Palo Alto county, Iowa. Company K, Emmetsburg.	pvt. co. K, 52 inf. Iowa vols. May 3, 95; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 08.	pvt. co. K, 52 regt. I. N. G. March 14, 99; sergt. March 14, 99; re-enl. March 14, 02; capt. March 9, 03; examined April 2, 03.
Warren, Gray, July 28, 1903; born in Princeton, Illinois. Company B, Ida Grove.		pvt. co. B, 53 inf. I. N. G. July 28, 03; capt. July 28, 03; examined Aug. 11, 03.

FIFTY-SIXTH REGIMENT-CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Chantland, William T., July 28, 1903; born in Fort Dodge, Iowa. Company G, Fort Dodge.	capt. co. G, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 08; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 08.	in bat. state university of Iowa, pvt. 88; corp. 89; 1 sergt. 90; capt. 91; 1 lt. co. G, 6 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 13, 92; co. trs. to co. G, 4 regt. April 30, 92; capt. Jan. 21, 95; m. o. May 25, 98; pvt. co. G, 56 inf. I. N. G. July 13, 03; capt. July 28, 08; examined Aug. 11, 03.
First Lieutenants— Heibig, Conrad F., Jan. 8, 1900; born Sept. 8, 70 in Missouri. Company A, Mason City.	pvt. co. A, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 08; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 08.	8 years co. I, 5 regt. Ill. N. G. pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. April 23, 98; m. o. May 25, 98; pvt. co. A, 52 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 22, 99; corp. Mar. 22, 99; 1 lt. Jan. 5, 00.
Myers, John P., Nov. 19, 1900; born July 23, 72, in Iowa. Company D, Hampton.	corp. co. D, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 08; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 08.	8 mos. Iowa Agr. Col.; pvt. co. D, 6 regt. I. N. G. April 23, 90; co. trs. to 4 regt. April 30, 92; dia. Dec. 4, 93; re-enl. Mar. 25, 96; m. o. May 25, 98; 2 lt. co. D, 52 regt. Mar. 23, 99; 1 lt. Nov. 19, 00.
Claypoole, Chas. T., Dec. 17, 1900; born Jan. 11, 70, in Iowa. Company H, Sioux City.	pvt. co. H, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 08; corp. July 1, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 08.	pvt. co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G. May 20, 90; co. trs. to co. H, 4 regt. April 30, 92; dia. Oct. 27, 95; pvt. April 30, 96; dia. May 4, 99; 1 lt. co. H, 52 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 17, 00.
Wilson, Harley B., June 6, 1901; born Oct. 23, 75, in Iowa. Company I, Boone.	sergt. co. I, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 08; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 08.	pvt. co. I, 4 regt. I. N. G. April 9, 95; corp. and sergt. 98; re-enl. April 9, 98; m. o. May 25, 98; pvt. co. I, 52 regt. I. N. G. April 5, 99; 2 lt. May 24, 02; 1 lt. June 6, 01; examined July 11, 01.
Grout, Frank D., Mar. 9, 1903; born in Emmetsburg, Iowa. Company K, Emmetsburg.	4 corp. co. K, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 08; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 08.	pvt. co. K, 4 regt. I. N. G. April 12, 95; re-enl. April 23, 98; m. o. May 25, 98; pvt. co. K, 52 regt. I. N. G. April 9, 00; corp. April 9, 00; 1 lt. Mar. 9, 03; examined April 2, 03.
Teed, George M., Mar. 30, 1903; born in Webster City, Iowa. Company C, Webster City.		pvt. co. C, 4 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 22, 95; corp. July 15, 97; re-enl. Mar. 22, 98; dia. May 18, 98; pvt. co. C, 52 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 16, 99; sergt. April 16, 00; re-enl. Mar. 27, 02; re-enl. Mar. 30, 03; 1 lt. Mar. 30, 03; examined June 4, 03.
Bailey, Winfred H., May 7, 1903; born in Benton, Wis. Company E, Sheldon.		pvt. co. E, 52 regt. I. N. G. June 15, 02; corp. June 15, 02; sergt. July 10, 02; 1 lt. May 7, 03; examined June 4, 03.
Larrabee, Frederic, July 28, 1903. Company G, Ft. Dodge.		pvt. co. G, 56 inf. I. N. G. July 13, 03; 1 lt. July 28, 03; examined Nov. 20, 03.
Reinhart, Oscar, Oct. 14, 1903. born in Sac county, Iowa. Company L, Sioux City.		Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa, during 1895 and 1896; pvt. co. L, 4 regt. I. N. G. April 13, 90; dia. May 7, 98; pvt. co. L, 52 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 10, 99; corp. Mar. 10, 99; sergt. Nov. 22, 99; re-enl. Mar. 10, 02; 2 lt. April 15, 03; 1 lt. Oct. 14, 03; examined June 4, 03.

FIFTY-SIXTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Second Lieutenants— Clock, Ralph H., Nov. 19, 1900; born sept. 3, 79, in Iowa. Company D, Hampton.		pvt. co. D, 52 regt. I. N. G. march 10, 00; 2 lt. nov. 19, 00.
Rutledge, Thos. F., Dec. 24, 1900; born dec. 18, 73, in Wisconsin. Company K, Emmetsburg.	sergt. co. K, 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. K, 4 regt. I. N. G. june 14, 04; m. o. may 25, 98; pvt. co. K, 52 regt. I. N. G. march 14, 99; 2 lt. dec. 23, 00.
Sargent, Merton E., Aug. 21, 1901; born jan. 23, 78, in Iowa. Company I, Boone.	sergt. co. I, 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. I, 4 regt. I. N. G. april 9, 95; corp. and sergt. 97 and 98; m. o. may 25, 98; pvt. co. I, 52 regt. I. N. G. april 5, 99; sergt. april 5, 99; 2 lt. aug. 21, 01; examined nov. 21, 01.
Peterson, John, Sept. 29, 1902. Company F, Algona.	pvt. co. F, 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. F, 4 regt. I. N. G. dec. 18, 93; m. o. may 25, 98; pvt. co. F, 52 regt. I. N. G. march 15, 99; sergt. march 15, 99; re-enl. march 15, 02; sergt. march 15, 02; 2 lt. sept. 29, 02; examined dec. 4, 02.
Hood, Frederick W., Dec. 8, 1902; born in Montreal, Canada. Company H, Sioux City.	1 sergt. co. H, 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G. may 18, 91; sergt. re-enl. may 18, 96; re-enl. may 18, 97; re-enl. may 18, 98; m. o. may 25, 98; 1 lt. co. H, 52 regt. I. N. G. march 10, 99; res. nov. 16, 00; re-enl. nov. 30, 02; 2 lt. dec. 8, 02; examined feb. 26, 03.
Smith, Charles A., May 7, 1903; born in Coshocton, Ohio. Company E, Sheldon.	pvt. co. E, 52 inf. Iowa vols. may 12, 98; mus. may 30, 98; corp. june 20, 98; dis. nov. 11, 98; qr. m. sergt. co. F, 52 U. S. vols. july 15, 99 to may 8, 01.	pvt. co. E, 3 regt. I. N. G. march 12, 94; regt. sergt. major 94; red. to ranks july 20, 94; dis. march 2, 96; pvt. co. M, 4 regt. I. N. G. june 25, 98; transf. to co. H, dec. 23, 97; dis. april 25, 98; pvt. co. E, 3 regt. I. N. G. may 12, 98; m. o. may 30, 98; co. I, 2 Kans. N. G. sept. 9, 02, to aug. 11, 02; pvt. co. E, 56 inf. I. N. G. jan. 26, 08; sergt. feb. 1, 08; 2 lt. may 7, 08; examined june 4, 08.
Stewart, John A., June 15, 1903; born in Mahaska county, Iowa, feb. 22, 64. Company A, Mason City.		pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. july 4, 88; corp. june 10, 95; sergt. sept. 28, 95; dis. may 7, 98; pvt. co. A, 52 regt. I. N. G. march 22, 99; sergt. march 22, 99; re-enl. march 7, 02; 2 lt. june 15, 08; examined july 1, 08.
Price, Bertram J., Aug. 29, 1903. Company G, Fort Dodge.		pvt. co. G, 52 regt. I. N. G. march 1, 00; dis. aug. 9, 01; re-enl. july 13, 03; 2 lt. aug. 29, 03; examined sept. 7, 03.

ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS.

Authorized and instituted in conformity to General Orders No. 38, series of 1892, which provides: "That all commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard who shall have held continuous rank in the state military service for a period of ten years, or who have served fifteen years therein since the year 1861, or who shall have performed highly meritorious service for a shorter period, may, upon their honorable retirement from service, be carried upon a roll to be established and maintained in the adjutant general's office—"The Roll of Retired Officers"—and shall be entitled to wear on state occasions the uniform of the highest rank which they may have held."

Governors—

Jackson, Frank D. Des Moines,

pvt. I. N. G. may, 71, corp co. E, 1 bat. may 17, 75; pvt. co. H, 4 regt. dec. 76; 1 lt. may 20, 77; maj. 4 regt. july 10, 78; asst. adj. gen. 2 brig. july 1, 81; res. sept. 28, 85; inaug. as gov. jan. 13, 94; term expired jan. 16, 96.

Name and Rank.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Adjutant general, with rank of major general. Alexander, William L.	1 lt. co. I, 80 inf. Iowa vols. aug. 8, 62; a. d. c. 1 div. 15 a. o. july 10, 63; capt. sept. 16, 68; com. of musters 1 div. 15a. c. dec. 2, 64; m. o. aug. 16, 65; severely wounded in left arm at Arkansas Post; jan. 11, 68.	adj. gen. of Iowa, sept. 1, 78; re-app. jan. 28, 80; re-app. jan. 20, 82; re-app. jan. 24, 84; re-app. feb. 4, 86; re-app. jan. 13, 88; res. oct. 9, 89; app. capt. and c. of s. U. S. Army oct. 5, 89.
Beeson, Byron A.	pvt. co. B, 2 cav. Iowa vols. aug. 8, 61; re-enl. mar. 31, 64; 1 lt. co. B, nov. 27, 64; m. o. oct. 65.	1 lt. and adjt. 1 ind. bat. I. N. G. july 78; capt. co. C, ind. bat. aug. 7, 78; lt. col. sept. 22, 79; col. may 22, 80; re-elected may 28, 85; brig. gen. 2 regt. sept. 2, 86; app. adjt. gen. oct. 9, 89; res. may 1, 90.
Adjutants General, with rank of Major General— Greene, George.		pvt., corp., sergt., 1 sergt., sergt. maj., adjt. and capt. Shattuck cadet corps. Faribault, Minn., 74-79; pvt. co. F, 1 regt. I. N. G. july, 73; 1 lt. aug. 8, 78; m. o. sept. 1, 80; pvt. co. O, 1 regt. nov. 1, 83; capt. nov. 17, 83; col. 1 regt. dec. 26, 89; adjt. gen. may 1, 90; re-app. jan. 21, 92; term exp. feb. 1, 94.

ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Wright, Henry H.	pvt. co. D, 6 inf. Iowa vols. July 17, 61; re-enl. Jan. 1, 64; com. 2 lt. Jan. 1, 65; incl. mus.; m. o. July 21, 65.	enl. I. N. G. Dec. 7, 78; 1 sergt. co. E, 5 regt.; 2 lt. co. E, 2 regt. Mar. 14, 80; capt. Apr. 15, 81; col. July 23, 81; brig. genl. 1 brig. Sept. 3, 85; re-elected Sept. 3, 90; re-elected Sept. 3, 95; adjt. genl. Feb. 1, 96; term exp. Feb. 1, 98.
Major General— Mount, Charles V.	pvt. co. D, 8th inf. Iowa vols. Sept. 16, 61; corp. April, 63; re-enl. Jan. 1, 64; sergt. Nov. 3, 65; dia. April 20, 66; capt. co. E, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 28, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	capt. Vinton Zouaves, Aug. 12, 71; 1st. col. 1 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 28, 76; col. April 23, 77; maj. genl. I. N. G. May 15, 78; capt. co. E, 5 regt. June 24, 82; col. 5 regt. July 3, 91; res. April 18, 92; re-elected col. 8 regt. April 30, 92; res. Aug. 27, 95; capt. co. E, 3 regt. Aug. 24, 95; m. o. May 30, 98; capt. co. E, 51 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 12, 99; res. May 18, 00.
Brigadier General— Bentley, Charles S., 2d brigade.	pvt. co. D, 2 regt. Wis. cav. vols. 61; 1st. Jan. 1, 62; capt. co. G, July, 63; declined capt. co. D, Oct. 64; asst. adjt. gen. Grierson's cav. div. Oct. 64; m. o. Feb. 15, 65.	capt. co. A, 1 cav. I. N. G. 77; col. 4 regt. July 10, 78; brig. gen. 2 brig. May 19, 81; res. Aug. 8, 85.
Davis, William L., 2d brigade.	pvt. co. B, 85 inf. Iowa vols. Aug. 27, 62; corp. Sept. 1, 62; on detached serv. brig. Hdqrs. Mar. 24, 64, to Feb. 11, 65; dis. for promotion in 59 regt. U. S. C. T. Feb. 11, 65; capt. co. B, 59 U. S. C. T.; m. o. Jan. 31, 66.	pvt. co. C, 1 regt. I. N. G. July 6, 77; 2 lt. Mar. 15, 79; capt. May 1, 80; lt. col. Nov. 19, 81; col. Oct. 20, 85; brig. gen. 2 brig. Nov. 23, 89; term exp. Nov. 23, 94.
Hanawalt, George P., Surgeon-General.	hosp. std. U. S. A. Aug. 22, 62; asst. surg. Sept. 5, 64; res. Sept. 1, 66.	surg. 3 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 18, 76; surg. 1 brig. Aug. 20, 81; surg. genl. Jan. 22, 84; re-app. May 22, 86; re-app. May 10, 88; term exp. May 1, 90.
Brigadier General— Rule, James, 2d brigade.	driver of ord. train 2 div. frontier, Mo. and Ark. from Nov., 63 to May, 64.	sergt. co. A, 6 regt. I. N. G. July 73; 2 lt. Nov. 9, 73; capt. July 16, 84; maj. Sept. 21, 91; lt. col. 4 regt. April 30, 92; brig. gen. 2 brig. Nov. 23, 94; term exp. Nov. 23, 99.
Collier, Alfred D., Judge Advocate General.	pvt. 1 Iowa vols. April 24, 61; m. o. Aug. 25, 61; incl. recruiting com. mission issued by adjt. genl. state of Iowa, 1862 and 1863; pvt. 44 Iowa vols. May 8, 64; m. o. Sept. 16, 64.	Capt. Baker guards June, 1873; lt. col. and a. d. c. to commander in chief Jan. 28, 74; capt. co. B, 1 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 15, 76; lt. col. 1 regt. Aug. 10, 78; major and asst. insp. genl. 1 brig. July 1, 81; major 1 regt. April 24, 84; resig. June 18, 85; judge adv. genl. Feb. 1, 94; term expired Feb. 1, 99.
Colonels— Boutin, C. W., 6th regiment.	pvt. 1 inf. Vt. vols. April 61; lt. Sept. 61; capt. Sept. 14, 62; maj. June 4, 65; m. o. Sept. 65.	capt. co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 77; maj. Aug. 6, 81; lt. col. July 16, 84; col. July 23, 88; res. April 30, 92.

ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Foster, Charles E., Aid-de-Camp.		served 5 yrs. cos. F. and H, 1 regt. Mich. state troops; capt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. June 22, 87; gen. insp. s. a. p. May 1, 90; col. 4 regt. April 30, 92; term exp. April 30, 97; col. and a. d. c. to gov. April 30, 97; term exp. Jan. 31, 98.
Gilechrist, James G., 3d regt.	In thesea service in various positions from July, 52 to Feb. 27, 55; pvt. co. A, 17 inf. Pa. vols. April 20, 61; m. o. Aug. 2, 61; sergt. co. G, 40 inf. Pa. vols.; prov. mar. Williamsport, Md. July 8, 63; m. o. Aug. 16, 63; capt. and a. m. U. S. A. declined; 1st. 216 Pa. (23 cav.) recruiting service; not mus.	capt. Monroe Fenshles Phila., Pa., April, 59, to April 20, 61; 1st. co. C, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 13, 85; capt. Aug. 21, 85; col. 3 regt. Mar. 22, 86; re-com. Mar. 19, 91; res. April 30, 92.
Jackson, Douglas V., 2d regt.	col. 50 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 18, 98; res. Aug. 20, 98.	pvt. co. C, 9 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 15, 79; corp. Feb. 2 to 2 regt.; 2 lt. May 20, 86; 1 lt. Jan. 25, 87; res. July 16, 91; maj. 2 regt. April 30, 92; lt. col. Feb. 20, 94; col. Dec. 21, 96; m. o. May 18, 98.
Loper, John C., 3d regt.	col. 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	capt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 15, 88; major 3 regt. Jan. 23, 92; lt. col. Sept. 3, 95; col. Mar. 14, 98; m. o. May 30, 98.
Shin, Frank W., 1st regt.		pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G., 78; corp. 81; capt. co. E, 1 regt. Aug. 4, 87; lt. col. 1 regt. Dec. 18, 90; col. Mar. 17, 91; res. April 18, 92; re-el. April 30, 92; re-el. April 30, 97; retired Mar. 2, 98.
Stewart, Albert G., 4th regt.	capt. co. I, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 15, 99.	pvt. co. I, 4 regt. I. N. G. May 14, 78; corp. and sergt. 78-80; re-enl. July 17, 81; capt. Aug. 8, 81; col. 4 regt. Nov. 23, 85; re-com. Dec. 11, 90; res. April 30, 92; capt. co. I, 1 regt. I. N. G. June 24, 97; m. o. June 2, 98.
Swalm, Albert W., 3d regt.	pvt. co. D, 23 inf. Iowa vols. Nov. 9, 63; trs. to co. D, 24 inf. Iowa vols. July 12, 65; m. o. Aug. 15, 65.	col. and asst. insp. gen. I. N. G. June 30, 77; term exp. Jan. 27, 78; maj. 3 regt. Aug. 28, 80; lt. col. Jan. 24, 87; res. April 18, 92; re-el. 1st. col. April 30, 92; col. Sept. 3, 95; retired Mar. 2, 98.
Swency, J. H., 6th regt.	pvt. co. K, 27 inf. Iowa vols. Aug. 12, 62; m. o. as sergt. Aug. 8, 65.	enl. I. N. G. April 22, 73; 1 lt. co. F, 6 regt. May 6, 78; capt. Sept. 2, 78; lt. col. 6 regt. July 8, 80; col. July 16, 84; res. July 16, 88.
Rood, Henry H., Quarter-master.	pvt. co. A, 13 Iowa vols. Sept. 15, 61; 2 lt. Jan. 22, 63; 1 lt. April 20, 63; act. adjt. July 10, 62; adjt. Jan. 22, 63; served as judge advocate 17 army corps winter of 63 and 64; detailed as mustering officer on General Blair's staff after Atlanta campaign; m. o. Nov. 1, 64.	lt. col. and a. d. c. to governor Feb. 12, 84; special a. d. c. May 22, 86; insp. genl. May 8, 89; term expired May 1, 90; col. and a. d. c. Feb. 1, 90; qt. m. genl. Feb. 1, 90; re-app. Feb. 1, 90; term expired Feb. 1, 92.

ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Services.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Services.
McMannus, Parker W., Com-missary General.	1 lt. 27 inf. Mass. vols oct. 16, 61; capt. June 4, 64; m. o. feb. 11, 65.	1 lt. co. B. 2 regt. I. N. G. may 19, 81; capt. April 11, 82; lt. col. 2 regt. April 12, 83; col. Oct. 20, 85; re-elected Oct. 20, 90; resign. April 18, 92, for re-organization; re-elected April 30, 92; resign. Dec. 23, 93; com. genl. Feb. 1, 96; re-app. Feb. 1, 98; re-app. Feb. 1, 00; term expired Feb. 1, 02.
Priestley, James T., Surgeon General.		major and surg. 3 regt. I. N. G. Sept. 19, 81; surg. 1 brig. Nov. 23, 85; surg. genl. Feb. 1, 94; re-app. Feb. 1, 96; re-app. Feb. 1, 98; re-app. Feb. 1, 00; term expired Feb. 1, 02.
Canfield, Harry H., Chief Signal Officer.	capt. and signal officer U. S. vols. June 13, 98; m. o. Dec. 31, 98.	pvt. co. A. 3 regt. I. N. G. May 27, 76; corp. and sgt. 78, 79; 2 lt. co. A. 1 regt. June 17, 90; 1 lt. July 28, 97; signal officer brigade June 27, 00; chief of eng. and chief signal officer, Sept. 21, 02; re-appt. chief signal officer Feb. 1, 04; re-appt. Feb. 1, 06; re-appt. Feb. 1, 08; re-appt. chief signal officer Feb. 1, 00; term expired Feb. 1, 02.
Stanton, Cornelius A., Aid-de-Camp.	pvt. co. I, 3rd Iowa cav. Aug. 20, 61; 2d lt. Sept. 20, 62; capt. June 20, 63; major Sept. 20, 64; wounded May 1, 66; m. o. Aug. 9, 85.	lt. col. and a. d. c. to governor, Feb. 1, 94; col. and a. d. c. Feb. 1, 96; re-appt. Feb. 1, 98; re-appt. Feb. 1, 00; term expired Feb. 1, 02.
Thompson, James K. P., Aid-de-Camp.	mus. in co. D. 21st infantry, Ia. vols. Aug. 18, 62; dis. July 15, 68.	lt. col. and a. d. c. to governor, May 10, 88; to June 14, 90; lt. col. and a. d. c. Feb. 1, 94; col. a. d. c. Feb. 1, 96; re-appt. Feb. 1, 00; term expired Feb. 1, 02.
Putnam, Charles E., Aid-de-Camp.	fifth corp. co. G, 13th inftry. Ia. vols. Sept. 27, 61; 2nd lt. Oct. 21, 61; 1st lt. April 19, 62; capt. March 13, 63; resigned Oct. 22, 64.	lt. col. and a. d. c. to governor, Feb. 1, 96; col. a. d. c. Feb. 1, 98; re-appt. Feb. 1, 00; term expired Feb. 1, 02.
Lieutenant Colonels—Cate, Steve E., Aid-de-Camp.		In state service from 70 as sergt. and 2 lt. of inf. 2 lt. art. June 3, 77; m. o. April 23, 78; adjt. 3d regt. June 16, 78; re-sept. 21, 80; 1 lt. co. A. 3 regt. July 15, 80; spec. a. d. c. to gov. May 27, 82; term expir. May 22, 86.
Check, Jesse W., Aid-de-Camp.	pvt. co. G, 15 inf. Iowa vols. Dec. 4, 68; m. o. July 24, 68.	a. d. c. 1 brig. I. N. G. July 30, 78; asst. adjt. gen. 1 brig. Jan. 19, 80; m. o. May 19, 81; a. d. c. to gov. June 26, 82; a. d. c. to gov. May 22, 86; re-app. May 19, 88; term exp. May 1, 90.
French, Geo. W., Asst. Adjt. Gen. 1st brigade.		a. d. c. 1 brig. I. N. G. July 1, 81; lt. col. and asst. adjt. gen. 1 brig. July 6, 82; re-app. Nov. 23, 85; term expired March 17, 97.

ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Fuller, Harvey R., 1st regt.	enl. co. F, 69 inf. Ill. vols. May, 62; dis. Oct. 62; enl. co. I, 28 inf. Ill. vols; dis. March 96.	pvt. co. F, 4 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 83; corp. and sergt. 2 lt. Oct. 30, 86; 1 lt. July 9, 87; capt. Dec. 7, 89; lt. col. 1 regt. April 30, 92; term expired April 30, 97.
Gable, W. H. H., Surgeon 3d brigade.		surg. 6 regt. I. N. G. April 4, 84; surg. 2 brig. Jan. 12, 87; re-app. Aug. 22, 92; term exp. Dec. 5, 94.
Ham, Clifford D., 1st regt.	maj. 49 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 120, 98; lt. col. May 30, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. Dubuque cadets, co. K, 4 regt. 76; corp. 77; dis. 77; pvt. co. A. 4 regt. I. N. G. June 29, 85; 2 lt. Oct. 15, 85; 1 lt. Nov. 9, 87; capt. Feb. 19, 90; mil. sec. to gov. June 14, 90; asst. insp. gen. 2 brig. Aug. 22, 92; maj. 1 regt. Feb. 25, 96; lt. col. May 20, 98; m. o. June 2, 98.
Kirk, Isaac R., 4th regt.	lt. col. 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 23, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	pvt. 1 yr. co. A. 6 regt. I. N. G. 2 lt. Feb. 24, 88; 1 lt. July 10, 89; capt. Oct. 7, 91; co. tra. to 4 regt. April 30, 92; maj. 4 regt. Jan. 24, 95; lt. col. May 24, 97; m. o. May 25, 98; asst. adjt. gen. 2 brig. July 17, 98; m. o. July 4, 00.
Miller, Marcellus, 3d regt.	pvt. bat. H, 8d U. S. art. Aug. 13, 70; corp. March 73; sergt. Dec. 22, 74; dis. Aug. 13, 75; lt. col. 81 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. I, 5 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 15, 89; 1 lt. Jan. 15, 87; capt. Feb. 14, 89; co. tra. to co. I, 3 regt. April 4, 92; re-l. capt. Feb. 14, 94; lt. col. April 4, 98; m. o. May 30, 98.
Moffit, John T., 1st regt.	maj. 50 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 18, 98; lt. col. Aug. 20, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. Cornell Col. 79; sergt. and col. sergt. 81 and 82; 2 lt. and capt. 82 and 83; pvt. co. B, 1 regt. I. N. G. July 85; 1 sergt. July 25, 85; 2 lt. July 11, 89; capt. Aug. 13, 90; co. tra. to co. M, 2 regt. April 30, 92; maj. 2 regt. April 30, 94; m. o. May 18, 94; pvt. co. F, 49 regt. I. N. G. Sept. 25, 96; dis. July 30, 99.
Lieutenant Colonels—Orr, Darius, 4 regt.		pvt. co. D, 4 regt. I. N. G. March 16, 80; corp. April 4, 81; 1 sergt. Aug. 20, 81; 1 lt. April 25, 82; capt. Nov. 24, 82; lt. col. Aug. 8, 86; res. April 30, 92.
Raymond, L. B., 6 regt.	sergt. 6 inf. Wis. vols. dis. for disability Feb. 17, 63.	1 sergt. co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 6, 77; 2 lt. April 15, 79; 1 lt. May 27, 79; capt. Aug. 11, 81; lt. col. July 23, 88; res. April 30, 92.
Rodman, A. A., 2 regt.	2 lt. Washington Rifles, June 29, 61; 2 lt. co. C, 8 inf. Iowa vols. Sept. 23, 61; res. April 22, 62.	sergt. co. D, 2 regt. I. N. G. July 31, 77; lt. Sept. 26, 77; capt. May 19, 81; lt. col. Nov. 23, 85; res. Aug. 20, 88; capt. co. D, 2 regt. Dec. 21, 91; res. April 25, 93.
Smith, Ed H., Aid-de-camp.		grad. Fairbault Mil. School June 22, 82; pvt. co. C, 1 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 1, 83; corp. and sergt. 83 and 84; 2 lt. Jan. 19, 86; capt. Jan. 13, 90; term ex. Jan. 13, 96; lt. col. and a. d. c. to Gov. Jan. 13, 96; re-app. Feb. 1, 96; term exp. Jan. 31, 98.

ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other Service.
Majors— Connor, J. T., 2 regt.		pvt. co. E, 2 regt. I. N. G. dec. 7, 78; sergt. april. 31; 1 lt. aug. 8, 81; capt. oct. 23, 82; maj. dec. 15, 88; res. may 27, 90.
Davidson, Joseph T., Asst. Ins., Gen. 1 brig.	regt. adjt. 51 inf. Iowa vols. may 25, 98; dis. aug. 19, 98; capt. 11 U. S. vol. cav. aug. 10, 99; m. o. march 13, 01; capt. and qr. m. U. S. A. feb. 2, 01.	pvt. co. C, I. N. G. June, 78; corp. and sergt., 78; capt. and q. m. 1 brig. July 8, 88; maj. and insp. s. a. p. 1 brig. aug. 22, 92; asst. ins. gen. 1 brig. nov. 10, 98; reapp. Jan. 11, 97.
Dougherty, James G., 2 regt.		pvt. State Univ. bat. sept. 25, 78; corp. sergt. and 2 lt., 1 lt. and capt. pvt. co. C, 9 regt. I. N. G. June 25, 79; adjt. 2 regt. sept. 23, 81; maj. april 12, 88; res. nov. 2, 89.
Duffield, Hamilton P., Serg. 3 regt.	pvt. co. G, 137 inf. Ill. vols. may 12, 64; m. o. as corp. sept. 24, 64.	asst. surg. 5 regt. I. N. G. June 22, 83; surg. aug. 14, 88; tra. to 3 regt. June 6, 92; res. aug. 20, 96.
Kenworthy, Steele, Ins. S. A. P. 2 brig.	pvt. co. E, 10 Iowa inf. vols. aug. 23, 61; corp. nov. 6, 62; wd. may 16, 63; sergt. Jan. 1, 64; 1 lt. Jan. 1, 65; m. o. aug. 15, 65.	capt. co. E, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 20, 88; maj. and insp. s. a. p. 2 brig. Jan. 30, 93; term exp. dec. 6, 94.
Wyman, William Cutler, Military Secretary.	capt. 84th infy. U. S. vols. July 8, 90; resigned sept. 8, 90.	3 years Fowl's Monitorial School of Boston; 1 lt. co. G, 2 regt. I. N. G. May 1, 84; capt. and qr. m. 1 brigade Nov. 28, 85; capt. and military secy June 9, 88; term expired June 12, 90; major and military secy. Feb. 1, 94; re-appt. Feb. 1, 96; re-appt. Feb. 1, 98; re-appt. Feb. 1, 00; term expired Feb. 1, 02.
Moore, Sterling P.	maj. 51 Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 90.	pvt. co. B, 5 regt. I. N. G. July 21, 88; 1 lt. Oct. 26, 85; res. Oct. 18, 88; capt. May 30, 91; trans. to 3 regt. april 30, 92. re-elected May 30, 95; elected maj. March 14, 98; trans. to 51 Iowa vols. april 26, 98.
Glasgow, James D.		pvt. co. D, 2 regt. I. N. G. May 4, 85; app. 1 sergt. July 1, 86; com. 2 lt. June 28, 88; capt. March 31, 91; res. Nov. 27, 92; app. bat. adjt. 2 regt. June 28, 92; capt. co. D, 2 regt. Aug. 23, 93; maj. 2 regt. June 28, 96; rejected on phys. exam. by examining surgeon U. S. A. May 28, 98 and hon. dis. from the service of the state to date from May 17, 98; elected 1 lt. co. D, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 15, 99; resignation accepted and hon. dis. to date from May 12, 02.
Captains— Burnell, Aurelius L., Ins. S. A. P. 6 regt.	pvt. co. C, 2 cav. Ill. vols. July 23, 61; corp. and sergt. 62 and 63; 1 sergt. Nov. 30, 63; dis. Jan. 30, 66.	capt. Ind. cav. co. april 19, 82; capt. co. E, 6 regt. I. N. G. Sept. 6, 94; res. July 1, 99; re-enl. in co. E, 6 regt. July 59; insp. s. a. p. 6 regt. June 25, 90; com. exp. april 30, 92.

ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Gardner, C. F., 1 regt.	pvt. co. A, 18 inf. Iowa vols. July 8, 62; m. o. July 20, 65.	pvt. co. B, 6 regt. I. N. G. 79; 1 sergt. Dec. 80; 2 lt. Nov. 17, 83; capt. Aug. 10, 89; re-enl. Oct. 10, 91; tra. to 1 regt. April 30, 92; res. April 5, 94.
Captains— Gilbert, Henry W., 2d regt.		pvt. co. B, 2 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 3, 81; corp. sergt. and 1 sergt. 2 lt. May 22, 83; 1 lt. March 25, 84; capt. May 29, 88; term exp. May 29, 91.
McCullom, Chester C., 1st regt.	regt. adjt. 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; capt. co. L, 49 regt. Iowa vols. May 31, 98; mu. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. B, 2 regt. Minnesota N. G. 76-80; 2 lt. co. E, 1 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 4, 87; 1 lt. Aug. 25, 90; 1 lt. and adjt. 1 regt. May 11, 91; capt. and adjt. May 24, 92; re-app. May 24, 97; capt. co. I, 1 regt. May 31, 98; m. o. June 2, 98.
McCullough, William J., Com. of Sub. 1st brig.		pvt. co. B, 2 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 28, 79; hon. dis. July 30, 82; re-enl. June 19, 83; 1 sergt. June 10, 83; 2 lt. March 25, 84; regt. q. m. May 14, 88; capt. and com. of sub. 1 brig. Feb. 26, 94; m. o. July 4, 00.
Nichols, Ross A., 1st regt.	1 lt. co. I, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. E, 9 regt. I. N. G. May 15, 78; re-enl. co. I, 4 regt. Aug. 8, 81; sergt. and 1 sergt. 81-83; 1 lt. July 19, 86; capt. Nov. 18, 87; re-enl. Nov. 28, 92; res. June 15, 93; 1 lt. June 24, 97; m. o. June 2, 98.
Schermerhorn, Melvin S., Insp. S. A. P. 6th regt.		pvt. co. A, 6 regt. I. N. G. May 11, 78; re-enl. Sept. 30, 81; hon. std. 6 regt. Aug. 80; sergt. maj. June 12, 82; adjt. May 22, 83; q. m. Feb. 23, 86; q. m. 4 regt. June 17, 92; capt. and insp. s. a. p. June 1, 93; term expired July 8, 97.
Welker, Fred. 3d regt.	2 lt. co. G, 1 inf. Missouri vols. April 19, 61; 1 lt. June 1, 61; capt. bat. H, 1 regt. Missouri lt. art. vols. Sept. 1, 61; maj. 1 regt. Missouri lt. art. Sept. 1, 64; lt. col. brev. col. and chief of art. 17 a. c., 66.	capt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 17, 78; res. Jan. 18, 87.
Chambers, Frederic C., Insp. S. A. P.	capt. co. F, 50 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 17, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. F, 2 regt. I. N. G. March 24, 90; corp. June 8, 92; 1 lt. Feb. 20, 92; capt. April 2, 97; m. o. May 17, 98; insp. s. a. p. June 5, 99; res. March 24, 03.
First Lieutenants— Mariner, Joseph B., 3d regt.		pvt. co. E, 5 regt. I. N. G. July 18, 81; sergt. ord. sergt. 5 regt. July 3, 91; com. sergt. 3 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. and com. of sub. 3 regt. Jan. 19, 93; term expired April 1, 98.

ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED.

Name, Rank, Date of Commission and Address.	Service.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Watters, William H., 3d regt.		pvt. co. E, 5 regt. 1. N. G. sept. 1, 81; corp. sergt. 1 sergt. tra. to 3 regt. april 30, 92; 2 lt. nov. 18, 93; 1 lt. sept. 22, 94; res. may 14, 98.
Henry, Andrew J., 4th regt.		pvt. co. K, 6 regt. 1. N. G. july 11, 78, until march 11, 80; pvt. co. E, 6 regt. 1. N. G. march 11, 80; corp. jan. 8, 87; 2 lt. feb. 25, 87; term exp. feb. 25, 92; re-enl. aug. 92; dis. aug. 20, 96.
Murphy, James E., 2d regt.		pvt. co. C, 2 regt. 1. N. G. july 27, 80; corp. sergt. 1 sergt. 2 lt. june 16, 90; m. o. may 17, 98.
Neidig, Frank A., 2d regt.		pvt. co. C, 2 regt. 1. N. G. may 12, 80; corp. sergt. 84-91; 2 lt. dec. 19, 93; res. may 18, 96.

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1902			
February 1	Western Union Tel. Co.	Messages A. G. O. December, 1901, to January, 1902.	\$ 1.41
May 27	Western Union Tel. Co.	Messages, February, 1902.	.35
July 11	Western Union Tel. Co.	Charges on messages.	4.64
August 20	Western Union Tel. Co.	Messages received and sent July, 1902.	2.80
September 20	Western Union Tel. Co.	Messages forwarded, August, 1902.	1.85
October 22	Western Union Tel. Co.	Charges on telegrams, April and September, 1902.	3.25
December 5	Postal Cable & Tel. Co.	Telegrams, January, July and September, 1902.	2.40
1903			
March 12	Western Union Tel. Co.	Messages sent October, 1902, and February, 1903.	1.55
March 16	Iowa Telephone Co.	Toll line service, February, 1903.	1.00
May 27	Western Union Tel. Co.	Messages sent March and April, 1903.	3.29
July 13	Western Union Tel. Co.	Messages sent May and June, 1903.	9.96
September 1	Western Union Tel. Co.	Messages sent, July, 1903.	1.74
October 6	Western Union Tel. Co.	Messages sent, August, 1903.	4.45
October 20	Western Union Tel. Co.	Messages sent, September, 1903.	3.67
November 19	Western Union Tel. Co.	Messages sent, October, 1903.	4.96
Total.			\$ 47.58

EXPRESS, FREIGHT AND CARTAGE—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1901			
December 3	Adams Express Co.	Express charges, October, 1901.	\$ 4.29
December 6	United States Express Co.	Same.	1.65
December 6	Wells-Fargo Express Co.	Same, October, 1901.	.35
1902			
January 31	Agt. Adams Express Co.	Same to December 1, 1901.	1.40
January 18	Adams Express Co.	Same, January, 1902.	1.20
March 4	United States Express Co.	Same, December, 1901, January, 1902.	2.65
March 11	White Line Transfer Co.	Freights and drayage, October, November, December, 1901, February, 1902.	25.91
May 2	United States Express Co.	Charges on packages, March, 1902.	1.00
May 27	Adams Express Co.	Same.	1.15
May 27	American Express Co.	Same, September, 1901, January, 1902.	4.95
	Adams Express Co.	Same, February, 1902.	.60
	United States Express Co.	Same, April, 1902.	1.15
	Wells-Fargo Express Co.	Same, December, 1901.	.40
June 20	White Line Transfer Co.	Freights and cartage, March and May, 1902.	86.74
	American Express Co.	Charges on packages, 1902.	1.75
	Adams Express Co.	Same.	1.09
June 25	United States Express Co.	Same, May, 1902.	4.45
July 11	Adams Express Co.	Same, June, 1902.	1.20
August 20	American Express Co.	Same, July, 1902.	4.60
	Adams Express Co.	Same.	14.60
	United States Express Co.	Same.	23.38
September 5	White Line Transfer Co.	Freights and cartage, May 23, to August 14, 1902.	429.90
September 11	Wells-Fargo Express Co.	Charges on packages, July, 1902.	6.70
	Adams Express Co.	Same, August, 1902.	.70
October 3	United States Express Co.	Same, June and August, 1902.	8.46
October 16	Captain W. H. Clark.	Express charges paid on equipment.	1.35
October 22	Adams Express Co.	Charges on packages, September, 1902.	1.50
	American Express Co.	Same, June and August, 1902.	.75
December 18	United States Express Co.	Same, September and November, 1902.	2.45
1903			
February 7	White Line Transfer Co.	Transfers, cartage, etc., 1902.	73.38
March 12	Pacific Express Co.	Charges on packages, July and November, 1902.	1.10
	Adams Express Co.	Same, January and February, 1903.	1.35
	United States Express Co.	Same, October, 1902, and January, 1903.	.84
April 7	Adams Express Co.	Same, March 7 to March 23, 1903.	5.25
April 9	American Express Co.	Same, September 25, 1902, to March 25, 1903.	2.62
April 22	United States Express Co.	Same, March, 1903.	7.90
May 1	Captain W. H. Clark.	Express charges paid on ordnance and quarter master's stores.	2.05
May 21	Wells-Fargo Express Co.	Charges on packages, October 4, 1902; January 7, 1903; March 23, 1903.	1.08
May 27	United States Express Co.	Same, April, 1903.	9.28
	Adams Express Co.	Same.	5.45
	American Express Co.	Same, April and May, 1903.	1.90
June 17	Adams Express Co.	Same.	2.70
	White Line Transfer Co.	Freights and cartage, January 22 to May 4, 1903.	80.69
July 13	Wells-Fargo Express Co.	Charges on packages, May, 1903.	1.55
August 6	American Express Co.	Same, June, 1903.	2.70
	Adams Express Co.	Same, June, 1903.	1.85
September 1	American Express Co.	Same, July, 1903.	3.45
	Adams Express Co.	Same, July, 1903.	3.80
	United States Express Co.	Same, May and July, 1903.	3.75
October 6	Adams Express Co.	Same, August, 1903.	2.95
	United States Express Co.	Same, August, 1903.	23.30
October 6	American Express Co.	Same, August, 1903.	9.05
October 20	United States Express Co.	Same, September, 1903.	3.53
	American Express Co.	Same, September 14, 1903.	1.50
November 4	White Line Transfer Co.	Freights paid and cartage, May 6, 1903; September 16, 1903.	519.13

EXPRESS, FREIGHT AND CARTAGE—CONTINUED.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1901 November 14	United States Express Co	Charges on ammunition shipped from Rock Island, Ill., to Lake City, Minn., September 18, 1903	\$ 14.56
November 19	Adams Express Co	Charges on packages carried October, 1903	8.40
	United States Express Co	Same	1.25
	Pacific Express Co.	Same, May and August, 1903	6.25
	Total		\$ 1,443.85

EXPENSE INSPECTIONS, ADJUTANT GENERAL AND GOVERNOR'S STAFF.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1901 December 27	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Expenses account inspections and official business, 1901	48.90
1902 January 17	Major J. T. Hume, Assistant Inspector General M. H. Byers, Adjutant General	Services year 1901	100.00
January 27	M. H. Byers, Adjutant General	Railroad fare and sleeping car fare, trip to Washington, D. C., and return January, 1902, official business	49.00
April 12	Major J. T. Hume	Expenses Washington, D. C. and return, official business	47.25
April 26	Major J. T. Hume	Expenses as assistant inspector general January 30, 1902, to April 5, 1902	36.50
May 2	General M. H. Byers	Expenses as assistant inspector general April 18, 1902	77.75
May 13	General M. H. Byers	Expenses on official duty	14.75
May 16	Major J. T. Hume	Same	10.25
June 7	M. H. Byers, Adjutant General	Expenses and per diem inspecting companies April 22 to May 10, 1902	53.00
June 23	M. H. Byers, Adjutant General	Hotel expense, official duty	13.00
July 31	Major J. T. Hume	Expenses locating and contracting for annual camps, 1902	8.65
September 17	M. H. Byers, Adjutant General	Expenses as assistant inspector general May 12 to July 10, 1902	58.65
September 20	Major J. T. Hume	Expenses governor's staff to launching cruiser "Des Moines," September, 1902	700.00
November 7	Col. John R. Prime	Expenses and per diem, assistant inspector general, July and August, 1902	48.45
November 11	Col. C. G. Saunders	Expenses and per diem April 8, to September 25, 1902	96.00
	Col. C. E. Mitchell	Expenses to Boston on account launching cruiser "Des Moines," September, 1902	24.75
	Col. J. C. Loper	Same	35.25
	Lieut.-Col. E. R. Bennett	Same	20.88
	Col. J. R. Prime	Service on Armory rent board	2.00
December 5	Col. I. B. Santee	Expenses and per diem, inspections and boards, October and November, 1902	20.50
December 18	Col. H. M. Bigelow	Expense trip to Boston, launching cruiser "Des Moines"	29.20
1903 February 14	Major J. T. Hume	Same	33.25
February 16	M. H. Byers, Adjutant General	Expense official business, October, 1902	12.85
		Expense and per diem, inspections January 19 to February 9, 1903	31.05
		Expenses at Washington, D. C. in interest of Iowa National Guard	51.25

EXPENSE INSPECTIONS—CONTINUED.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1903 March 12	Major J. T. Hume	Expenses and per diem, account of inspections February 10 to March 5, 1903	\$ 45.75
March 16	M. H. Byers, Adjutant General	Expense on account official duty	12.90
March 20	Col. John R. Prime, Inspector General	Expense and per diem, inspections and examination boards, January, February, March, 1903	128.25
April 7	M. H. Byers, Adjutant General	Expense to St. Louis and return, of official business	12.25
April 9	Major J. T. Hume	Expenses and per diem, assistant inspector general, March 11 to April 2, 1903	45.80
April 22	Major J. T. Hume	Expenses and per diem, assistant inspector general, inspections April, 1903	48.00
April 28	M. H. Byers, Adjutant General	To pay expense governor's staff to St. Louis and return account of exposition	500.00
May 21	Major J. T. Hume, Assistant Inspector General	Expenses and per diem assistant inspector general	39.50
	Col. John R. Prime, Inspector General	Traveling and hotel expenses inspecting companies I. N. G., March 17 to April 16, 1903	43.10
	Col. John R. Prime, Inspector General	Services as inspector and mustering officer I. N. G., March 17 to April 16, 1903	46.00
May 27	M. H. Byers, Adjutant General	Expense account	10.00
June 18	M. H. Byers, Adjutant General	Expenses on official duty	9.85
July 27	Major J. T. Hume, Assistant Inspector General	Expenses and per diem official business, May 15 to July 25, 1903	19.80
August 5	Col. John R. Prime, Inspector General	Expenses and per diem inspector general, May 28 to July 20, 1903	26.50
	M. H. Byers, Adjutant General	Expenses for July, 1903	14.55
September 1	Capt. George M. Parker	Mustering Co. B, 50th infantry, per diem one and one-half days and hotel expense, July 28, 1903	6.00
October 6	Col. John R. Prime, Inspector General	Per diem and expense attending examining boards and annual camps 53d, 54th, 55th Regiments, August 10 to September 19, 1903	97.35
	Major J. T. Hume, Assistant Inspector General	Expenses official business and per diem, July, August and September, 1903	49.50
November 14	M. H. Byers, Adjutant General	Expense account to Ft. Riley and return	30.70
	Col. John R. Prime, Inspector General	Attendance on maneuvers at Ft. Riley, Kan., and making report on same, October 18-30, 1903	136.67
	Col. John R. Prime, Inspector General	Special inspection Co. K, 54th infantry, I. N. G., Grinnell, November 9, 1903	10.50
November 23	Major J. T. Hume, Assistant Inspector General	Expenses official business, October and November, 1903	12.50
	Total		\$ 2,900.17

DRILL PAY.

Date	To Whom Paid	For What Purpose	Amount
1901			
December 3	Lieut. J. W. Tainplin	Drill pay, June 30, 1901, Co. E, 53d.	\$ 78.70
	Capt. G. H. Castle	Same, Co. E, 51st	127.60
December 6	Capt. E. D. Middleton	Same, Co. B, 50th	95.60
	Capt. E. D. Middleton	Drill pay, Mech. 31, 1901, Co. B, 50th.	87.60
December 27	Capt. Geo. A. Reed	Drill pay, Co. A, 50th, 1900	2.40
	Capt. Geo. A. Reed	Drill pay, June 30, 1900, Co. A, 51st.	25.40
	Capt. Geo. A. Reed	Drill pay, Sept. 3, 1900, Co. A, 51st.	49.40
	Capt. Geo. A. Reed	Drill pay, Dec. 31, 1901, Co. A, 51st.	29.10
	Capt. Geo. A. Reed	Drill pay, June 30, 1901, Co. A, 51st.	74.70
1902			
January 2	Capt. R. P. Howell	Drill pay, Dec. 31, 1901, Co. I, 50th.	157.60
	Capt. W. E. Gantt	Drill pay, Dec. 31, 1901, Co. H, 52d.	100.00
January 16	Capt. H. D. Nichols	Same, Co. L, 52d.	143.00
January 18	Capt. F. A. Little	Same, Co. E, 49th	151.20
	Capt. J. E. Bartley	Same, Co. F, 49th	191.80
	Capt. F. S. Shaw	Same, Co. M, 49th	134.00
	Capt. E. C. Johnson	Same, Co. M, 49th	126.00
	Capt. S. W. Brookhart	Same, Co. I, 50th	125.20
	Capt. G. C. Haynes	Same, Co. E, 50th	62.80
	Lieut. L. D. Perrine	Same, Co. F, 50th	191.60
	Capt. W. R. Armstrong	Same, Co. G, 50th	130.10
	Capt. L. H. Joy	Same, Co. K, 50th	123.10
	Capt. H. T. Kennedy	Same, Co. L, 50th	88.00
	Capt. E. E. Lucas	Same, Co. M, 50th	150.60
	Capt. H. B. Dull	Same, Co. C, 51st	54.10
	Capt. F. E. Wetherell	Same, Co. F, 51st	141.40
	Capt. S. P. Webb	Same, Co. I, 51st	99.20
	Capt. D. W. Turner	Same, Co. K, 51st	144.10
	Capt. M. A. Tinsley	Same, Co. L, 51st	73.40
	Capt. E. W. Clark	Same, Co. A, 52d.	98.20
	Capt. John McKean	Same, Co. B, 52d.	122.50
	Capt. E. A. Beebe	Same, Co. D, 53d.	47.30
	Capt. W. E. H. Morse	Same, Co. F, 53d.	121.40
	Capt. G. M. Parker	Same, Co. M, 53d.	107.00
January 22	Capt. J. E. Whipple	Drill pay, Sept. 30, 1901, Co. G, 49th.	65.80
January 29	Capt. W. H. Thott	Drill pay, Dec. 31, 1901, Co. A, 49th.	135.20
	Capt. W. Cotton	Same, Co. B, 49th	45.20
	Capt. W. E. Haynes	Same, Co. D, 49th	131.00
	Capt. E. L. Elliott	Same, Co. L, 49th	70.00
	Capt. L. A. Hasselquist	Same, Co. H, 50th	104.60
	Capt. J. L. Smeenk	Same, Co. C, 50th	107.80
	Capt. J. T. Poston	Same, Co. B, 51st	157.60
	Capt. G. H. Castle	Same, Co. E, 51st	147.80
	Lieut. O. W. Atkins	Same, Co. G, 51st	123.10
	Capt. G. E. Logan	Same, Co. M, 51st	189.60
	Capt. T. J. Mahoney	Same, Co. I, 52d	135.20
	Capt. H. C. Armstrong	Same, Co. K, 52d.	125.00
	Capt. E. P. Gates	Same, Co. G, 53d.	63.10
March 4	Lieut. F. C. Ingram	Drill pay, June 30, 1901, Co. A, 50th.	55.60
	Capt. P. L. Sever	Drill pay, Dec. 31, 1901, Co. H, 51st.	63.20
March 20	Capt. L. K. Butterfield	Same, Co. D, 51st	89.00
	Capt. L. F. Blyler	Same, Co. A, 51st	23.60
	Capt. F. C. Ingram	Same, Co. A, 50th	94.60
March 26	Frank E. Rudolph	Drill pay, Co. A, 51st, 1900 and 1901.	6.50
February 15	Capt. I. W. Brown	Drill pay, Dec. 31, 1901, Co. H, 49th	135.80
July 2	Chas. B. Drake	Drill pay, Co. A, 51st, June and September, 1900	2.90
July 25	Capt. N. Colsch, Jr.	Drill pay, June 30, 1902, Co. I, 49th.	162.60
	Capt. F. A. Little	Same, Co. E, 49th	25.40
	Capt. L. F. Blyler	Same, Co. A, 49th	183.60
	Capt. J. T. Poston	Same, Co. B, 51st	160.60
	Capt. H. B. Dull	Same, Co. C, 51st	72.40
July 31	Capt. C. T. Prime	Same, 1st Sig. Co.	24.00
	Gus Larson	Drill pay, Sept. 30, 1902, to June 30, 1901, Co. A, 51st	8.50
	Capt. J. E. Bartley	Drill pay, June 30, 1902, Co. F, 49th	140.40
	Capt. J. E. Whipple	Same, Co. G, 49th	109.20
	Lieut. M. O. Ebert	Same, Co. K, 49th	135.00
	Capt. O. W. Cotton	Same, Co. B, 49th	144.00
	Capt. E. B. Hill, Jr.	Same, Co. G, 50th	113.00
	Capt. H. T. Kennedy	Same, Co. L, 50th	81.00
	Capt. R. P. Howell	Same, Co. I, 50th	215.00
	Capt. E. D. Middleton	Same, Co. B, 50th	94.00
	Capt. E. D. Middleton	Drill pay, Dec. 31, 1901, Co. B, 50th.	109.60

DRILL PAY—CONTINUED.

Date	To Whom Paid	For What Purpose	Amount
1902			
August 6	Lieut. C. F. Helbig	Drill pay, June 30, 1902, Co. A, 53d.	\$ 117.80
	Capt. C. M. Stanley	Same, Co. K, 51st	171.40
	Capt. G. C. Haynes	Same, Co. E, 50th	115.60
	Capt. N. Colsch, Jr.	Drill pay, Dec. 31, 1901, Co. I, 49th.	133.00
	Capt. J. L. Smeenk	Drill pay, June 30, 1902, Co. C, 50th.	171.10
	Capt. L. H. Joy	Same, Co. K, 50th	128.20
	Capt. E. E. Lucas	Same, Co. M, 50th	168.20
	Lieut. H. L. Hackthorn	Same, Co. H, 51st	109.00
August 18	Capt. J. J. Crossley	Same, Co. G, 51st	102.20
	Capt. G. H. Castle	Same, Co. E, 51st	119.00
	Capt. J. E. Mather	Same, Co. I, 51st	97.00
	Capt. F. S. Holstein	Same, Co. F, 50th	208.00
	Capt. L. A. Hasselquist	Same, Co. H, 50th	181.00
	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Same, Co. A, 49th	160.80
	Lieut. A. C. Machomer	Same, Dec. 31, 1901, Co. C, 49th.	24.50
	Capt. W. E. Gantt	Drill pay, June 30, 1902, Co. D, 49th.	111.00
	Capt. E. C. Johnson	Same, Co. M, 49th	130.10
	Capt. G. T. McCrillis	Drill pay June 30, 1902, Co. D, 53d.	47.60
	Capt. W. H. Gilbride	Same, Co. F, 53d.	139.60
	Capt. T. J. Mahoney	Same, Co. I, 53d.	88.20
	Capt. H. D. Nichols	Same, Co. L, 53d.	144.20
	Capt. G. M. Parker	Same, Co. M, 53d.	143.00
September 3	Capt. R. A. Campbell	Same, Co. L, 49th	15.10
	Capt. E. P. Gates	Same, Co. G, 53d.	78.00
	Capt. John McKean	Same, Co. B, 53d.	141.40
	Capt. G. E. Logan	Same, Co. M, 51st	168.20
	Capt. H. C. Armstrong	Same, Co. K, 52d.	140.40
	Capt. H. A. Gooch	Same, Co. H, 53d.	125.00
	Lieut. A. U. Machomer	Same, Co. C, 49th	95.50
	Capt. F. E. Wetherell	Same, Co. F, 51st	153.20
	Capt. L. W. Brown	Same, Co. H, 49th	101.80
	Capt. S. P. Webb	Same, Co. I, 51st	134.80
	Capt. L. E. Butterfield	Same, Co. D, 51st	94.00
September 11	Lieut. F. A. Bonebright	Drill pay December 31, 1901, Co. G, 53d.	44.80
	Lieut. F. A. Bonebright	Drill pay June 30, 1902, Co. G, 53d.	94.20
September 15	Capt. F. C. Ingram	Same, Co. A, 50th.	103.80
September 20	Lieut. H. L. Hackthorn	Balance drill pay due Co. H, 51st.	1.40
	Capt. J. B. Frisbee	Drill pay June 30, 1902, Co. E, 53d.	25.50
1903			
January 21	Capt. C. T. Prime	Drill pay Dec. 31, 1902 1st Sig. Co.	130.40
	Capt. W. H. Thott	Same, Co. A, 53d.	136.80
	Capt. C. W. Cotton	Same, Co. B, 53d.	113.00
	Capt. O. L. Cole	Same, Co. C, 53d.	66.80
	Capt. W. E. Haven	Same, Co. D, 53d.	72.00
	Capt. C. W. Reed	Same, Co. E, 53d.	123.90
	Capt. J. E. Bartley	Same, Co. F, 53d.	150.00
	Lieut. M. O. Ebert	Same, Co. K, 53d.	140.00
	Capt. R. A. Campbell	Same, Co. L, 53d.	58.80
	Capt. E. C. Johnson	Same, Co. M, 53d.	141.40
	Capt. J. L. Smeenk	Same, Co. C, 54th	159.00
	Capt. D. W. Harvey	Same, Co. D, 54th	157.00
	Capt. F. E. Wetherell	Same, Co. F, 54th	87.00
	Capt. C. E. Caughlan	Same, Co. G, 54th	115.50
	Capt. F. S. Holstein	Drill pay Dec. 31, 1902, Co. H, 54th.	224.60
	Capt. R. P. Howell	Same, Co. I, 54th.	194.00
	Capt. L. H. Joy	Same, Co. K, 54th.	112.20
	Capt. E. E. Lucas	Same, Co. L, 54th.	172.00
	Capt. E. E. Lucas	Same, Co. M, 54th.	178.00
	Capt. L. F. Blyler	Same, Co. A, 55th.	161.00
January 31	Capt. J. T. Poston	Same, Co. B, 55th.	212.40
	Capt. H. B. Dull	Same, Co. C, 55th.	81.20
	Capt. L. K. Butterfield	Same, Co. D, 55th.	86.20
	Capt. J. J. Crossley	Same, Co. G, 55th.	116.80
	Capt. L. A. Hasselquist	Same, Co. H, 55th.	144.00
	Capt. S. P. Webb	Same, Co. I, 55th.	107.20
	Capt. C. M. Stanley	Same, Co. K, 55th.	139.80
	Capt. G. E. Logan	Same, Co. M, 55th.	157.00
	Lieut. C. F. Helbig	Same, Co. A, 50th.	141.90
	Capt. John McKean	Same, Co. B, 50th.	125.60
	Capt. N. P. Hyatt	Same, Co. C, 50th.	35.00
	Capt. G. T. McCrillis	Same, Co. D, 50th.	74.20
	Capt. E. B. Hill	Same, Co. E, 50th.	102.60
	Capt. W. H. Gilbride	Same, Co. F, 50th.	142.00
	Capt. E. P. Gates	Same, Co. G, 50th.	50.20
	Capt. H. A. Gooch	Same, Co. H, 50th.	111.20
	Capt. H. C. Armstrong	Same, Co. K, 50th.	86.80
	Capt. H. D. Nichols	Same, Co. L, 50th.	124.40

DRILL PAY—CONTINUED.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
January 31	Capt. Geo. M. Parker	Same, Co. M, 50th.	\$ 130.20
January 31	Capt. G. C. Haynes	Same, Co. E, 54th.	45.00
February 7	Capt. L. W. Brown	Drill pay to Dec. 2, 1902, Co. H, 53d.	103.00
March 13	Capt. J. E. Mather	Drill pay Dec. 31, 1902, Co. L, 55th.	137.20
	Capt. Geo. H. Castle	Same, Co. E, 55th.	134.80
	Capt. T. J. Mahoney	Same, Co. I, 50th.	101.00
	Capt. E. D. Middleton	Same, Co. B, 54th.	110.20
	Capt. F. C. Ingram	Same, Co. A, 54th.	121.40
	Capt. J. E. Whipple	Same, Co. G, 53d.	60.80
	A. J. Guthrie	Drill pay as member Co. A, 51st Inf. to June 30, 1903.	.80
March 20	Lieut. H. L. Hackthorn	Drill pay to Oct. 20, 1902, Co. H, 51st.	48.00
	Capt. S. W. Brookhart	Drill pay to May 12, 1902, Co. D, 50th.	121.60
May 21	Capt. N. Colsch, Jr.	Drill pay to Dec. 31, 1902, Co. I, 53d.	126.40
July 13	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Drill pay to June 30, 1903, Co. A, 53d.	197.80
	Capt. O. I. Cole	Same, Co. C, 53d.	92.20
	Capt. B. A. Campbell	Same, Co. L, 53d.	151.20
	Capt. E. G. Johnson	Same, Co. M, 53d.	105.05
	Capt. Harry Korn	Same, Co. C, 54th.	159.80
	Capt. K. P. Howell	Same, Co. I, 54th.	217.80
	Capt. L. H. Joy	Same, Co. K, 54th.	146.60
	Capt. H. T. Kennedy	Same, Co. L, 54th.	122.00
	Capt. E. E. Lucas	Same, Co. M, 54th.	212.80
	Capt. L. K. Butterfield	Same, Co. D, 55th.	109.40
	Capt. C. W. Easter	Same, Co. F, 55th.	136.20
	Capt. C. M. Stanley	Same, Co. K, 55th.	134.40
	Capt. J. E. Mather	Same, Co. L, 55th.	160.90
	Capt. G. E. Logan	Same, Co. M, 55th.	182.40
July 18	Capt. M. O. Ebert	Same, Co. K, 56th.	174.00
	Capt. D. W. Harvey	Same, Co. D, 54th.	130.80
	Capt. C. E. Coughlan	Same, Co. G, 54th.	167.70
	Capt. F. S. Holsten	Same, Co. H, 54th.	222.40
	Capt. J. T. Poston	Same, Co. B, 55th.	196.20
	Capt. J. J. Crossley	Same, Co. G, 55th.	181.60
	Capt. W. S. Rankin	Same, Co. A, 55th.	153.60
	Capt. J. E. Williams	Same, Co. K, 55th.	131.00
	Capt. G. M. Parker	Same, Co. M, 55th.	166.00
July 27	Capt. H. H. Edwards	Same, First Signal Company	117.60
	Capt. C. W. Cotton	Same, Co. B, 53d.	146.80
	Capt. C. W. Reed	Same, Co. E, 53d.	122.00
	Lieut. Thos. G. Fee	Same, Co. E, 54th.	157.80
	Capt. Fred A. Moore	Same, Co. F, 54th.	204.80
	Capt. L. F. Blyler	Same, Co. A, 55th.	188.40
	Capt. L. A. Hasselquist	Same, Co. H, 55th.	191.60
August 5	Capt. W. H. Gilbride	Same, Co. F, 56th.	175.00
	Capt. J. E. Bartley	Same, Co. F, 53d.	124.00
	Capt. J. E. Whipple	Same, Co. G, 53d.	129.90
August 22	Capt. T. J. Mahoney	Same, Co. I, 56th.	146.70
September 1	Capt. H. B. Dull	Same, Co. C, 55th.	119.70
	Capt. G. H. Castle	Same, Co. E, 55th.	140.60
	Capt. F. C. Williams	Same, Co. I, 55th.	14.40
September 1	Capt. G. T. McCallis	Drill pay June 30, 1903, Co. D, 55th.	72.80
	Capt. J. B. Friese	Same, Co. E, 55th.	128.10
	Capt. H. A. Gooch	Same, Co. H, 56th.	141.40
	Capt. H. D. Nichols	Same, Co. L, 56th.	147.40
	Capt. S. P. Webb	Drill pay to April 15, 1903, Co. I, 55th.	100.00
October 2	Capt. W. T. Cleveland	Drill pay June 30, 1903, Co. G, 55th.	67.00
October 13	Capt. E. D. Middleton	Same, Co. B, 54th.	173.20
	Capt. N. P. Hyatt	Same, Co. C, 56th.	86.80
November 14	Capt. F. C. Ingram	Same, Co. A, 54th.	161.00
	Total.		\$ 24,210.20

ARMORY RENT, FUEL, LIGHTS, POSTAGE AND STATIONERY.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
December 27	Capt. John McKean	Armory rent, September 30, 1901, Co. B, 53d.	\$ 105.00
	Capt. H. D. Nichols	Same, Co. L, 52d.	105.00
January 2	Capt. N. Colsch, Jr.	Same, Co. I, 49th	105.00
January 20	Major W. H. Evans	Postage and stationery allowance, March 31, 1902	10.00
February 15	Capt. A. M. Swigert	Armory rent, March 31, 1901, Troop A	105.00
February 18	Capt. F. D. Everett	Armory rent, March 15 to March 31, 1901, Co. A, 50th	8.80
	Capt. F. D. Everett	Armory rent, September 30, 1901, Co. A, 55th	105.00
March 10	Col. W. G. Dows	Headquarters' allowance, 49th Inf., March 31, 1901	12.50
	Col. W. G. Dows	Postage allowance, headquarters 49th Inf., September 30, 1901	12.50
May 2	Capt. C. W. Cotton	Armory rent, March 31, 1902, Co. B, 49th	105.10
	Capt. W. E. Haven	Same, Co. D, 49th	105.00
	Capt. J. E. Bartley	Same, Co. F, 49th	105.00
	Capt. L. W. Brown	Same, Co. H, 49th	105.00
	Capt. F. S. Shaw	Same, Co. K, 49th	105.00
	Capt. E. G. Johnson	Same, Co. M, 49th	105.00
	Col. H. B. Coughlan	Headquarters' allowance, 50th Inf.	12.50
	Capt. E. D. Middleton	Armory rent, March 31, 1902, Co. B, 50th	105.00
	Capt. J. L. Smeenk	Same, Co. I, 50th	105.00
	Capt. G. C. Haynes	Same, Co. E, 50th	105.00
	Lieut. L. D. Perrine	Same, Co. F, 50th	105.00
	Capt. E. B. Hill, Jr.	Same, Co. G, 50th	105.00
	Capt. L. A. Hasselquist	Same, Co. H, 50th	105.00
	Capt. R. P. Howell	Same, Co. I, 50th	105.00
	Capt. L. H. Joy	Same, Co. K, 50th	105.00
	Capt. H. T. Kennedy	Same, Co. L, 50th	105.00
	Capt. E. E. Lucas	Same, Co. M, 50th	105.00
	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Headquarters' allowance, 51st Inf.	12.50
	Capt. J. T. Poston	Armory rent, March 31, 1902, Co. B, 51st	105.00
	Capt. H. B. Dull	Same, Co. C, 51st	105.00
	Capt. L. K. Butterfield	Same, Co. D, 51st	105.00
	Capt. G. H. Castle	Same, Co. E, 51st	105.00
	Capt. F. E. Wetherell	Same, Co. F, 51st	105.00
	Capt. J. J. Crossley	Same, Co. G, 51st	105.00
	Capt. S. P. Webb	Same, Co. I, 51st	105.00
	Capt. L. W. Turner	Same, Co. K, 51st	105.00
	Capt. M. A. Tinley	Same, Co. L, 51st	105.00
	Capt. G. E. Logan	Same, Co. M, 51st	105.00
	Col. W. B. Humphrey	Headquarters' allowance, 52d Inf.	12.50
	Lieut. C. F. Heilig	Armory rent, March 31, 1902, Co. A, 52d	105.00
	Capt. N. P. Hyatt	Same, Co. C, 52d	105.00
	Capt. E. A. Beebe	Same, Co. D, 52d	105.00
	Lieut. W. H. Gilbride	Same, Co. F, 52d	105.00
	Capt. E. P. Gates	Same, Co. G, 52d	105.00
	Capt. W. E. Gantt	Same, Co. H, 52d	105.00
	Capt. T. J. Mahoney	Same, Co. I, 52d	105.00
	Capt. H. C. Armstrong	Same, Co. K, 52d	105.00
	Lieut. M. W. Newby	Same, Co. M, 52d	105.00
May 3	Capt. W. F. Smith	Postage allowance, Inspector Small Arms Practice, 1900 and 1901	10.90
May 27	Capt. J. W. Tamplin	Armory rent, March 31, 1902, Co. E, 52d	105.00
	Capt. N. P. Hyatt	Armory rent, September 30, 1901, Co. C, 52d	105.00
	Lieut. H. L. Hackthorn	Armory rent, March 31, 1902, Co. H, 51st	62.50
	Capt. L. F. Blyler	Same, Co. A, 51st	62.50
	Capt. W. Landers	Same, Band, 51st	105.00
	Capt. S. W. Brookhart	Same, Co. D, 50th	105.00
	Capt. F. C. Ingram	Same, Co. A, 50th	100.00
	Capt. D. A. Emery	Same, Band, 50th	71.00
	Capt. E. L. Elliott	Armory rent, April 30, 1902, Co. L, 49th	105.00
	Capt. E. L. Elliott	Armory rent, September 30, 1901, Co. L, 49th	105.00
	Capt. A. L. Rule	Armory rent, March 31, 1902, Co. C, 49th	105.00
	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Same, Co. A, 49th	105.00
	Capt. H. D. Nichols	Same, Co. L, 52d	105.00
June 20	Capt. John McKean	Armory rent, March 31, 1902, Co. B, 52d	105.00
July 2	Capt. J. G. Cushing	Stationery and postage allowance, Inspector Small Arms Practice	4.34
August 6			

ARMORY RENT, POSTAGE, ETC.—CONTINUED.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1902			
September 11	Capt. J. E. Whipple	Armory rent, March 31, 1902, Co. G, 49th	\$ 105.00
September 20	Capt. N. Colsch	Same, Co. I, 49th	105.00
December 2	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Headquarters' allowance to September 30, 1902	12.50
	Col. S. J. Parker	Same	12.50
	Col. H. H. Caughlan	Same	12.50
	Capt. C. T. Prime	Armory rent, September 30, 1902, First Signal Company	150.95
	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Armory rent, September 30, 1902, Co. A, 49th	150.95
	Capt. C. W. Cotton	Same, Co. B, 49th	139.84
	Capt. W. E. Haven	Same, Co. D, 49th	155.00
	Capt. C. W. Reed	Same, Co. E, 49th	64.81
	Capt. J. E. Bartley	Same, Co. F, 49th	155.00
	Capt. J. E. Whipple	Same, Co. G, 49th	100.00
	Capt. R. A. Campbell	Same, Co. L, 49th	89.59
	Capt. E. C. Johnson	Same, Co. M, 49th	129.77
	Capt. E. D. Middleton	Same, Co. B, 50th	155.00
	Capt. D. W. Harvey	Same, Co. D, 50th	88.08
	Capt. G. C. Haynes	Same, Co. E, 50th	127.00
	Capt. F. S. Hol-teen	Same, Co. F, 50th	155.00
	Lt.-ut. C. E. Caughlan	Same, Co. G, 50th	155.00
	Capt. L. A. Hasselquist	Same, Co. H, 50th	147.75
	Capt. R. P. Howell	Same, Co. I, 50th	144.73
	Capt. L. H. Joy	Same, Co. K, 50th	105.00
	Capt. H. T. Kennedy	Same, Co. L, 50th	155.00
	Capt. E. E. Lucas	Same, Co. M, 50th	147.15
December 5	Capt. L. F. Blyler	Same, Co. A, 51st	141.08
	Capt. J. T. Poston	Same, Co. B, 51st	113.05
	Capt. H. B. Dull	Same, Co. C, 51st	145.12
	Capt. G. H. Castle	Same, Co. E, 51st	110.84
	Capt. F. E. Wetherell	Same, Co. F, 51st	143.58
	Capt. J. J. Crossley	Same, Co. G, 51st	146.98
	Capt. E. P. Webb	Same, Co. I, 51st	85.10
	Capt. C. M. Stanley	Armory rent, September 30, 1902, Co. K, 51st	146.44
	Capt. J. E. Mather	Same, Co. L, 51st	131.25
	Capt. G. E. Logan	Same, Co. M, 51st	152.00
December 18	Col. W. G. Dows	Headquarters' allowance, 49th Inf., September 30, 1902	12.50
	Col. W. G. Dows	Headquarters' allowance, March 31, 1902	12.50
	Capt. A. M. Jaeggi	Armory rent, September 30, 1902, band, 49th	100.00
	Capt. D. A. Emery	Armory rent, September 30, 1902, band, 50th	93.75
	Capt. L. K. Butterfield	Armory rent, September 30, 1902, Co. D, 51st	130.00
	Geo. W. Landers	Same, Band, 51st	125.00
	Capt. W. H. Clark	Same, Band, 52d	100.00
	Lt.-ut. C. F. Helbig	Same, Co. A, 52d	155.00
	Capt. J. B. Frisbee	Same, Co. E, 52d	54.27
December 18	Capt. W. H. Gilbride	Same, Co. F, 52d	150.45
	Capt. E. P. Gates	Same, Co. G, 52d	145.84
	Capt. H. A. Gooch	Same, Co. H, 52d	145.80
	Capt. T. J. Mahoney	Same, Co. I, 52d	144.95
	Capt. H. C. Armstrong	Same, Co. K, 52d	153.75
	Capt. H. D. Nichols	Same, Co. L, 52d	155.00
	Lt.-ut. M. W. Newby	Same, Co. M, 52d	149.17
December 20	Capt. John McKeen	Same, Co. B, 53d	65.75
	Capt. G. F. McCrillis	Same, Co. D, 53d	91.12
1903			
January 8	Lt.-ut. H. L. Hackthorn	Armory rent to October 20, 1902, Co. H, 51st	115.58
January 22	Capt. C. T. Prime	Armory rent 3 months, December 31, 1902, First Signal Co	77.50
	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Armory rent 3 months, December 31, 1902, Co. A, 53d	77.50
	Capt. C. W. Cotton	Same, Co. B, 53d	77.50
	Capt. O. L. Cole	Same, Co. C, 53d	77.50
	Capt. C. W. Reed	Same, Co. E, 53d	55.00
	Capt. J. E. Bartley	Same, Co. F, 53d	77.50
	Capt. J. E. Whipple	Same, Co. G, 53d	65.00
	Capt. R. A. Campbell	Armory rent 3 months, December 31, 1902, Co. L, 53d	77.50

ARMORY RENT, POSTAGE, ETC.—CONTINUED.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1903			
January 22	Capt. E. C. Johnson	Same, Co. M, 53d	\$ 65.00
	Capt. O. L. Cole	Same, 6 months, September 30, 1902, Co. C, 49th	118.21
	Capt. N. Colsch, Jr.	Armory rent 6 months, September 30, 1902, Co. I, 49th	129.18
	Capt. D. A. Emery	Armory rent 3 months, December 31, 1902, Band, 54th	62.50
	Capt. E. D. Middleton	Same, Co. B, 54th	77.50
	Capt. J. L. Smeenk	Same, Co. C, 54th	77.50
	Capt. D. W. Harvey	Same, Co. D, 54th	65.00
	Capt. F. E. Wetherell	Same, Co. F, 54th	77.50
	Capt. C. E. Caughlan	Same, Co. G, 54th	77.50
	Capt. F. S. Hol-teen	Same, Co. H, 54th	77.50
	Capt. R. P. Howell	Same, Co. I, 54th	77.50
	Capt. L. H. Joy	Same, Co. K, 54th	52.50
	Capt. H. T. Kennedy	Same, Co. L, 54th	77.50
	Capt. E. E. Lucas	Same, Co. M, 54th	77.50
	Geo. W. Landers	Same, Band, 55th	62.50
	Capt. L. F. Blyler	Same, Co. A, 55th	77.50
	Capt. J. T. Poston	Same, Co. B, 55th	65.00
	Capt. H. B. Dull	Same, Co. C, 55th	77.50
	Capt. L. K. Butterfield	Same, Co. D, 55th	65.00
	Capt. J. J. Crossley	Same, Co. G, 55th	77.50
	Capt. L. A. Hasselquist	Same, Co. H, 55th	62.50
	Capt. S. P. Webb	Same, Co. I, 55th	77.50
	Capt. C. M. Stanley	Same, Co. K, 55th	77.50
	Capt. J. E. Mather	Same, Co. L, 55th	77.50
	Capt. Gay E. Logan	Same, Co. M, 55th	77.50
	Lt.-ut. C. F. Helbig	Same, Co. A, 56th	77.50
	Capt. N. P. Hyatt	Same, Co. C, 56th	99.88
	Capt. G. T. McGrillis	Same, Co. D, 56th	65.00
	Capt. J. H. Frisbee	Same, Co. E, 56th	65.00
	Capt. W. H. Gilbride	Same, Co. F, 56th	77.50
	Capt. E. P. Gates	Armory rent 3 months, December 31, 1902, Co. G, 56th	74.86
	Capt. H. A. Gooch	Same, Co. H, 56th	77.50
	Capt. T. J. Mahoney	Same, Co. I, 56th	77.50
	Capt. H. C. Armstrong	Same, Co. K, 56th	77.50
	Capt. H. D. Nichols	Same, Co. L, 56th	77.50
	Capt. G. M. Parker	Same, Co. M, 56th	40.67
February 7	Col. W. E. H. Morse	Postage and stationery, adjutant General Inspector Small Arms Practice, 1902	10.00
February 10	Capt. J. L. Smeenk	Armory rent, September 30, 1902, Co. C, 56th	153.80
	Capt. F. C. Ingram	Same, Co. A, 56th	29.69
	Capt. F. C. Ingram	Armory rent, December 31, 1902, Co. A, 56th	40.00
February 16	Capt. L. W. Brown	Armory rent, September 30, 1902, Co. H, 53d	105.00
	Capt. G. C. Haynes	Armory rent, December 31, 1902, Co. E, 54th	65.00
	Capt. G. H. Castle	Same, Co. E, 55th	65.00
March 18	Capt. L. W. Brown	Armory rent to December 2, 1902, Co. H, 53d	9.81
April 22	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Headquarters' allowance, 55th Infantry, 8 months, March 31, 1903	12.50
	Col. W. B. Humphrey	Headquarters' allowance, 56th Infantry, 6 months, March 31, 1903	12.50
May 21	Col. H. H. Caughlan	Headquarters' allowance, 54th Infantry, 6 months, March 31, 1903	12.50
	Capt. M. O. Ebert	Armory rent, September 30, 1902, Co. K, 49th	190.00
	Capt. N. P. Hyatt	Same, Co. C, 52d	155.00
July 9	Capt. A. M. Selgert	Armory rent, troop A, March 31, 1901, to August 5, 1901	23.30
	Capt. J. G. Cushing	Allowance for postage and stationery, July 20, 1902, to July 20, 1903	10.00
August 22	Capt. M. O. Ebert	Armory rent December 31, 1902, Co. K, 54d	65.00
	Capt. N. Colsch, Jr.	Same, Co. I, 53d	65.00
	Capt. H. H. Edwards	Armory rent, June 30, 1903, First Signal Company	155.00
	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Same, Co. A, 53d	155.00
	Capt. C. W. Cotton	Same, Co. B, 53d	155.00
	Capt. O. L. Cole	Same, Co. C, 53d	155.00
	Capt. C. W. Reed	Same, Co. E, 53d	155.00

ARMORY RENT, POSTAGE, ETC.—CONTINUED.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1903			
August 22	Capt. J. E. Whipple	Same, Co. G, 53d	\$ 130.00
	Capt. M. O. Elbert	Same, Co. K, 53d	130.00
	Capt. K. A. Campbell	Same, Co. M, 53d	155.00
	Capt. E. C. Johnson	Same, Co. D, 54th	130.00
	R. W. Harper	Same, Band, 54th	130.00
	Capt. E. D. Middleton	Same, Co. B, 54th	130.00
	Capt. Harry Kern	Same, Co. C, 54th	135.00
	Capt. D. W. Harvey	Same, Co. D, 54th	130.00
	Capt. T. G. Fee	Same, Co. E, 54th	130.00
	Capt. Fred A. Moore	Same, Co. F, 54th	155.00
	Capt. C. E. Caughlan	Same, Co. G, 54th	155.00
	Capt. Fred S. Holsteen	Same, Co. H, 54th	155.00
	Capt. R. P. Howell	Same, Co. I, 54th	155.00
	Capt. L. H. Joy	Same, Co. K, 54th	155.00
	Lieut. T. C. Dalzell	Same, Co. L, 54th	155.00
	Capt. E. E. Lucas	Same, Co. M, 54th	155.00
	Geo. W. Landers	Same, Band, 55th	125.00
	Capt. L. F. Byler	Same, Co. A, 55th	155.00
	Capt. J. T. Poston	Same, Co. B, 55th	130.00
	Capt. H. B. Dull	Same, Co. C, 55th	155.00
	Capt. L. K. Butterfield	Same, Co. D, 55th	130.00
	Capt. Geo. H. Castle	Same, Co. E, 55th	130.00
	Capt. C. W. Keater	Same, Co. F, 55th	125.14
	Capt. J. J. Crossley	Same, Co. G, 55th	155.00
	Capt. L. A. Hasselquist	Same, Co. H, 55th	155.00
	Capt. C. M. Stanley	Same, Co. K, 55th	155.00
	Lieut. Paul I. Van Order	Same, Co. L, 55th	155.00
	Capt. Guy E. Logan	Same, Co. M, 55th	155.00
	Capt. W. S. Rankin	Same, Co. A, 56th	155.00
	Capt. N. P. Hyatt	Same, Co. C, 56th	155.00
	Capt. G. T. McCrillis	Same, Co. D, 56th	130.00
	Capt. W. H. Gilbride	Same, Co. F, 56th	155.00
	Capt. H. A. Gooch	Same, Co. H, 56th	155.00
	Capt. T. J. Mahoney	Same, Co. I, 56th	155.00
	Capt. J. E. Williams	Same, Co. K, 56th	155.00
	Capt. H. D. Nichols	Same, Co. L, 56th	155.00
	Capt. Geo. M. Parker	Same, Co. M, 56th	155.00
October 2	Capt. W. T. Chantland	Same, Co. G, 56th	155.00
	Capt. J. B. Frisbee	Same, Co. E, 56th	155.00
October 20	Capt. J. E. Bartley	Same, Co. F, 53d	155.00
	Capt. F. C. Williams	Same, Co. I, 55th	3.00
November 14	Major H. A. Allen	Headquarters' allowance Chief Signal Officer, 1903	5.00
		Armory rent Co. E, 49th, September 30, 1901, to May 10, 1902	50.50
	Total		\$ 22,690.00

CAMP PAY

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1901			
December 8	Capt. J. E. Whipple	Camp pay, 1901, Co. G, 49th	\$ 17.00
	Capt. L. W. Brown	Same, Co. H, 49th	64.00
	Capt. F. S. Shaw	Same, Co. K, 49th	9.00
	Capt. G. C. Haynes	Same, Co. E, 50th	8.00
	Capt. L. A. Hasselquist	Same, Co. H, 50th	8.00
	Capt. L. H. Joy	Same, Co. K, 50th	24.00
	Capt. H. T. Kennedy	Same, Co. L, 50th	32.00
	Capt. W. E. Gantt	Same, Co. H, 53d	16.00
	Capt. H. C. Armstrong	Same, Co. K, 52d	8.00
	Capt. H. D. Nichols	Same, Co. L, 52d	64.00
	Capt. G. M. Parker	Same, Co. M, 52d	8.00
December 11	Capt. F. C. Williams	Same, Co. E, 50th	16.00
1902			
September 4	Col. W. B. Humphrey	Camp pay, 1902, Field and Staff, 52d Inf.	177.50
	G. A. Bronson, Chief Musician	Same, Band, 52d	110.51
	Lieut. C. F. Helbig	Same, Co. A, 52d	249.45
	Capt. John McKean	Same, Co. B, 52d	178.74
	Capt. G. T. McCrillis	Same, Co. D, 52d	182.17
	Capt. J. B. Frisbee	Same, Co. E, 52d	197.50

CAMP PAY—CONTINUED.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1902			
September 4	Capt. W. H. Gilbride	Same, Co. F, 53d	\$ 208.10
	Capt. E. P. Gates	Same, Co. G, 53d	154.07
	Capt. H. A. Gooch	Same, Co. H, 53d	166.37
	Capt. T. J. Mahoney	Same, Co. I, 53d	206.19
	Capt. H. C. Armstrong	Same, Co. K, 53d	213.50
	Capt. H. D. Nichols	Same, Co. L, 53d	201.35
	Capt. Geo. M. Parker	Same, Co. M, 53d	170.76
September 11	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Same, Co. A, 49th	334.28
	Capt. C. W. Cotton	Same, Co. B, 49th	325.77
	Capt. A. L. Rule	Same, Co. C, 49th	345.14
	Capt. W. E. Haven	Same, Co. D, 49th	261.44
	Capt. C. W. Reed	Same, Co. E, 49th	236.42
	Capt. J. E. Bartley	Same, Co. F, 49th	258.78
	Capt. J. E. Whipple	Same, Co. G, 49th	238.35
	Capt. L. W. Brown	Same, Co. H, 49th	224.66
	Capt. N. Colsch	Same, Co. I, 49th	234.96
	Lieut. M. O. Elbert	Same, Co. K, 49th	233.28
	Capt. R. A. Campbell	Same, Co. L, 49th	237.02
	Capt. E. C. Johnson	Same, Co. M, 49th	314.88
	Capt. N. P. Hyatt	Same, Co. C, 52d	177.45
	Major J. F. Clarke	Same, Hospital Detachment	66.50
September 15	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Same, Field and staff, 51st Inf.	319.00
	Geo. W. Landers	Same, Band, 51st	180.83
	Capt. L. F. Byler	Same, Co. A, 51st	265.79
	Capt. J. T. Poston	Same, Co. B, 51st	222.14
	Capt. H. B. Dull	Same, Co. C, 51st	344.44
	Capt. L. K. Butterfield	Same, Co. D, 51st	309.72
	Capt. Geo. H. Castle	Same, Co. E, 51st	251.92
	Capt. F. E. Wetherell	Same, Co. F, 51st	284.61
September 15	Capt. J. J. Crossley	Camp pay, 1902, Co. G, 51st	296.77
	Lieut. H. L. Hackthorn	Same, Co. H, 51st	192.30
	Capt. S. P. Webb	Same, Co. I, 51st	275.00
	Capt. C. M. Stanley	Same, Co. K, 51st	235.94
	Capt. J. E. Mather	Same, Co. L, 51st	242.50
	Capt. G. E. Logan	Same, Co. M, 51st	290.28
September 20	Capt. E. C. Johnson	Balance pay camp service due Co. M, 49th	14.00
	Capt. C. W. Reed	Same, Co. K, 49th	50.00
	G. A. Bronson	Same, Band, 52d	32.00
	Capt. H. H. Caughlan	Camp pay, 1902, F. and S. 50th Inf.	175.94
	J. B. Kindig	Same, Band, 50th	248.06
	Capt. F. C. Ingram	Same, Co. A, 50th	219.44
	Capt. E. D. Middleton	Same, Co. B, 50th	335.22
	Capt. J. L. Smeenk	Same, Co. C, 50th	197.06
	Capt. D. W. Harvey	Same, Co. D, 50th	329.05
	Capt. G. C. Haynes	Same, Co. E, 50th	236.35
	Capt. F. S. Holsteen	Same, Co. F, 50th	234.82
	Capt. E. E. Hall, Jr.	Same, Co. H, 50th	346.68
	Capt. L. A. Hasselquist	Same, Co. I, 50th	350.00
	Capt. R. P. Howell	Same, Co. K, 50th	298.10
	Capt. L. H. Joy	Same, Co. L, 50th	223.47
	Capt. H. T. Kennedy	Same, Co. M, 50th	334.81
	Capt. E. E. Lucas	Same, F. and S. 49th Inf.	235.00
	Col. W. G. Dows	Same First Signal Company	104.50
October 3	Capt. C. T. Prime	Same, Band, 49th Inf., 1902	20.00
	Col. E. H. Caughlan	Balance camp pay, 1902, F. and S. 50th	20.00
October 22	J. F. Ries	Balance camp pay, Drum Major 49th Band	7.00
1903			
July 9	R. W. Harper	St. Louis trip, April 29 to May 8, 1903, Band 54th	130.75
	Lieut. Col. F. W. Bishop	Same, F. S. & N. Co.	190.00
	Capt. F. C. Ingram	Same, Co. A, 54th	212.75
	Lieut. Albert Capps	Same, Co. C, 54th	238.50
	Capt. D. W. Harvey	Same, Co. D, 54th	237.50
	Capt. G. C. Haynes	Same, Co. E, 54th	257.50
	Capt. Fred A. Moore	Same, Co. F, 54th	245.25
	Capt. C. E. Caughlan	Same, Co. G, 54th	271.25
	Capt. F. S. Holsteen	Same, Co. H, 54th	282.50
	Capt. R. P. Howell	Same, Co. I, 54th	242.00
	Capt. L. H. Joy	Same, Co. K, 54th	243.50
	Capt. H. T. Kennedy	Same, Co. L, 54th	273.75
	Capt. E. E. Lucas	Same, Co. M, 54th	207.00
July 18	Capt. E. D. Middleton	Same, Co. B, 54th	207.00

CAMP PAY—CONTINUED.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1903 October 13	Roscoe E. Myers.	Pay as Commissary, 54th Infantry, I. N. G. annual camp, Muscatine, September 12th to 21st, 1903.	
November 30	Col. W. G. Dows.	Camp pay, Field and Staff, 53d, August, 1903.	\$ 8.00
	Chas. W. Wallace.	Camp pay, Band, 53d, August, 1903.	143.00
	Capt. W. H. Thrift.	Camp pay, August, 1903, Co. A, 53d.	189.00
	Capt. C. W. Cotton.	Same, Co. B, 53d.	408.95
	Capt. O. L. Cole.	Same, Co. C, 53d.	381.37
	Capt. W. E. Haven.	Same, Co. D, 53d.	253.81
	Capt. C. W. Reed.	Same, Co. E, 53d.	275.43
	Capt. J. E. Bartley.	Same, Co. F, 53d.	254.82
	Capt. J. E. Whipple.	Same, Co. G, 53d.	328.11
	Capt. M. L. Opdycke.	Same, Co. H, 53d.	323.06
	Capt. N. Colsch, Jr.	Same, Co. I, 53d.	285.72
	Capt. M. O. Ebert.	Same, Co. K, 53d.	330.42
	Capt. R. A. Campbell.	Same, Co. L, 53d.	311.32
	Capt. E. C. Johnson.	Same, Co. M, 53d.	284.60
	Capt. W. H. Thrift.	Camp pay, detachment, Co. A, 53d, October, 1903.	388.86
	Capt. C. W. Cotton.	Same, Co. B, 53d.	115.00
	Capt. W. E. Haven.	Same, Co. C, 53d.	53.00
	Capt. C. W. Reed.	Same, Co. D, 53d.	70.00
	Capt. J. E. Bartley.	Same, Co. E, 53d.	95.00
	Capt. J. E. Whipple.	Same, Co. F, 53d.	70.00
	Capt. M. L. Opdycke.	Same, Co. G, 53d.	105.00
	Capt. N. Colsch, Jr.	Same, Co. H, 53d.	90.00
	Capt. M. O. Ebert.	Same, Co. I, 53d.	90.00
	Capt. R. A. Campbell.	Same, Co. K, 53d.	110.00
	Capt. E. C. Johnson.	Same, Co. L, 53d.	65.00
	Major C. S. Grant.	Same, Co. M, 53d.	90.00
	R. W. Harper.	Camp pay, August, 1903, medical department with 53d Inf.	55.00
	Capt. F. C. Ingram.	Camp pay, detachment, Band 54th, Inf., October, 1903.	20.00
	Capt. E. D. Middleton.	Camp pay, October, 1903, detachment, Co. A, 54th Inf.	60.00
	Capt. Harry Kern.	Same, Co. B, 54th.	60.00
	Capt. D. W. Harvey.	Same, Co. C, 54th.	60.00
	Capt. T. G. Fee.	Same, Co. D, 54th.	85.00
	Capt. F. A. Moore.	Same, Co. E, 54th.	67.00
	Capt. C. E. Caughlan.	Same, Co. F, 54th.	75.00
	Capt. F. S. Holstee.	Same, Co. G, 54th.	90.00
	Capt. R. P. Howell.	Camp pay, October, 1903, detachment Co. H, 54th Inf.	70.00
	Lieut. G. R. Clifton.	Same, Co. I, 54th.	125.00
	Capt. T. C. Dalzell.	Same, Co. K, 54th.	120.00
	Capt. E. E. Lucas.	Same, Co. L, 54th.	45.00
	Capt. W. S. Rankin.	Same, Co. M, 54th.	105.00
	Capt. Gray Warren.	Same, Co. A, 54th.	105.00
	Capt. N. P. Hyatt.	Same, Co. B, 54th.	85.00
	Capt. G. T. McCrillis.	Same, Co. C, 54th.	80.00
	Capt. J. B. Frisbee.	Same, Co. D, 54th.	110.00
	Capt. W. H. Gilbride.	Same, Co. E, 54th.	90.00
	Capt. W. T. Chantland.	Same, Co. F, 54th.	90.00
	Capt. H. A. Gooch.	Same, Co. G, 54th.	120.00
	Capt. T. J. Mahoney.	Same, Co. H, 54th.	80.00
	Capt. J. E. Williams.	Same, Co. I, 54th.	90.00
	Capt. H. D. Nichols.	Same, Co. K, 54th.	120.00
	Capt. G. M. Parker.	Same, Co. L, 54th.	90.00
	Lieut. H. G. Karns.	Same, Co. M, 54th.	55.00
	Lieut. H. G. Karns.	Camp pay First Signal Co., September, 1903.	85.00
	Col. W. B. Humphrey.	Camp pay, First Signal Company, October, 1903.	251.46
	M. P. McDermott.	Camp pay, Field and Staff, 56th, Inf., September, 1903.	60.00
	Capt. W. S. Rankin.	Camp pay, Band, 56th, September, 1903.	208.75
	Capt. Gray Warren.	Camp pay, September, 1903, Co. A, 56th.	121.31
	Capt. N. P. Hyatt.	Same, Co. B, 56th.	343.65
	Capt. G. T. McCrillis.	Same, Co. C, 56th.	325.94
	Capt. J. B. Frisbee.	Same, Co. D, 56th.	325.02
	Capt. W. H. Gilbride.	Same, Co. E, 56th.	247.18
	Capt. W. T. Chantland.	Same, Co. F, 56th.	193.82
		Same, Co. G, 56th.	358.21
			273.32

CAMP PAY—CONTINUED.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1903 November 30	Capt. H. A. Gooch.	Same, Co. H, 56th.	\$ 260.34
	Capt. T. J. Mahoney.	Same, Co. I, 56th.	391.67
	Capt. J. E. Williams.	Same, Co. K, 56th.	252.89
	Capt. H. D. Nichols.	Same, Co. L, 56th.	180.60
	Capt. Geo. M. Parker.	Same, Co. M, 56th.	348.91
	Col. H. H. Caughlan.	Camp pay, Field and Staff 54th Inf., September, 1903.	126.60
	Russell W. Harper.	Camp pay, Band, 54th Inf., September, 1903.	126.18
	Major D. S. Fairchild, Jr.	Camp pay, Hospital Department with 54th Inf., September, 1903.	34.40
	Capt. F. C. Ingram.	Camp pay, September, 1903, Co. A, 54th.	148.32
	Capt. E. D. Middleton.	Same, Co. B, 54th.	206.57
	Capt. T. Harry Kern.	Same, Co. C, 54th.	204.78
	Capt. D. W. Harvey.	Same, Co. D, 54th.	103.95
	Capt. T. G. Fee.	Same, Co. E, 54th.	278.45
	Capt. Fred A. Moore.	Same, Co. F, 54th.	200.49
	Capt. C. E. Caughlan.	Same, Co. G, 54th.	270.33
	Capt. F. S. Holstee.	Same, Co. H, 54th.	277.17
	Capt. R. P. Howell.	Same, Co. I, 54th.	222.36
	Lieut. Geo. R. Clifton.	Same, Co. K, 54th.	182.64
	Capt. T. C. Dalzell.	Same, Co. L, 54th.	130.32
	Capt. E. E. Lucas.	Same, Co. M, 54th.	210.30
	Col. J. R. Lincoln.	Camp pay, Field and Staff, 56th Inf., October, 1903.	290.00
	Geo. W. Landers.	Camp pay, Band, 56th Inf., October, 1903.	295.00
	Major J. F. Clarke.	Camp pay, Hospital Corps with 56th Inf., October, 1903.	185.00
	Capt. L. F. Blyler.	Camp pay, October, 1903, Co. A, 56th Infantry.	330.00
	Capt. J. T. Poston.	Same, Co. B, 56th.	495.00
	Capt. H. B. Dull.	Same, Co. C, 56th.	454.00
	Capt. L. K. Butterfield.	Same, Co. D, 56th.	445.00
	Capt. Geo. H. Castle.	Same, Co. E, 56th.	406.00
	Lieut. A. B. McNeal.	Same, Co. F, 56th.	320.00
	Capt. J. J. Crossley.	Same, Co. G, 56th.	280.00
	Capt. L. A. Hasselquist.	Same, Co. H, 56th.	445.00
	Capt. F. C. Williams.	Same, Co. I, 56th.	365.00
	Capt. C. M. Stanley.	Same, Co. K, 56th.	465.00
	Capt. P. I. Van Order.	Same, Co. L, 56th.	275.00
	Capt. Guy E. Logan.	Same, Co. M, 56th.	420.00
	Total.		\$ 37,923.98

STATE RIFLE RANGE AND RIFLE TEAM—PAY DETAILS.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1902 June 17	Capt. L. F. Blyler.	Pay for detail rifle range, 1902, Co. A, 51st.	13.00
	Capt. J. T. Poston.	Same, Co. B, 51st.	22.00
	Capt. H. B. Dull.	Same, Co. C, 51st.	22.00
	Capt. L. K. Butterfield.	Same, Co. D, 51st.	16.00
	Capt. Geo. H. Castle.	Same, Co. E, 51st.	16.00
	Capt. F. E. Wetherell.	Same, Co. F, 51st.	16.00
	Capt. J. J. Crossley.	Same, Co. G, 51st.	16.00
	Lieut. H. L. Hackthorn.	Same, Co. H, 51st.	16.00
	Capt. S. F. Webb.	Same, Co. I, 51st.	16.00
	Capt. C. M. Stanley.	Same, Co. K, 51st.	16.00
	Lieut. J. E. Mather.	Same, Co. L, 51st.	16.00
	Capt. Guy E. Logan.	Same, Co. M, 51st.	20.00
	Lieut. C. F. Helbig.	Same, Co. A, 52d.	22.00
	Capt. John McKean.	Same, Co. B, 52d.	20.00
	Capt. N. P. Hyatt.	Same, Co. C, 52d.	20.00
	Lieut. J. P. Myers.	Same, Co. D, 52d.	16.00
	Capt. E. F. Gater.	Same, Co. E, 52d.	16.00
	Lieut. C. T. Claypool.	Same, Co. F, 52d.	16.00
	Capt. T. J. Mahoney.	Same, Co. G, 52d.	28.00
	Capt. H. C. Armstrong.	Same, Co. K, 52d.	18.00
	Capt. H. D. Nichols.	Same, Co. L, 52d.	22.00
	Lieut. M. W. Newby.	Same, Co. M, 52d.	16.00

STATE RIFLE RANGE—CONTINUED.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1902			
June 19	Capt. F. C. Ingram.....	Same, Co. A, 50th.....	\$ 16.00
	Capt. E. D. Middleton.....	Same, Co. B, 50th.....	18.00
	Capt. J. L. Smeenk.....	Same, Co. C, 50th.....	18.00
	Capt. G. C. Haynes.....	Same, Co. E, 50th.....	18.00
	Lieut. L. D. Perrine.....	Same, Co. F, 50th.....	16.00
	Capt. E. B. Hill, Jr.....	Same, Co. G, 50th.....	20.00
	Capt. L. A. Hasselquist.....	Same, Co. H, 50th.....	14.00
	Capt. R. P. Howell.....	Same, Co. I, 50th.....	16.00
	Capt. L. H. Joy.....	Same, Co. K, 50th.....	20.00
	Capt. H. T. Kennedy.....	Same, Co. L, 50th.....	16.00
	Capt. E. E. Lucas.....	Same, Co. M, 50th.....	20.00
	Capt. W. H. Thrift.....	Same, Co. A, 49th.....	18.00
June 19	Capt. C. W. Cotton.....	Pay for detail rifle range, 1902, Co. B, 49th.....	24.00
	Capt. A. L. Rule.....	Same, Co. C, 49th.....	22.00
	Capt. W. E. Haven.....	Same, Co. D, 49th.....	18.00
	Capt. J. E. Bartley.....	Same, Co. E, 49th.....	24.00
	Capt. J. E. Whipple.....	Same, Co. G, 49th.....	20.00
	Capt. L. W. Brown.....	Same, Co. H, 49th.....	18.00
	Capt. N. Colsch.....	Same, Co. I, 49th.....	20.00
	Lieut. M. O. Ebert.....	Same, Co. K, 49th.....	24.00
	Capt. E. C. Johnson.....	Same, Co. M, 49th.....	22.00
	Major W. H. Evans.....	Same, Staff.....	125.00
June 20	Capt. W. H. Gilbride.....	Same, Co. F, 52d.....	16.00
September 20	Capt. W. E. Haven.....	Balance pay due Co. D, 49th, service rifle range.....	2.00
	Capt. H. T. Kennedy.....	Same, Co. L, 50th.....	4.00
	Capt. J. L. Smeenk.....	Service E. W. Stuart, Co. C, 50th, at rifle range.....	4.00
	Capt. R. P. Howell.....	Balance pay due Corp. Clearman, Co. I, 50th.....	2.00
	Capt. H. C. Armstrong.....	Balance pay due C. E. Hawk, Co. K, 52d.....	4.00
	Capt. E. B. Hill.....	Balance pay due Meier & Armstrong, Co. G, 50th.....	4.00
	Capt. J. T. Poston.....	Balance pay due Corp. Whan, Co. B, 51st.....	2.00
October 22	Capt. L. H. Joy.....	Balance pay due Co. K, 50th.....	6.00
November 7	Capt. E. D. Middleton.....	Balance pay due Co. B, 50th.....	4.00
December 20	James P. Keegan.....	Balance pay due for service with Co. A, 52d, at rifle range, May, 1902.....	2.00
1903			
September 4	Capt. W. H. Thrift.....	Pay for details rifle range, 1903, Co. A, 53d.....	32.00
	Capt. C. W. Cotton.....	Same, Co. B, 53d.....	30.00
	Capt. O. L. Cole.....	Same, Co. C, 53d.....	20.00
	Capt. W. E. Haven.....	Same, Co. D, 53d.....	24.00
	Capt. C. W. Reed.....	Same, Co. E, 53d.....	20.00
	Capt. J. E. Bartley.....	Same, Co. F, 53d.....	30.00
	Capt. J. E. Whipple.....	Same, Co. G, 53d.....	24.00
	Capt. M. L. Opyke.....	Same, Co. H, 53d.....	20.00
	Capt. N. Colsch.....	Same, Co. I, 53d.....	20.00
	Capt. M. O. Ebert.....	Same, Co. K, 53d.....	26.00
	Capt. R. A. Campbell.....	Same, Co. L, 53d.....	22.00
	Capt. E. C. Johnson.....	Same, Co. M, 53d.....	24.00
	Capt. F. C. Ingram.....	Same, Co. A, 54th.....	20.00
	Capt. E. D. Middleton.....	Same, Co. B, 54th.....	24.00
	Capt. Harry Kern.....	Same, Co. C, 54th.....	20.00
	Capt. D. W. Harvey.....	Same, Co. D, 54th.....	22.00
	Lieut. T. G. Fee.....	Same, Co. E, 54th.....	22.00
	Capt. F. A. Moore.....	Same, Co. F, 54th.....	30.00
	Capt. C. E. Caughlan.....	Same, Co. G, 54th.....	28.00
	Capt. F. S. Holsteen.....	Same, Co. H, 54th.....	24.00
	Capt. R. P. Howell.....	Same, Co. I, 54th.....	32.00
	Capt. L. H. Joy.....	Same, Co. K, 54th.....	24.00
	Lieut. T. O. Dalsell.....	Same, Co. L, 54th.....	26.00
	Capt. E. E. Lucas.....	Same, Co. M, 54th.....	28.00
	Capt. L. F. Byler.....	Same, Co. A, 55th.....	20.00
	Capt. J. T. Poston.....	Same, Co. B, 55th.....	28.00
	Capt. H. B. Dull.....	Same, Co. C, 55th.....	28.00
	Capt. L. K. Butterfield.....	Same, Co. D, 55th.....	22.00
	Capt. H. C. Castle.....	Same, Co. E, 55th.....	24.00
	Capt. C. C. Easter.....	Same, Co. F, 55th.....	20.00
	Capt. J. J. Crossley.....	Same, Co. G, 55th.....	20.00
	Capt. L. A. Hasselquist.....	Same, Co. H, 55th.....	20.00

STATE RIFLE RANGE—CONTINUED.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1903			
September 5	Capt. F. C. Williams.....	Same, Co. I, 53th.....	\$ 30.00
	Capt. C. M. Stanley.....	Same, Co. K, 53th.....	24.00
	Lieut. P. I. Van Order.....	Pay for detail rifle range, 1903, Co. L, 53th.....	20.00
	Capt. Guy E. Logan.....	Same, Co. M, 53th.....	32.00
	Capt. W. S. Rankin.....	Same, Co. A, 50th.....	24.00
	Capt. Gray Warren.....	Same, Co. B, 50th.....	16.00
	Capt. N. P. Hyatt.....	Same, Co. C, 50th.....	26.00
	Lieut. J. P. Meyers.....	Same, Co. D, 50th.....	24.00
	Capt. J. B. Frisbee.....	Same, Co. E, 50th.....	30.00
	Capt. W. H. Gilbride.....	Same, Co. F, 50th.....	30.00
	Capt. W. T. Chantland.....	Same, Co. G, 50th.....	26.00
	Capt. H. A. Gooch.....	Same, Co. H, 50th.....	36.00
	Capt. T. J. Mahoney.....	Same, Co. I, 50th.....	32.00
	Capt. J. E. Williams.....	Same, Co. K, 50th.....	34.00
	Capt. H. D. Nichols.....	Same, Co. L, 50th.....	32.00
	Capt. Geo. M. Parker.....	Same, Co. M, 50th.....	24.00
September 4	Capt. H. H. Edwards.....	Same, First Signal Company.....	20.00
	Col. W. E. H. Morse.....	Same, staff.....	138.00
November 14	I. O. Brock.....	Board furnished members Iowa State rifle team during practice in September, 1903.....	55.25
	Capt. W. H. Hart.....	Meals, transfer, men and baggage and labor furnished members Iowa rifle team at Lake City, Minn., during Inter-state Competition, September, 1903.....	64.50
	Total.....		\$ 2,508.75

SUBSISTENCE RIFLE RANGE.

1902			
June 9	Vincent Yandl.....	Milk, etc., furnished rifle range, 1902.....	\$ 31.73
	Chicago Grocery Co.....	Groceries for same.....	197.23
	J. M. Fry & Son.....	Meats for same.....	140.02
	Kern Bakery Co.....	Bread for same.....	24.54
1903			
September 8	Chicago Grocery Co.....	Groceries and provisions state rifle range, July, 1903.....	179.07
	The Pure Food Baking Co.....	Bread for same.....	39.00
	E. L. Fry, Central market.....	Meats and lard for same.....	214.84
	Total.....		\$ 829.43

ALLOWANCE FOR RIFLE RANGE (COMPANIES).

1901			
December 8	Capt. L. A. Hasselquist.....	Range allowance, 1900, Co. H, 50th.....	\$ 15.00
1902			
February 18	Capt. W. H. Thrift.....	Same, 1901, Co. A, 49th.....	15.00
	Capt. C. W. Cotton.....	Same, Co. B, 49th.....	15.00
	Capt. F. A. Little.....	Same, Co. E, 49th.....	15.00
	Capt. J. E. Bartley.....	Same, Co. F, 49th.....	15.00
	Capt. L. W. Brown.....	Same, Co. H, 49th.....	15.00
	Capt. J. E. Whipple.....	Same, Co. G, 49th.....	15.00
	Capt. N. Colsch, Jr.....	Same, Co. I, 49th.....	15.00
	Capt. F. S. Shaw.....	Same, Co. K, 49th.....	15.00
	Capt. E. C. Johnson.....	Same, Co. M, 49th.....	15.00
	Capt. S. W. Brookhart.....	Same, Co. D, 50th.....	15.00
	Capt. G. C. Haynes.....	Same, Co. E, 50th.....	15.00
	Capt. F. S. Holsteen.....	Same, Co. F, 50th.....	15.00
	Capt. L. A. Hasselquist.....	Same, Co. G, 50th.....	15.00
	Capt. R. P. Howell.....	Same, Co. K, 50th.....	15.00
	Capt. L. H. Joy.....	Same, Co. L, 50th.....	15.00
	Capt. H. T. Kennedy.....	Same, Co. M, 50th.....	15.00
	Capt. E. E. Lucas.....	Same, Co. B, 51st.....	15.00
	Capt. J. T. Poston.....	Same, Co. C, 51st.....	15.00
	Capt. H. B. Dull.....		

ALLOWANCE FOR RIFLE RANGE—CONTINUED.

Date	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1902			
February 18	Capt. I. K. Butterfield	Same, Co. D, 51st	15.00
	Capt. Geo. H. Castle	Same, Co. E, 51st	15.00
	Capt. F. E. Wetherell	Same, Co. F, 51st	15.00
	Capt. G. E. Crowley	Same, Co. G, 51st	15.00
	Capt. D. W. Turner	Same, Co. H, 51st	15.00
	Capt. S. P. Webb	Same, Co. K, 51st	15.00
	Capt. E. P. Gates	Same, Co. I, 51st	15.00
	Capt. W. E. Gantt	Same, Co. H, 52d	15.00
	Capt. T. J. Mahoney	Same, Co. I, 52d	15.00
	Capt. H. D. Nichols	Same, Co. L, 52d	15.00
March 4	Capt. E. B. Hill	Same, Co. G, 50th	15.00
March 10	Capt. W. H. Gilbride	Range allowance, 1901, Co. D, 49th	15.00
	Capt. John McKeon	Same, Co. F, 52d	15.00
	Capt. E. A. Beebe	Same, Co. D, 52d	15.00
	Capt. H. C. Armsstrong	Same, Co. K, 52d	15.00
	Lieut. M. W. Newby	Same, Co. M, 52d	15.00
May 2	Capt. N. P. Hyatt	Same, 1900, Co. C, 52d	15.00
May 3	Capt. E. W. Clark	Same, 1901, Co. A, 52d	15.00
	Capt. E. D. Middleton	Same, Co. B, 50th	15.00
1903			
February 14	Capt. C. T. Prime	Range allowance, 1902, First Signal Company	8.50
	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Same, Co. A, 53d	15.00
	Capt. C. W. Cotton	Same, Co. B, 53d	15.00
	Capt. W. E. Haven	Same, Co. D, 53d	15.00
	Capt. C. W. Reed	Same, Co. E, 53d	8.00
	Capt. J. E. Bartley	Same, Co. F, 53d	15.00
	Capt. J. E. Whitely	Same, Co. G, 53d	15.00
	Capt. N. Colech	Same, Co. I, 53d	15.00
	Capt. R. A. Campbell	Same, Co. J, 53d	15.00
	Capt. E. O. Johnson	Same, Co. M, 53d	15.00
	Capt. F. E. Wetherell	Same, Co. F, 54th	15.00
	Capt. R. P. Howell	Same, Co. I, 54th	15.00
	Capt. L. H. Joy	Same, Co. K, 54th	15.00
	Capt. S. E. Lucas	Same, Co. M, 54th	15.00
	Capt. J. T. Foster	Same, Co. B, 55th	15.00
	Capt. J. J. Crowley	Same, Co. G, 55th	14.27
	Capt. L. A. Hasselquist	Same, Co. I, 55th	15.00
	Capt. S. P. Webb	Same, Co. L, 55th	15.00
	Capt. G. E. Logan	Same, Co. M, 55th	15.00
	Capt. N. P. Hyatt	Same, Co. C, 56th	15.00
March 18	Capt. T. J. Mahoney	Same, Co. I, 56th	15.00
	Capt. F. S. Hosteen	Same, Co. H, 54th	15.00
	Capt. J. B. Frisbee	Same, Co. E, 56th	15.00
	Capt. L. W. Brown	Same, Co. H, 53d	15.00
	Capt. E. P. Gates	Same, Co. G, 56th	15.00
May 1	Capt. G. T. McOrilla	Same, Co. D, 54th	15.00
	Lieut. M. W. Newby	Same, Co. M, 56th	15.00
July 27	Capt. M. O. Ebert	Same, Co. K, 53d	15.00
Total			\$ 1,018.77

TRANSPORTATION

1901			
December 3	C. & N.-W. Ry.	Transportation Iowa National Guard	1.50
	C. B. & Q. Ry.	Same	500.55
December 6	C. B. & N. Ry.	Same	8.49
	C. St. P. & M. & O. Ry.	Same	.75
	Min. & St. Louis Ry.	Same	.58
	Great Northern Ry.	Same	.22
	C. M. & St. P. Ry.	Same	1.19
December 11	B. C. R. & N. Ry.	Same	45.04
December 17	Iowa Central Ry.	Same	1.45
December 27	C. M. & St. P. Ry.	Same, October, 1901	30.52
	C. & N.-W. Ry.	Same	15.19
1902	C. G. W. Ry.	Same	5.80
January 20	Min. & St. Louis Ry.	Same	1.45
	C. M. & St. P. Ry.	Same	30.15
	C. B. & N. Ry.	Same	133.07

TRANSPORTATION—CONTINUED.

Date	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1902			
January 31	C. & N.-W. Ry.	Same, November, 1901	8.31
February 15	C. B. & Q. Ry.	Same, December, 1901	2.33
February 28	C. B. & N. Ry.	Same, January, 1902	4.68
March 4	C. M. & St. P. Ry.	Same, 1901, Inauguration, December	5.08
March 11	C. B. & N. Ry.	Same, Inauguration, December, 1901, January 13, 1902, July 30, 1901	8.06
	C. B. & N. Ry.	Same, January and February, 1902	3.85
	C. B. & N. Ry.	Same, November and December, 1901	16.27
March 14	Keokuk & Western Ry.	Same, February, 1902	1.71
	C. & N.-W. Ry.	Same, December, 1901, January, 1902	8.21
March 20	C. & N.-W. Ry.	Same, December, 1901	2.20
March 31	C. B. & N. Ry.	Same, February, 1902	1.42
	Illinois Central Ry.	Same, November, 1901	.94
	C. M. & St. P. Ry.	Same, January, 1902	2.42
	C. B. & Q. Ry.	Same, January and February, 1902	7.30
April 5	St. L. K. & N. W. Ry.	Same, December, 1901	2.04
May 2	C. G. W. Ry.	Same, February, 1902	4.60
	Min. & St. Louis Ry.	Same	1.03
	Iowa Central Ry.	Same	1.76
	B. C. R. & N. Ry.	Transportation I. N. G., December, 1901, to February, 1902	2.13
May 27	C. M. & St. P. Ry.	Same, February, 1902	4.16
	B. C. R. & N. Ry.	Same, March and April, 1902	2.00
	C. G. W. Ry.	Same, March, 1902	1.45
	C. B. & Q. Ry.	Same, February and March, 1902	2.97
	K. & W. Ry.	Same, April and May, 1902	3.42
	C. & N.-W. Ry.	Same, February, 1902	12.06
June 30	C. M. & St. P. Ry.	Same, May, 1902	7.12
	C. B. & Q. Ry.	Same	5.54
	C. G. W. Ry.	Same	7.38
	K. & W. Ry.	Same	3.32
May 25	B. C. R. & N. Ry.	Same, April and May, 1902	60.35
	C. M. & St. P. Ry.	Same, April, 1902	11.00
	C. & N.-W. Ry.	Same, April, 1902	10.16
	C. St. P., M. & O. Ry.	Same, October, 1901	2.80
	Wabash Ry.	Same, April and May, 1901	6.80
July 2	C. & N.-W. Ry.	Transportation I. N. G., May, 1902	204.79
July 3	C. B. & Q. Ry.	Same	77.00
July 11	C. G. W. Ry.	Same	7.55
	Iowa Central Ry.	Same	15.02
August 6	C. M. & St. P. Ry.	Same, March and May, 1902	43.82
	C. & N.-W. Ry.	Same, June, 1902	17.22
	Illinois Central Ry.	Same, April, May, June, 1902	31.97
August 20	K. & W. Ry.	Same, June and July, 1902	34.86
	C. M. & St. P. Ry.	Same, April, May, June, 1902	28.17
	C. G. W. Ry.	Same, June, 1902	5.49
September 5	C. M. & St. P. Ry.	Same, July, 1902	26.21
	K. & W. Ry.	Same, August, 1902	64.89
	C. & N.-W. Ry.	Same, March, 1902	10.82
	Iowa Central Ry.	Same, June, July, August, 1902	32.19
	C. B. & Q. Ry.	Same, May and July, 1902	110.83
September 20	C. G. W. Ry.	Same, July, 1902	21.35
October 8	C. & N.-W. Ry.	Same, July, 1902	402.94
	Illinois Central Ry.	Same, 1901	851.72
	C. B. & Q. Ry.	Same, July and August, 1902	68.70
	Burlington & Western Ry.	Same	5.15
October 22	H. & St. J. Ry.	Same, August, 1902	8.24
	C. St. P., M. & O. Ry.	Same	.65
	Iowa Central Ry.	Same, August, 1902	7.55
	C. M. & St. P. Ry.	Same, July and August, 1902	2.85
October 31	H. & St. J. Ry.	Same, May, 1902	6.03
December 18	C. & N.-W. Ry.	Same, August, 1902	3.28
	Iowa Central Ry.	Same, September, 1902	.65
	Min. & St. Louis Ry.	Same, July and September, 1902	18.77
	C. & N.-W. Ry.	Same, September, 1902	2.49
	C. G. W. Ry.	Same, August and September, 1902	15.00
December 31	C. G. W. Ry.	Same, October, 1902	45.37
	C. & N.-W. Ry.	Same, October, 1902	

TRANSPORTATION—CONTINUED.

Date	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1903 January 31	C. R. I. & P. Ry.....	Same, February 15 to October 17, 1902.....	\$ 1,469.13
	C. M. & St. P. Ry.....	Same, February 28 to October 17, 1902.....	407.81
February 7	Illinois Central Ry.....	Transportation I. N. G., September and October, 1902.....	32.88
	C. & N.-W. Ry.....	Transportation I. N. G., November and December, 1902.....	11.84
	Iowa Central Ry.....	Transportation I. N. G., October and December, 1902.....	5.40
March 12	C. B. & Q. Ry.....	Transportation I. N. G., September 9, 1902, to January, 1903.....	10.22
	C. G. W. Ry.....	Transportation I. N. G., November, 1902.....	1.10
March 20	C. & N.-W. Ry.....	Same, January, 1903.....	6.05
March 31	C. B. & Q. Ry.....	Same, February 10 to February 27, 1903.....	13.66
April 7	C. & N.-W. Ry.....	Transportation I. N. G., February, 1903.....	9.00
April 22	C. R. I. & P. Ry.....	Same, December, 1902, to April 10, 1903.....	37.02
May 1	C. B. & Q. Ry.....	Transportation I. N. G., February 11, to March 28, 1903.....	9.07
	F. G. Ranney, Tr. C. M. & St. Paul.....	Transportation I. N. G., October 17, 1902.....	2.55
May 21	Iowa Central Ry.....	Transportation I. N. G., July and August, 1902, February, 1903.....	127.80
May 27	C. & N.-W. Ry.....	Transportation I. N. G., March, 1903.....	5.44
	C. B. & Q. Ry.....	Same, April, 1903.....	50.55
June 17	Iowa Central Ry.....	Same, April, 1903.....	53.22
July 13	M. M. Kirkman, 2d V. P. C. & N. W. Ry.....	Transportation furnished I. N. G., April, 1903.....	23.57
	Illinois Central Ry.....	Transportation furnished I. N. G., April, 1903, to May, 1903.....	8.53
	C. G. W. Ry.....	Same, February and April, 1903.....	11.33
	H. & St. Joe Ry.....	Same, April and May, 1903, St. Louis Exposition.....	1,287.21
	Wabash Ry.....	Transportation furnished I. N. G., May 1902, to April, 1903.....	1,480.83
July 27	Iowa Central Ry.....	Same, May, 1903.....	60.27
	C. & N.-W. Ry.....	Same, May, 1903.....	9.65
	C. B. & Q. Ry.....	Same, April, May and June, 1903.....	52.55
	Robt. S. Morrison.....	Transportation paid by him, Keokuk to Iowa City, May, 1903.....	1.21
August 5	C. & N.-W. Ry.....	Transportation furnished I. N. G., June, 1903.....	72.47
	C. M. & St. P. Ry.....	Same, February, March, April and May, 1903.....	22.44
September 1	Cashier C. B. & Q. Ry, F. L. O'Leary, treasurer Wabash Ry.....	Same, July, 1903.....	53.11
	C. R. I. & P. Ry.....	Same, April and May, 1903.....	149.43
October 6	Illinois Central Ry.....	Same, March to June, 1903.....	270.74
	C. G. W. Ry.....	Same, July to August, 1903.....	228.01
	A. L. Linder, agent Muscatine, North & South Ry.....	Same, May, June and July, 1903.....	25.49
October 20	M. & St. L. Ry.....	Freight charges on car camp equipment from Clear Lake, September 14, 1903.....	76.80
	C. B. & Q. Ry.....	Transportation furnished I. N. G., August, 1903.....	1.78
	C. M. & St. P. Ry.....	Same, July, August and September, 1903.....	45.98
	C. G. W. Ry.....	Same, April, May, June and July, 1903.....	157.60
	Iowa Central Ry.....	Same, August and September, 1903.....	630.14
	C. St. P. M. & O. Ry.....	Same, June, August and September, 1903.....	22.51
November 14	Iowa Central Ry.....	Same, April, 1903.....	1.16
	Mason City & Clear Lake Ry.....	Same, July, August and September, 1903.....	29.73
		Fares furnished 56th Infantry during camp, September, 1903.....	62.10

TRANSPORTATION—CONTINUED.

Date	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1903 November 19	C. & N.-W. Ry.....	Transportation furnished I. N. G., September, 1903.....	\$ 600.90
November 30	Iowa Central Ry.....	Same, August, 1903.....	19.44
	M. & St. L. Ry.....	Same, September, 1903.....	1.78
	Total.....		\$ 11,096.48

SUBSISTENCE, ANNUAL CAMP.

Date	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1902 September 4	Col. W. G. Dows.....	Milk and vegetables, 49th camp, 1902.....	\$ 5.65
	Charles Litterst.....	Bread for 51st camp, 1902.....	87.45
	R. M. Westphalia.....	Meats for 51st camp, 1902.....	371.75
	Mason, Andrews & Wyth.....	Groceries and provisions for 49th camp, 1902.....	242.02
	H. G. Jennings & Son.....	Meats for 49th camp, 1902.....	333.61
	J. H. Faulger.....	Bread for 49th camp, 1902.....	98.18
September 5	G. B. Bunker.....	Groceries for 51st camp, 1902.....	243.38
	Morley & Farr.....	Meats for 52d camp, 1902.....	210.80
October 3	W. L. McQuiston.....	Bread furnished 50th camp, 1902.....	104.12
	W. I. Neagle.....	Groceries and provisions for same.....	230.62
	H. C. Reuter.....	Meats for same.....	386.79
November 7	Capt. T. J. Mahoney.....	Meats for Co. I, 56d Infantry, en route from camp, 1902.....	11.50
November 11	Sanborn Foster.....	Bread furnished 52d camp, 1902.....	48.62
	J. D. Carpenter & Son.....	Subsistence stores for 52d camp, 1902.....	99.63
1903 May 27	Capt. L. H. Joy.....	Forty-five lunches for men of Co. K, 54th Infantry, I. N. G., at Moberly, Mo., en route to St. Louis, April 20, 1903.....	11.25
September 8	T. L. & A. N. Burr.....	Board and lodging 53d camp, Cedar Falls, August, 1903.....	39.50
October 2	Olson & Hansen.....	Groceries and provisions for 53d camp, Clear Lake, September 2-8, 1903.....	258.60
October 13	Jack Hansen.....	Meats for 53d camp, Cedar Falls, August, 1903.....	317.97
	Severin Bros.....	Groceries and provisions for same.....	164.28
	J. H. Faulger.....	Bread for same.....	167.52
	Blanchard Packing Co.....	Meats furnished 54th camp, Muscatine, September 13-19, 1903.....	250.01
	M. Kantz.....	Bread for same.....	68.65
	E. Klepper.....	Groceries and provisions for same.....	140.05
November 14	Geo. S. Ott.....	Meats furnished 56th camp, 1903.....	508.47
	Total.....		\$ 4,390.92

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES STATE RIFLE RANGE.

Date	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1902 June 9	J. H. Stein.....	Team and men State Rifle Range, 1902.....	\$ 49.15
	Cedar Rapids Savings Bank.....	Rent of Rifle Range June 1, 1902, to June 1, 1903.....	100.00
June 25	Omer L. Cole.....	Drugs and medicine State Rifle Range, 1902.....	10.10
July 3	Merchants Nat'l Bank.....	Amount advanced for Rifle Range.....	340.02
June 17	Cedar Rapids Savings Bank.....	Rent of Rifle Range June 1, 1903, to June 1, 1904.....	100.00
July 13	H. G. Karns.....	Expense while superintending work on range, June 17th to 26th, 1903.....	21.50
	Snouffer & Ford.....	Rebuilding and repairing State Rifle Range, Cedar Rapids, June, 1903.....	733.70
September 8	J. H. Stein.....	Team and men State Rifle Range, July, 1903.....	115.70
	Vincene Yandl.....	Produce and wood for same.....	34.00
	Limbuck & Jeffrey.....	Lumber for same.....	192.51
October 2	Merchants Nat'l Bank.....	Payment checks drawn to pay miscellaneous bills for State Rifle Range, Cedar Rapids, July, 1903.....	319.02
	Total.....		\$ 2,101.50

CLEANING AND REPAIRING CLOTHING, ETC.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1901			
December 11	Henry Fricke & Son	Cleaning and repairing clothing, etc.	\$ 154.55
December 17	Des Moines Tent & Awning company	Repairs and supplies of tentage	40.27
December 18	Henry Fricke & Son	Cleaning and repairing clothing, etc.	157.45
1903			
March 12	Henry Fricke & Son	Same	80.25
May 21	Henry Fricke & Son	Cleaning 1,102 bed sacks for quarter-master Dept. May 4, 1903.	178.80
June 17	Henry Fricke & Son	Cleaning and repairing blankets and repairing clothing for quarter-master department	151.10
July 13	Henry Fricke & Son	Cleaning and repairing clothing, etc. June, 1903.	52.10
	Total		\$ 844.52

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1901			
December 3	Bennett Coal Co.	Coal for Arsenal building	\$ 7.95
December 6	Bishop & Lindquist	Hardware, Adjutant General Department	12.55
December 6	Capital City Laundry	Laundry work, Quartermaster General Department	1.00
December 17	M. C. Lilley Co.	Devices for Signal Department, I. N. G.	18.50
1902			
January 20	Drysdale & Hall	Rubber stamps and pads, Adjutant General Department	2.65
April 5	S. D. Childs & Co.	Date bars, marksmen pins, etc.	72.08
June 30	Des Moines Tent & Awning Co.	100 Powder sacks	4.54
	L. Harbach	Eight and one-third dozen camp chairs for I. N. G.	62.50
	J. W. Patrick	Four carriages, Governor's Staff, G. A. R. Encampment	20.00
June 25	Bishop & Lindquist	Tools furnished	12.05
July 31	O. P. Engstrom	Five days labor, Adjutant General Department, July, 1902	7.50
September 5	Capt. C. T. Prime	Batteries for First Signal Company	6.85
September 20	L. E. Bolton	Storage of powder one year, July 6, 1901, to July 6, 1902	6.00
October 4	Chas. A. Laurance & Co.	Subscription to Russell's Railway Guide, October, 1902, to October, 1903	2.00
November 7	J. K. & W. H. Gilchrist	Lumber for State Arsenal	17.30
November 11	Thomas Plumbing Co.	Repairs at temporary arsenal	9.45
December 2	Bennett Coal Co.	Coal for arsenal	7.50
December 18	Bishop & Lindquist	Nails and hardware for Arsenal	15.25
1903			
March 12	Des Moines Drug Co.	Four-ounce bottles and corks for use in medical examinations	2.55
	M. C. Lilley Co.	2,956 cap devices for I. N. G.	519.20
March 20	S. D. Childs & Co.	Marksmen pins and sharp shooters badges	45.90
April 7	Lieut. Chase Pierce	Supplies for First Signal Company	14.87
	M. C. Lilley Co.	Cap devices for I. N. G.	8.00
June 17	L. E. Bolton	Storage on powder one year, July 6, 1902, to July 6, 1903	6.00
July 27	L. Harbach	Five dozen camp chairs	37.50
	Bohn Manufacturing Co.	150 boxes, July 11, 1903	55.00
August 5	Robt. S. Morrison	Hospital charges paid at Keokuk, April 29 to May 4, 1903	6.50
	Mrs. R. P. Howell	Services as nurse for Robt. S. Morrison in hospital at Keokuk, April and May, 1903	15.00
	Dr. Thos. J. Maxwell	Professional services rendered R. S. Morrison, Co. I, 54th, April and May, 1903	18.00

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES—CONTINUED.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1903			
September 1	Gross & McGarraugh Hardware Co.	Hardware furnished at arsenal, May 7-July 18, 1903	\$ 27.52
	Kimball Hat Co.	220 campaign hats for I. N. G. June 29-July 27, 1903	90.40
	H. G. Karns	Cash paid for labor and materials at arsenal and for expense while at camp, 53d infantry, Cedar Falls, 1903	10.45
October 2	Theo. L. Rogg	Sterling silver loving cup trophy	101.00
October 6	Sol. Sandlusk	Labor, state arsenal, August 20 to September 20, 1903	45.00
October 13	Chas. A. H. Wood	Labor at arsenal	24.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Miscellaneous bills paid October, 1902, August 30, 1903	24.00
	Hansen & Markussen	Thirty-four D. B. F. shirts for I. N. G.	42.50
October 20	S. D. Childs & Co.	Eighteen date bars, October 13, 1903	3.72
	Hansen & Markussen	Two dozen D. B. F. shirts, I. N. G., October, 1903	27.00
	Hays Bros. Co.	Eleven bronze medals furnished for state team	62.00
	Chas. A. Laurance & Co.	One year's subscription, Russell's Railway Guide, October, 1903, to October, 1904	2.00
November 14	Bennett Coal Co.	5,500 pounds lump coal at arsenal, October 2, 1903	9.90
	Sol. Sandlusk	Labor, state arsenal, September and October, 1903	21.75
November 20	Chas. A. H. Wood	Labor, state arsenal, October and November, 1903	24.00
	Sol. Sandlusk	Same, November, 1903	10.50
November 19	Witmer & Kauffman	Premium on guaranty bond for Maj. Hume, October 30, 1903	20.00
	Total		\$ 1,558.80

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1901			
December 3	Dr. A. C. Phillips	Physical examinations, Co. H, 52d	\$ 15.50
December 6	Dr. C. O. Griffin, Jr.	Same, Co. G, 49th	9.00
	Dr. J. L. Sawyers	Same, Co. E, 50th	.50
	Dr. A. Borst	Same, Co. L, 49th	8.50
December 9	Dr. J. W. Harriman	Same, Co. I, 50th	7.00
December 27	Dr. W. S. Conkling	Same and service Examining Board	31.00
1902			
January 2	Dr. F. J. Murphy	Same, Co. H, 52d	5.00
January 20	Dr. A. B. Bowen	Same, Co. M, 49th	1.00
	Dr. P. E. Somers	Same, Co. K, 50th	2.00
	Dr. G. L. Smith	Same, Co. E, 51st	2.50
	Dr. C. W. Rummel	Same, Co. C, 52d	* 1.50
	Dr. Jas. Coolidge	Same, Co. D, 49th	10.50
	Dr. H. L. Gutz	Same, Co. H, 49th	3.00
	Dr. E. H. King	Same, Co. C, 50th	3.00
	Dr. J. C. Boice	Same, Co. D, 50th	8.00
February 13	Dr. E. S. Bowman	Same, Co. B, 50th	5.50
	Dr. J. W. Finary	Same, Co. D, 51st	6.50
	Dr. E. J. Van Meter	Same, Co. F, 43th	9.50
March 4	Dr. D. O. Brookman	Same, Co. G, 50th	12.00
April 5	Dr. Davidson & Davison	Same, Co. G, 51st	1.50
	Dr. A. J. Harris	Same, Co. K, 50th	6.50
	Dr. C. W. Rummel	Same, Co. C, 52d	4.50
April 12	Dr. A. M. McCreight	Same, Co. G, 53d	1.00
	Dr. J. M. Kilborne	Same, Co. H, 52d	7.50
	Dr. J. C. Boice	Same, Co. D, 50th	3.50
May 2	Dr. W. S. Conkling	Same, Co. A, 51st	11.00
	Dr. A. B. Bowen	Same, Co. M, 49th	1.00
	Dr. E. H. King	Same, Co. C, 50th	4.00
	Dr. C. O. Stued	Same, Co. D, 50th	3.00
	Dr. C. E. Sawyers	Same, Co. E, 50th	7.50
	Dr. J. W. Beauchamp	Same, Co. I, 51st	5.50
	Dr. W. C. Tanner	Same, Co. H, 51st	4.00
	Dr. C. H. Bryant	Same, Co. K, 51st	8.00

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS—CONTINUED.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1902			
May 2	Drs. Deering & Deering.	Same, Co. I, 53d.	\$ 1.50
	Dr. J. L. Van Gorden.	Same, Co. K, 53d.	2.50
	Dr. W. H. Townsend.	Same, Co. M, 52d.	4.00
May 27	Dr. D. W. Crouse.	Same, Co. B, 49th.	5.50
June 20	Dr. B. F. Kierulff.	Same, band, 49th.	8.00
June 26	Dr. D. H. Bowen.	Same, Co. I, 49th.	4.50
	Dr. John Hamilton.	Same, Co. G, 49th.	13.50
July 2	Dr. J. F. McCarthy.	Same, Co. A, 49th.	9.00
July 3	Dr. H. J. Wright.	Same, Co. H, 51st.	2.50
	Dr. J. M. Donelan.	Same, Co. C, 51st.	8.50
	Dr. W. R. Brock.	Same, Co. E, 52d.	23.50
	Dr. W. S. Conkling.	Same, Co. A, 51st and Signal company.	25.00
July 11	Dr. T. T. Blaise.	Same, Co. A, 52d.	8.00
	Dr. E. H. King.	Same, Co. C, 50th.	2.50
	Dr. J. L. Scripture.	Same, Co. E, 49th.	2.50
	Dr. J. M. Kilborne.	Same, Co. I, 52d.	3.50
	Dr. W. H. Townsend.	Same, Co. M, 52d.	2.00
	Dr. C. W. Rummell.	Same, Co. C, 52d.	3.00
	Dr. C. E. Boyd.	Same, Co. L, 50th.	5.00
	Drs. Deering & Deering.	Same, Co. I, 50d.	3.50
July 31	Dr. B. F. Kierulff.	Same, Co. H, 49th.	5.00
	Dr. H. L. Getz.	Same, Co. I, 51st.	2.00
	Dr. J. W. Beauchamp.	Same, Co. I, 50th.	1.50
	Dr. J. W. Harriman.	Same, Co. H, 50th.	12.00
	Dr. T. P. Stanton.	Same, Co. H, 50th.	20.50
	Dr. J. C. Boole.	Same, Co. D, 50th.	21.50
	Dr. George L. Smith.	Same, Co. E, 51st.	6.00
	Dr. R. R. Davison.	Same, Co. G, 51st.	7.00
	Dr. N. McKitterick.	Same, Co. F, 50th.	8.50
	Dr. C. E. Sawyers.	Same, Co. E, 51st.	8.00
August 8	Dr. E. S. Bowman.	Same, Co. B, 50th.	10.50
September 4	Dr. J. H. McCready.	Same, Co. L, 49th.	17.50
September 5	Dr. A. J. Harris.	Same, Co. K, 50th.	5.50
October 4	Dr. Jas. Coolidge.	Same, Co. D, 49th.	5.00
	Dr. D. W. Loose.	Same, Co. M, 49th.	14.50
October 16	Dr. W. H. Townsend.	Same, Co. M, 52d.	4.00
	Dr. E. H. King.	Same, Co. C, 50th.	2.50
	Dr. C. E. Boyd.	Same, Co. L, 50th.	1.50
October 22	Dr. A. B. Bowen.	Same, Co. M, 49th.	1.00
	Dr. D. W. Crouse.	Same, Co. B, 49th.	5.50
	Dr. E. T. Wickham.	Same, Co. D, 50th.	2.00
December 18	Dr. J. M. Donelan.	Same, Co. C, 51st.	1.00
	Dr. J. W. Beauchamp.	Same, Co. I, 51st.	1.00
	Dr. A. J. Hobson.	Same, Co. D, 52d.	15.00
	Dr. C. C. Griffin.	Same, Co. G, 49th.	11.00
December 20	Dr. D. C. Brockman.	Same, Co. G, 54th, and Band.	20.00
December 31	Dr. B. F. Kierulff.	Same, Co. H, 49th.	1.00
	Dr. G. L. Smith.	Same, Co. E, 53th.	2.00
1903			
January 16	Dr. E. H. King.	Same, Co. C, 54th.	3.00
	Dr. A. B. Deering.	Same, Co. I, 50th.	1.00
	Dr. C. E. Boyd.	Same, Co. L, 54th.	2.50
January 22	Dr. Donald Macrae, Jr.	Same, Co. L, 53th.	30.50
	Dr. A. B. Bowen.	Same, Co. E, 53th.	5.00
	Dr. J. M. Kilborne.	Same, Co. M, 53d.	2.50
	Dr. J. O. Barringer.	Same, Co. F, 55th.	4.50
March 12	Dr. W. S. Conkling.	Same, Cos. A and F, 55th, and First Signal Company and service Examining Board.	55.00
	Dr. D. W. Crouse.	Physical Examination, Co. B, 53rd.	3.00
	Dr. A. B. Bowen.	Same, Co. M, 53rd.	3.00
	Dr. J. W. Beauchamp.	Same, Co. I, 53th.	4.00
	Dr. J. F. McCarthy.	Same, Co. A, 53rd.	3.50
April 7	Dr. J. L. Van Gorden.	Same, Co. K, 55th.	6.00
	Dr. J. W. Harriman.	Same, Co. I, 54th.	7.00
	Dr. O. W. Kulp.	Same, Co. B, 54th.	8.00
	Dr. C. W. Kummel.	Same, Co. C, 55th.	6.00
	Dr. C. E. Boyd.	Same, Co. L, 54th.	2.00
April 9	Dr. W. H. Townsend.	Same, Co. M, 56th.	2.50
	Dr. A. B. Deering.	Same, Co. I, 56th.	6.00
	Dr. A. J. Harris.	Same, Co. K, 54th.	6.00
	Dr. E. T. Wickham.	Same, Co. D, 54th.	8.50

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS—CONTINUED.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
April 22	Dr. J. M. Kilborne.	Same, Cos. H and I, 56th.	\$ 5.00
	Dr. A. C. Conaway.	Same, band, 53d.	4.00
	Dr. T. T. Blaise.	Same, Co. A, 56th.	4.00
	Dr. C. E. Jenkins.	Same, Co. B, 55th.	3.00
May 21	Dr. E. H. King.	Same, Co. C, 54th.	2.00
	Dr. J. W. Finarty.	Same, Co. D, 54th.	7.50
June 17	Dr. C. E. Sawyers.	Same, Co. E, 54th.	11.00
	Dr. D. C. Brockman.	Same, Co. G, 54th.	11.00
	Dr. J. O. Barringer.	Same, Co. F, 54th.	9.50
	Dr. James Coolidge.	Same, Co. D, 53d.	13.00
July 13	Dr. J. H. McCready.	Same, Co. L, 53d.	13.50
	Dr. A. B. Bowen.	Same, Co. M, 53d, March 23 to June 17, 1903.	7.00
	Dr. Paul E. Gardner.	Same, Co. H, 53d, April 17 to June 22, 1903.	23.00
	Dr. John Hamilton.	Same, Co. C, 53d, March 7 to May 30, 1903.	8.50
	Dr. C. E. Boyd.	Same, Co. L, 54th, April 2 to April 8, 1903.	1.00
	Dr. C. H. Bryant.	Same, Co. K, 55th, June 3, 1902, to May 29, 1903.	9.50
	Dr. W. S. Conkling.	Same, Cos. A and F, 55th and First Signal Company and four days' service on Examining Board.	36.50
	Dr. A. B. Deering.	Physician's examinations, Co. I, 56th, April 7 to June 5, 1903.	5.00
	Dr. W. H. Townsend.	Same, Co. M, 56th, April 30 to May 30, 1903.	5.50
	Dr. W. R. Brock.	Same, Co. E, 56th, November 22, 1902, to May 31, 1903.	9.00
July 18	Dr. T. T. Blaise.	Same, Co. A, 56th, May, 1903.	7.00
	Dr. C. W. Rummell.	Same, Co. C, 56th, April and May, 1903.	7.00
	Dr. C. E. Jenkins.	Same, Co. B, 56th, April to June, 1903.	2.50
July 27	Dr. G. L. Smith.	Same, Co. E, 55th, December, 1902, to June, 1903.	7.50
	Dr. D. H. Bowen.	Same, Co. I, 53d, January to May, 1903.	7.00
	Dr. N. McKitterick.	Same, Co. H, 54th, July, 1902, to July, 1903.	14.50
	Dr. J. M. Kilborne.	Same, Cos. H and I, 55th, April, 1903, to June, 1903.	10.50
	Dr. E. H. King.	Same, Co. C, 54th, April, 1903, to May, 1903.	3.00
August 5	Dr. J. L. Scripture.	Same, Co. E, 53d, October, 1902, to April, 1903.	5.00
September 1	Dr. E. S. Bowman.	Same, Co. B, 54th, August, 1902, to April, 1903.	1.50
October 6	Dr. Claude Walker.	Same, Co. I, 55th, June, 1903.	16.50
	Dr. J. L. Van Gorden.	Same, Co. K, 56th, April, 1903, to July, 1903.	4.00
	Dr. J. W. Harriman.	Same, Co. I, 54th, April, 1903, to August, 1903.	5.50
	Dr. D. W. Crouse.	Same, Co. B, 53d, March, 1903, to May, 1903.	5.00
October 20	Dr. E. H. King.	Same, Co. C, 54th, July, 1903, to September, 1903.	2.00
November 14	Dr. E. F. Besser.	Same, Co. L, 54th, February, 1903, to May, 1903.	4.00
	Dr. E. T. Wickham.	Same, Co. D, 54th, April, 1903, to October, 1903.	8.50
November 19	Dr. C. E. Jenkins.	Same, Co. B, 53th, August 22, 1903.	1.00
November 30	Dr. A. J. White.	Same, Co. L, 56th, October 12, 1903.	1.50
Total.			\$ 1,032.00

PAY MEMBERS EXAMINING BOARD.

Date.	To Whom Issued.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1901 December 3	Major J. W. Lee	Service on Examining Board, S. O. 50	7.50
	Lieut. Col. S. E. Clapp	Same	10.00
	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Same	10.00
December 27	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Expenses and per diem account Examining Board	10.75
1902 January 2	Major F. W. Bishop	Same, December, 1901	10.50
February 28	Col. H. H. Caughlan	Services and expense, Examining Board, 1902	9.65
	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Same	10.40
	Major B. A. Allen	Same	9.65
	Capt. J. T. Mahoney	Same	9.45
March 20	Col. W. G. Dows	Service, Examining Board	12.25
	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Same	12.53
	Major E. E. Lambert	Same	10.00
	Major Otto Hile	Same	11.59
April 5	Major Otto Hile	Same, March, 1902	5.75
	Major E. E. Lambert	Same	5.00
	Col. W. G. Dows	Same	5.00
	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Same	5.50
May 8	Major E. E. Lambert	Same, April, 1902	10.00
	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Same	10.90
	Major J. W. Lee	Same	10.00
	Capt. R. P. Howell	Same	10.30
July 8	Col. C. S. Crall	Service and expense, Examining Board, June, 1902	13.00
	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Same	13.25
July 11	Major H. A. Allen	Service and expense Examining Board and as Mustering Officer	7.50
September 20	Major W. C. Mentzer	Time and expense Examining Board, June, 1902	22.15
October 22	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Service and expense Examining Board, October, 1902	10.80
	Major E. E. Lambert	Same	10.00
	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Same	12.50
	Major F. R. Fisher	Same, July, 1902	4.50
October 31	Col. Wilton McCarthy	Same	2.50
December 2	Dr. W. S. Conkling	Same	16.00
December 18	Lieut. Col. S. E. Clapp	Same	10.75
	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Same	11.65
	Capt. D. A. Emery	Same	12.00
1903 February 7	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Same, January 29, 1903	11.65
March 12	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Same, February, 1903	11.65
	Col. W. B. Humphrey	Same	17.00
	Major E. E. Lambert	Same	10.00
April 9	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Same, April, 1903	10.90
	Major J. W. Lee	Same	10.00
	Lieut. R. E. Byers	Same	4.00
June 17	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Same, June 4, 1903	14.85
	Major D. W. Turner	Same	14.94
July 9	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Same, July 1 and 2, 1903	10.00
September 1	Major E. E. Lambert	Same, August 11, 1903	10.00
	Capt. E. D. Middleton	Same, August 11, 1903	10.00
September 8	Major W. C. Mentzer	Same, August 27, 1903	11.20
	Capt. R. P. Howell	Same, August 27, 1903	10.00
	Capt. J. J. Crossley	Same, August 27, 1903	11.00
	Capt. G. E. Logan	Same, August 10, 1903	12.00
Total			\$ 524.41

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES OF ANNUAL CAMPS.

1901 December 8	Chas. McGuan	Service at camp, 1901, 50th	\$ 3.00
1902 May 8	Geo. F. Herley	Service at camp, August, 1901	6.00
July 9	M. H. Byers, Adj. Gen'l	Cash for expenses 49th camp, 1902	100.00
	M. H. Byers, Adj. Gen'l	Same, 52d camp, 1902	100.00
July 11	Frederick Ludwig	Reimbursement for merchandise and cash carried away by members of I. N. G. at camp at Dubuque	15.00

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES OF ANNUAL CAMPS-CONTINUED.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1902 July 25	M. H. Byers	Camp expenses 51st I. N. G.	\$ 100.10
July 31	Townsend & Merrill Co.	Wood for 52d camp, 1902	38.00
August 2	M. H. Byers, Adj. Gen'l	Cash advanced breaking 52d camp	18.92
August 6	M. H. Byers, Adj. Gen'l	Advance expenses 49th camp	100.00
	Col. W. G. Dows	Payment of services of cooks and waiters 49th camp, 1902	72.00
	Jesse C. Spaulding	Services as Acting Quartermaster Sergeant 52d camp, 1902	4.00
	Capt. H. C. Armstrong	Hotel bill and baggage for detail, Co. K, 52d, from camp, 1902	2.00
August 20	Resolve P. Palmer	Pay for camp service, 51st, July, 1902	7.00
	Des Moines Drug Co.	Drugs and medicines, camps, 1902, I. N. G.	37.25
	Fitch Bros.	Hardware, granite and tin, 52d, camp	9.15
	W. J. Dixon Lumber Co.	Lumber for 52d camp, 1902	240.07
	W. A. Henderson	Board and lodging men 52d camp, 1902	21.75
	V. A. Blomgren	Two days setting 52d camp, 1902	5.94
	Capt. G. A. Evans	Service and expense Quartermaster, 49th camp, 1902	12.60
	F. K. Hahn	Services assisting Captain Evans	3.00
	Hugh Smith	Livery and horses 49th camp, 1902	126.00
	Thoma. & Elderkins	Same	102.00
	A. J. Wetherbee	Ambulance wagon for same	19.50
	M. D. Phillee	Transfer and team for 49th camp, 1902	59.65
	Mornin' & Carney	Empty barrels, boxes, etc., for same	12.65
	C. C. Peaty	Ice for 52d camp, 1902	23.42
	C. A. Wise & Sons	Druggist supplies 49th camp, 1902	1.86
	J. W. Philpot	Ten cords of wood for same	70.00
	J. W. Philpot	Hay for same	57.08
	J. O. Radell	Hardware for same	9.07
August 27	Lieut. T. C. Dalzell	Extra duty, preparation 50th camp, 1902, and baggage transportation	11.00
September 4	Van Tilburg & Co.	Rent of scales, commissary, 49th camp, 1902	2.00
	Boehmer Bros.	Hardware and tinware 49th camp	8.75
	R. A. Carnegie	Five days setting and breaking 49th camp	11.20
	Wood Bros.	Ice for 49th camp, 1902	37.25
	Major H. A. Allen	Horse hire for same	14.00
September 5	C. W. Chapman Lbr. Co.	Lumber for same	377.28
	Mackey & Johnson	Saddle horses, 52d camp, 1902	80.00
	Lieut. C. F. Helbig	Board and baggage, detail Co. A, 52d camp, 1902	7.00
	Clarence Hedges	Straw for 51st camp, 1902	32.94
	Hartshorn & Fitzsimmons	Transfer of camp equipage and baggage for 51st camp, 1902	70.20
	J. W. Covkendall	Ice for 51st camp, 1902	21.60
	J. A. McWaid	Wood for same	20.00
	A. A. Mickel Lumber Co.	Rent of lumber for same	184.87
	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Expense saddle horse for same	25.65
	Pettit Bros.	Horses and ambulance for same	201.00
	Lieut. R. E. Byers	Laborers paid and meals paid for same	14.06
	Lieut. R. E. Byers	Three days' service and subsistence for same	6.00
	Oskaloosa Livery and Transfer Co.	Drayage, wagons and livery for 50th camp, 1902	141.10
	J. M. Hagan	Saddle horses for same	255.50
	Hawkeye Lumber Co.	Lumber furnished and rental of same for 50th camp, 1902	176.95
	W. E. Ritchie	Labor and materials for 50th camp, 1902	54.01
	H. S. Bacon	One day service for 51st camp, 1902	1.50
September 5	Bohmcker & Loper	Drugs for 51st camp, 1902	8.90
September 20	Capt. W. H. Gilbride	Saddle and baggage, detail Co. F, 52d camp, 1902, labor of Corporals Wilson and Redfield, Rifle Range, 1902	8.50
	Capt. W. H. Clark	Extra duty and expense 52d camp, 1902	9.25
	C. A. Neiswanger	Two days extra duty Commissary Sergeant, 50th camp, 1902	8.00
	Clarence S. Pratt	Extra duty and expense 52d camp, 1902	3.00
	Emmett Kay	For damage alleged to have been done to property by members of 52d at camp, 1902	56.25

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES OF ANNUAL CAMPS—CONTINUED.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
October 1902	Lieut. C. J. Wilson.	Cooks and waiters and dishes rented, headquarters 50th camp, 1902.	\$ 54.08
	The Doyle Transfer Co.	Teams and transfer service 53d camp, 1902.	190.82
October 4	D. A. Jay, M. D.	Use of instruments, 50th camp, 1902.	5.00
	J. F. Clarke, M. D.	Same, 49th camp, 1902.	5.00
	B. Cunningham	Labor breaking 51st camp, 1902.	1.93
	P. O'Brien	Same.	2.75
	Walter Jones	Same.	1.75
	J. W. Jordan	Same.	1.00
	H. O. Hoxie	Same.	1.00
	James Torry	Same.	1.93
October 22	Lieut. M. O. Ebert	Transfer baggage Co. K, 49th.	1.50
	Major E. E. Lambert	Use of saddle horse 50th camp, 1902.	14.00
November 7	Will O. Shepard, Jr.	Wood, ice and hay 50th camp, 1902.	189.30
December 18	Col. W. G. Dows	Payment of bills incurred 49th camp, 1902.	21.00
January 1903	Col. W. B. Humphrey.	100 copies G. O. No. 1, 53d camp, 1902.	4.00
	A. S. Wood	Repairing damage done by members 53d I. N. G. in camp at Fonda, Iowa, July, 1902.	14.25
September 1	Cedar Falls Ice company	Ice furnished 53d camp, Cedar Falls, 1902.	37.25
	Hugh Smith	Straw furnished and horse hire, 53d camp, Cedar Falls, August 18-20, 1902.	175.58
	C. A. Wise & Sons	Medical supplies furnished 53d camp, Cedar Falls, August 12, 1903.	19.90
	Boehmle Bros.	Hardware furnished 53d camp, Cedar Falls, August 11-15, 1903.	17.40
September 8	E. P. Streater	Eight cords wood furnished 53d camp, Cedar Falls, August 18-20, 1903.	48.00
	D. M. Thomas	Livery, etc., for same.	66.50
	Geo. W. Clark	Men, teams, etc. for same.	71.00
	Capt. G. A. Evans	Service and expense for same.	7.20
October 2	Col. W. G. Dows	Sundry bills paid on account of Annual Camp 53d, Inf. Cedar Falls, August 18-20, 1903.	100.10
October 6	Dr. E. R. King	Use of surgical case for camp 53d, Inf. Cedar Falls, August 18-20, 1903.	5.00
	Dr. D. A. Jay	Surgical instruments furnished on trip to St. Louis, Mo., April, 1903, State Rifle Range, July, 1903.	13.00
	Rockwell & King	Rent of crockery headquarters, 53d camp, Cedar Falls, August 18-20, 1903.	9.95
	Boehmle Bros.	Rent of refrigerator for same.	5.00
	Mason, Andrews & Wyth	Groceries and provisions for same.	45.19
	Severin Bros.	Sugar and coffee for same.	2.80
	C. M. Jennings	Meats for same.	48.23
	Chas. B. Silsby	Bread furnished 50th camp, Clear Lake, September 2-5, 1903.	114.72
	The Matthews Drug Co.	Drugs and medicines for same.	29.60
October 13	M. H. Byers, Adj. Genl.	Cash advanced in preparing camps, 1903.	110.65
	Ottie Snyder	Livery, teams and drivers for 54th camp, Muscatine, September 12-19, 1903.	76.50
October 20	C. W. Chapman Lumber company.	Lumber, 53d camp, August, 1903.	299.45
	H. E. Wiley & Co.	Medical supplies furnished 54th Inf., I. N. G., Annual Camp, Muscatine, September, 1903.	11.60
	Sergt. R. A. Carnegie	Service and transfer of baggage, Annual Camp, 53d Inf., August 11-12-22, 1903.	7.00
November 4	Joel Taft	Twelve days' service self and team October 17-29 inclusive, on ambulance, 55th Inf., I. N. G., 1903.	48.00
October 6	Major H. A. Allen	Use of horse at 53rd camp, 1903.	16.00
	Major F. R. Fisher	Same.	16.00
November 14	Capt. H. C. Lane	Transfer of baggage at Council Bluffs October 17, 1903.	1.75
	C. F. Cadie	Ice furnished 54th camp, Muscatine, September, 1903.	11.7

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES OF ANNUAL CAMPS—CONTINUED.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
November 14 1903	A. G. Whittaker	Saddle horses for same.	\$ 172.00
	Frank Bowman	Teams, wagons and men for same.	128.50
	Barnard & Will.	Wood and straw for same.	79.06
	Clarence S. Pratt.	Hotel bill attending 54th camp.	2.00
	Muscatine Lumber & Box Co.	Lumber furnished 54th camp, Muscatine.	204.66
November 29	Frank Bowman	Team and wagon one-half day Annual Camp 54th Inf., I. N. G., September 14, 1903.	8.50
	Total.		\$ 5,597.99

CLERK HIRE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

December 31 1901	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., December, 1901	\$ 100.00
	Carrie Visser	Stenographer A. G. O., Dec., 1901.	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Dec., 1901.	80.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Dec., 1901.	60.00
	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Insp. and Instr. I. N. G., Dec., 1901.	50.00
January 31 1902	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., Jan., 1902	100.00
	Carrie Visser	Stenographer A. G. O., Jan., 1902	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Jan., 1902.	80.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Jan., 1902.	60.00
February 28	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., Feb., 1902	100.00
	Eva Visser	Stenographer A. G. O., Feb., 1902	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Feb., 1902.	80.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Feb., 1902.	60.00
March 31	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., March, 1902	100.00
	Eva Visser	Stenographer A. G. O., March, 1902	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., March, 1902.	80.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., March, 1902.	60.00
April 30	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., April, 1902	100.00
	Eva Visser	Stenographer A. G. O., April, 1902	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., April, 1902.	80.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., April, 1902.	60.00
May 31	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., May, 1902	100.00
	Eva Visser	Stenographer A. G. O., May, 1902	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., May, 1902.	80.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., May, 1902.	60.00
July 1	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., June, 1902	100.00
	Eva Visser	Stenographer A. G. O., June, 1902	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., June, 1902.	80.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., June, 1902.	60.00
July 31	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., July, 1902	100.00
	Eva Visser	Stenographer A. G. O., July, 1902.	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., July, 1902.	80.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., July, 1902.	60.00
August 30	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., Aug., 1902	100.00
	Eva Visser	Stenographer A. G. O., Aug., 1902	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Aug., 1902.	80.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Aug., 1902.	60.00
September 30	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., Sept., 1902	100.00
	Eva Visser	Stenographer A. G. O., Sept., 1902	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Sept., 1902	80.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Sept., 1902.	60.00
October 31	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., Oct., 1902	100.00
	Eva Visser	Stenographer A. G. O., Oct., 1902	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Oct., 1902.	80.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Oct., 1902.	60.00
November 29	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., Nov., 1902	100.00
	Eva Visser	Stenographer A. G. O., Nov., 1902	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Nov., 1902.	80.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Nov., 1902.	60.00
December 31	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., Dec., 1902	100.00
	Eva Visser	Stenographer A. G. O., Dec., 1902	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Dec., 1902.	80.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Dec., 1902.	60.00
January 31 1903	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., Jan., 1903	100.00
	Eva Visser	Stenographer A. G. O., Jan., 1903	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Jan., 1903.	80.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Jan., 1903.	60.00

CLERK HIRE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT-CONTINUED.

Date.	Name.	On What Account.	Amount.
1908			
February 28	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., Feb., 1903.	\$ 100.00
	Eva Vieser	Stenographer A. G. O., Feb., 1903.	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Feb., 1903.	60.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Feb., 1903.	60.00
March 31	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., March, 1903.	100.00
	Eva Vieser	Stenographer A. G. O., March, 1903.	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., March, 1903.	60.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., March, 1903.	60.00
April 30	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., April, 1903.	100.00
	Eva Vieser	Stenographer A. G. O., April, 1903.	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., April, 1903.	60.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., April, 1903.	60.00
May 29	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., May, 1903.	100.00
	Eva Vieser	Stenographer A. G. O., May, 1903.	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., May, 1903.	60.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., May, 1903.	60.00
June 18	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., June 1st to 15th inclusive.	30.00
June 30	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., June, 1903.	100.00
	Eva Vieser	Stenographer A. G. O., June, 1903.	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., June, 1903.	60.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., June 15th to 30th inclusive.	30.00
July 31	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., July, 1903.	100.00
	Eva Vieser	Stenographer A. G. O., July, 1903.	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., July, 1903.	60.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., July, 1903.	60.00
August 31	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., Aug., 1903.	100.00
	Eva Vieser	Stenographer A. G. O., Aug., 1903.	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Aug., 1903.	60.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Aug., 1903.	60.00
October 2	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., Sept., 1903.	100.00
	Eva Vieser	Stenographer A. G. O., Sept., 1903.	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Sept., 1903.	60.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Sept., 1903.	60.00
October 31	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., Oct., 1903.	100.00
	Eva Vieser	Stenographer A. G. O., Oct., 1903.	65.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Oct., 1903.	60.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Oct. 15-31, 1903.	30.00
November 30	John T. Hume	Chief Clerk A. G. O., Nov., 1903.	100.00
	Eva Vieser	Stenographer A. G. O., Nov., 1903.	65.00
	Roscoe E. Byers	Q. M. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Nov., 1903.	60.00
	Howard G. Karns	Ord. Sgt. A. G. Dept., Nov., 1903.	60.00
	Total		\$ 6,870.00

SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS NATIONAL GUARD FUND.

Clerk hire, Adjutant General's department.	\$ 6,870.00
Telegraph and telephone, Adjutant General's department.	47.58
Express, freight and cartage, Adjutant General's department.	1,443.35
Drill pay.	24,210.20
Armory rent, fuel and lights, postage and stationery.	22,890.00
Expense, inspections Adjutant General and Governor's staff.	2,980.17
Camp pay.	37,923.98
State Rifle Range, pay details and rifle team.	2,503.75
Transportation.	11,096.48
Subsistence, annual camps.	4,330.32
Subsistence, Rifle Range.	826.43
Allowance for Rifle Range (companies).	1,013.77
Cleaning and repairing clothing, etc.	844.52
Physical examinations.	1,052.00
Miscellaneous expenses.	1,538.80
Miscellaneous expenses State Rifle Range.	2,101.50

Pay and expenses, members Examining Board.	\$ 524.41
Miscellaneous expenses Annual Camps.	5,397.98

Total..... \$127,595.79

Balance on hand December 1, 1901.	32,085.87
Appropriation to June 30, 1903.	57,350.00
Appropriation to June 30, 1904.	47,350.00
Cash turned into State Treasury for lost stores and refunds.	241.06

Total..... \$146,976.93

Total expenditures.	\$127,595.79
Charged off by Auditor.	12,550.00
Balance on hand November 30, 1903.	6,831.14

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS ARSENAL RENT FUND.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	For What Purpose.	Amount.
1901			
December 27	Geo. F. Phillips.	Rent Arsenal building, November 15 to January 15, 1902.	\$ 116.66
1902			
February 15	Geo. F. Phillips.	Rent Arsenal building, January 15, to March 15, 1902.	116.66
March 20	F. C. Hubbell.	Rent Arsenal, March 15 to April 15, 1902.	58.33
May 2	F. C. Hubbell.	Rent Arsenal building, April 15 to May 15, 1902.	58.33
June 25	F. C. Hubbell.	Rent Arsenal building, May 15 to July 15, 1902.	116.66
August 6	F. M. Hubbell, Son & Co	Rent Arsenal building, July 15 to August 15, 1902.	58.33
September 5	F. M. Hubbell, Son & Co	Rent Arsenal building, August 15, to September 15, 1902.	58.33
September 20	F. M. Hubbell, Son & Co	Rent Arsenal building, September 15 to October 15, 1902.	58.33
October 16	F. M. Hubbell, Son & Co	Rent Arsenal building, October 15 to November 15, 1902.	58.33
December 18	F. M. Hubbell, Son & Co	Rent Arsenal building, November 15 to January 15, 1903.	116.66
1903			
February 7	Jas. W. Bishir.	Rent Arsenal building, January 15 to February 15, 1903.	58.33
March 12	Jas. W. Bishir.	Rent Arsenal building, February 15 to March 15, 1903.	58.33
March 16	Jas. W. Bishir.	Rent Arsenal building, March 15, to April 15, 1903.	58.33
April 22	Jas. W. Bishir.	Rent Arsenal building, April 15 to May 15, 1903.	58.33
	(Warrant sent to C. Huttenlocher, Receiver.)		
June 17	C. Huttenlocher, Receiver.	Rent Arsenal building, May 15 to July 15, 1903.	116.66
July 27	C. Huttenlocher, Receiver.	Rent Arsenal building, July 15 to August 15, 1903.	58.33
September 1	C. Huttenlocher, Receiver.	Same, August 15 to September 15, 1903.	58.33
October 2	C. Huttenlocher, Receiver.	Same, September 15 to October 15, 1903.	58.33
October 20	C. Huttenlocher, Receiver.	Same, October 15 to November 15, 1903.	58.33
November 30	C. Huttenlocher, Receiver.	Same, November 15 to December 15, 1903.	58.33
	Total.		\$ 1,453.25

PROPERTY RETURN—ORDNANCE STORES—CONTINUED.

From November 31, 1901, to December 1, 1903.			
		Multi-ball cartridges, cal. 30.	
		Revolver blank cartridges, cal. 38.	
		Bayonet scabbards, new pattern.	
		Cartridge belts, cal. 45, (woven).	
		Cartridge belt plates.	
		Cartridge belts, cal. 30, (woven).	
		Cartridge boxes.	
		Gun slings.	
		Canteens.	
		Canteen straps.	
		Blanket bags.	
		Blanket bag shoulder straps.	
		Blanket bag coat straps.	
		Haversacks.	
		Haversack straps.	
On hand December 1, 1901.	80,000	3,000	2,080
Received from United States.	60,000	3,000	2,080
Received from Iowa National Guard.	60,000	2,090	2,080
Total to be accounted for.	43,000	1,900	1,900
Issued and expended.	43,000	1,900	1,900
Total issued and expended.	1,000	3,000	130
Remaining on hand.	1,000	3,000	130

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

[No. 10]

1903]

PROPERTY RETURN—ORDNANCE STORES—CONTINUED.

From November 30, 1901, to December 1, 1903.			
		Waist belts.	
		Waist belt plates.	
		Meat cans.	
		Arms chests.	
		Sight and muzzle covers.	
		Gun slings, single hook.	
		Officers' sabers.	
		Officers' saber belts.	
		Cavalry sabers.	
		Artillery sabers.	
		Colt's revolvers, cal. 38.	
		Colt's revolvers, cal. 45.	
		Remington pistols.	
		Gatling guns.	
		10-pounder cannon.	
		Officer's rifle, cal. 45.	
		Non-commissioned officers' and musicians' swords.	
		Non-commissioned officers' and musicians' sword frogs.	
		Pistol holsters.	
On hand December 1, 1901.	1,829	1,828	2,404
Received from United States.	14	14	112
Received from Iowa National Guard.	1,843	1,907	2,404
Total to be accounted for.	28	28	2,881
Issued and expended.	28	28	2,881
Total issued and expended.	1,815	1,873	128
Remaining on hand.	1,815	1,873	128

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

79

From November 30, 1901, to December 1, 1902.			
		Pastors, buff and black.	
		Paper targets.	
		Paper silhouettes.	
		Cloth covers.	
		Headless shell extractors.	
		Screw drivers for cal. 45.	
		Screw drivers for cal. 30.	
		Wiping rods (wood).	
		Oilers for small arms.	
		Cavalry saddle blankets.	
		Links.	
		Small arms powder.	
		Friction primers.	
		Rifle stocks.	
		Cleaning material (boxes).	
		Instruction book (45).	
		Sand glasses.	
		Reloading tools, hand.	
		Reloading tools, bench.	
On hand December 1, 1901.	345 000		
Received from United States	300 000		
Received from Iowa National Guard			
Total to be accounted for.	645 000		
Issued and expended.	2,999		
Total issued and expended.	1,169		
Remaining on hand.	333 000		

PROPERTY RETURN—ORDNANCE STORES—CONTINUED.

PROPERTY RETURN—ORDNANCE STORES—CONTINUED.

From November 30, 1901, to December 1, 1902.			
		Spring vices.	
		Tumbler punches.	
		Front sight covers.	
		Saddles.	
		Curb bridles.	
		Nose bags.	
		Picket pins.	
		Saddle bags (pairs).	
		Breast straps.	
		Cruppers.	
		Spurs (pair).	
		Spur straps (pairs).	
		Saddle cloths.	
		Chevises.	
		Cotton cloth (for target covers).	
		Halliards for streamers (30-foot).	
		Streamers.	
		Canteen straps (short saddle).	
		Sliding target frames (complete).	
		Saber belts.	
		Saber belt plates.	
		Saber attachments.	
		Saber knots.	
		Saber straps.	
		Resizing dies (upper).	
		Resizing dies (lower).	
		Record books, S. A. P.	
On hand December 1, 1901.	44		
Received from United States	12		
Received from Iowa National Guard	30		
Total to be accounted for.	86		
Issued and expended.	3		
Total issued and expended.	3		
Remaining on hand.	43		

PROPERTY RETURN—ORDNANCE STORES—Continued.

From November 30, 1901, to December 1, 1903.			
On hand December 1, 1901.	50	Firing regulations, small arms, 1898.	4
Received from United States.	9,881	Extra parts (repairs for rifles).	383
Received from Iowa National Guard.	54	Laidley revolving targets.	20
Total to be accounted for.	3,316	Axles.	20
Issued and expended.	8	Levers.	20
Total issued and expended.	1,475	Nave boxes.	20
Remaining on hand.	1,841	Center or lever blocks.	14
		Journal boxes.	28
		Journal post pins.	72
		Spring blocks (wall).	14
		Spring blocks (bottom).	14
		Wedges (large).	48
		Wedges (small).	48
		Wooden pins (one-half inch).	72
		Pulleys (complete).	14
		Frames (light interior).	120
		Marking rods and discs.	120

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

[No. 10]

1903]

PROPERTY RETURN—QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

From November 30, 1901, to December 1, 1903.			
On hand last return.	67,142	Aiguillettes and shoulder knots.	941
Received from United States.	300	Blankets, rubber.	655
Received from Iowa National Guard.	259	Blankets, wool.	15
Received by purchase.	25	Blouses, made.	188
Total to be accounted for.	67,142	Blouses, unmade.	110
		Blouse, Drum Major.	40
		N. C. Staff, Band, H. Corps and First Sergeant.	313
		Sergeants, Infantry and Signal.	296
		Corporal, Infantry and Signal.	108
		Lance Corporal.	65
		Company Q. M. Sergeants.	184
		Company Cooks.	100
		N. C. Staff, Band, H. Corps and First Sergeant.	222
		Sergeants.	225
		Corporals.	1
		First Sergeant.	1
		Veterinary Sergeant.	1
		Saddler Sergeant.	1
		Company Q. M. Sergeant.	118
		Sergeant.	6
		Corporal.	48
		Hospital Corps.	120
		Signal Corps.	6
		N. C. Staff and H. Corps.	300
		Sergeants, Infantry and Signal.	187
		Corporals, Infantry and Signal.	118
		Sergeants, Cavalry.	100
		Corporal, Cavalry.	282
		Foot, made.	100
		Foot, unmade.	3,000
		Mounted, made.	19
		Khaki, made.	2,830
		Large.	2,830
		Small.	2,076

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

PROPERTY RETURN—QUARTERMASTERS STORES—CONTINUED.

From November 30, 1901, to December 1, 1901.

From November 30, 1901, to December 1, 1902.	On hand last return.	Received from United States.	Received from Iowa National Guard.	Received by purchase.	Total to be accounted for.	Issued to Iowa National Guard.	Sold or expended.	Total issued, etc.	On hand to be accounted for.	Book.				Medical Supplies.				Tentage.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
										Manual electric instrument and equipments.	Manual pay department.	Manual Q. M. department.	Manual sub department.	Manual sub stores.	Manual boards of survey.	Stoves, conical.	Stove pipe joints.	Ambulances.	Lead bars.	Paulins.	Ambulance, wheel harness, 8, 8.	Heliographs.	Medicine chests.	Surgical chests.	Sterilizer chests.	Food chests.	Commode chests.	Field desks.	Cases of bedding, tent unit.	Cases bedding reserve.	Cases surgical dressings.	Hospital corps pouches.	Orderly pouches.	Headquarters.	Mess.	Conical wall.	Wall, 12x10.	Wall, 10x12.	Wall, 9x9.	Hospital.	Wall flies.	Hospital flies.	Sink screens.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		10	4	10	10	10	4	10	10	10	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

TABLE SHOWING ATTENDANCE AT CAMP, FOURTH DAY OF ANNUAL ENCAMPMENT.

Regiment or Company.	Field and staff officers.	Noncommissioned staff.	Band.	A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		K		L		M		Medical Dept.	Limp. S. A. P.	Eng. Officers.	Aggregate present, 1903.
				Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.				
1902.																															
Forty-ninth Infantry, Cedar Falls, July 19th.....	10	6	21	40	40	41	41	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	404
Fiftieth Infantry, Cedar Falls, August 8th.....	8	6	21	40	40	41	41	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	404
Fiftieth Infantry, Cedar Falls, August 8th.....	8	6	21	40	40	41	41	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	404
Fifty-first Infantry, Atlantic, July 25th.....	11	4	24	40	40	41	41	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	404
Fifty-second Infantry, Fond du Lac, July 9th.....	11	4	24	40	40	41	41	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	404
First Signal Co., Cedar Falls, August 8th.....	8	6	21	40	40	41	41	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	404
Total.....	11	6	21	40	40	41	41	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	1,967
1903.																															
Fifty-third Infantry, Cedar Falls, August 16th.....	11	6	21	40	40	41	41	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	406
Fifty-fourth Infantry, Fort Riley, Kansas, September 17th.....	8	7	19	21	21	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	466
Fifty-fifth Infantry, Fort Riley, Kansas, October 30th.....	11	6	21	40	40	41	41	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	466
Fifty-sixth Infantry, Clear Lake, September 25th.....	10	7	20	39	39	40	40	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	466
First Signal Co., Clear Lake, September 25th.....	1	30	8	40	40	41	41	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	466
Total.....	1	30	8	40	40	41	41	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	2,142

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S REPORT.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
DES MOINES, IOWA, Oct. 30th, 1903.

To the Adjutant General, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR,—I have the honor to respectfully report that in compliance with Special Orders No. 123, A. G. O., Des Moines, Iowa, October 15, 1903, I proceeded to Fort Riley, Kans., and entered upon the duties assigned me in said order, namely: that of official representative of the State of Iowa at the maneuvers of the Army and National Guard to be held at that place from the 18th to the 27th of October, inclusive.

I was also directed by said order to observe the conduct, dress and general efficiency of the 55th Infantry, Iowa National Guard, which was assigned to this tour of duty and to muster said regiment for pay.

By previous arrangement the transportation and mobilization of the Fifty-fifth Regiment at Council Bluffs was directed and controlled by the Adjutant General's Department of this state; that this service was promptly and efficiently performed by this department was evidenced by the fact that the several companies of the regiment and the details from other regiments that were assigned to them to complete their required strength for this tour of duty arrived at Council Bluffs on schedule time, and without accident, with the single exception of the detail from Company E, Fifty-third Regiment, stationed at Cresco, which missed connections on account of a belated train, and did not join until the regiment had reached Fort Riley.

Regimental Headquarters, Companies A, G and F, and detachments left Des Moines at 12:30 P. M., October 17th, on special train on the C., R. I. & P. and arrived at Council Bluffs at 5:30 P. M. Companies B, C, D, E, H, I, K, M, Hospital Corps and Band arrived about the same time by special train on the C. B. & Q., starting from Knoxville.

Company L, stationed at Council Bluffs joined the regiment at the Union Pacific Transfer station.

Leaving Council Bluffs about 10:00 P. M. the regiment was transported by the Union Pacific Railway on special trains of three sections, consisting of tourist sleepers for the troops and standard sleepers for the officers. Owing to soft track and a freight wreck, the trains were much delayed and the last section did not reach the maneuver camp named "Camp William Cary Sanger," until about 9:15 P. M. Sunday, October 18th.

Headquarters, First Battalion and horses were detrained upon arrival and bivouacked for the night on the camp ground. The Second and Third Battalions remaining in their trains until morning.

Monday morning, October 19th, the Second and Third Battalions detrained at 7:00 and 7:30 A. M. respectively. The troops having breakfasted on their travel rations before leaving their train.

The forenoon of this day was devoted to making camp, and the afternoon to battalion drill.

The camp was centrally located on level ground, and as no rain fell during the entire period, proved to be a most excellent site. It would, however, have been a very difficult camp to drain in wet weather.

As soon as possible after the tents were pitched latrines were dug, and the ground policed.

Tuesday, October 20th, was consumed in brigade drill and outpost duty.

On Wednesday, October 21st, the regiment participated in its first maneuver, which consisted of a problem in defense of outpost. The entire regiment with a platoon of artillery being posted on Ogden Flats near the river as an outpost for an imaginary force in its rear. This position was to be defended against an attack by the Tenth U. S. Cavalry. The disposition of the several battalions was well made and the location of the Cossack posts, supports and reserves excellently chosen. The defense was well maintained and successful. The only criticism I have to make, being that in some cases there was not proper fire control on the part of Company Commanders and that in one case just before recall sounded, a company unnecessarily exposed itself in retiring under fire.

Thursday, October 22d, the regiment took part in the deployment of the entire division. This was simply a movement to demonstrate the facilities with which different units of the organizations could get into position and did not include any battle exercises or contact with the enemy.

Friday, October 23d, the regiment took part in problem No. 6, which was the principle field maneuver during the week and included a contact of all arms of the service.

The Third Battalion under Major Hume being detailed to support a battery of artillery. The First Battalion, Major Mentzer, commanding, and the Second Battalion, Major Tinley, commanding, under Colonel Lincoln, being engaged on the extreme right of the blue line.

Saturday, October 24th, occurred the review of the entire division including all arms of the service and transportation. This was a most imposing spectacle, and the regiment acquitted itself with credit. After the review the muster for the United States pay occurred.

Sunday, October 25th, Divine Service was held by Chaplain Walburn in the morning, and the regiment was mustered for State pay. In the afternoon the regiment received their pay from the United States paymaster.

Up to this time the regiment in all maneuvers had been assigned as part of the blue force and on the line of defense.

On Monday, October 26th, they were assigned to the brown force and took part in the attack on Fort Riley. In this maneuver Colonel Lincoln commanded the provisional Brigade consisting of the Twenty-fifth United States Infantry and the Fifty-fifth Regiment, Iowa National Guard, under command of Lieutenant Colonel Bennett. This maneuver contemplated a general attack on Fort Riley, but was called off before the final assault was made. During this maneuver the Third Battalion was acting as rear guard

until such time as the lines were formed, when it was ordered to rejoin the Regiment.

Upon return of the regiment to camp after taking part in the maneuver last mentioned, all canvas except enough to actually cover the command was struck, and all stores of every kind were loaded on the trains preparatory to breaking camp Tuesday morning.

Tuesday, October 27th, the balance of the canvas and baggage was loaded, and the command was ready to move promptly at the designated time, going out on three sections. The Third Battalion at 8:30; the Second Battalion at 8:45; the First Battalion and Headquarters at 9:00 A. M. It is very much to their credit to say that no delay either going or returning from Camp Sanger could be chargeable to the regiment.

In this connection I desire to express my entire satisfaction with the manner in which both the Commissary Department in charge of Lieutenant R. E. Byers, and Quartermaster's Department in charge of Captain H. C. Lane, was conducted during this entire tour of duty.

Returning, the entire regiment had arrived at Council Bluffs Wednesday, October 28th, about 8:00 A. M. Headquarters, Companies "A," "F" and "G" proceeded by the C., R. I. & P. to Des Moines, leaving Council Bluffs about 10:00 A. M. The balance of the command going over the C., B. & Q. to their several stations leaving Council Bluffs about 9:30 A. M.

During the six days in which they were engaged in the maneuvers at Fort Riley, in addition to drills and camp duties performed, the regiment marched about sixty-five miles, or an average of about ten and one-half miles per day. The maximum distance covered in one day being approximately eighteen miles. This, considering the fact that they were in a measure unseasoned troops, I think a very creditable record. There was little or no straggling, and the men endured the fatigues of the march and field work without complaint and apparently without physical injury, which justifies the careful physical selection which has been made in recent years for enlisted men in the National Guard of Iowa.

While the regiment was in every way a credit to the State and National Guard of Iowa in all its field work, it was greatly lacking in some points of internal administration, notably in that of guard duty. This is the ranking duty that a soldier performs, and should receive the most careful attention from regimental and company commanders. The lack of the regiment in this respect was all the more conspicuous by reason of its efficiency in field service, it being evident that little or no instruction had been received by companies at their stations in this duty and the matter seemed to have been entirely neglected by the Commanding Officer in this camp.

I also have occasion to call attention to the fact that while the general appearance of the camp was very good and the company streets were generally well policed that there was a lack of proper cleanliness in the tents themselves, and that a careful inspection of the camp disclosed the fact that proper supervision of the sanitation of the quarters was not being had by company commanders.

The kitchens were fairly policed after the second day, which was due, no doubt, to frequent inspections being urged upon company commanders. I also found that with the exception of one or two companies, the Khaki uniforms were in a very dirty condition.

The criticisms made, I think, cover the weak points of the regiment, namely: Guard duty, sanitation and proper care of the Khaki clothing.

The regiment was most fortunate in having as its commanding officer and both in staff, field and line a large percentage of officers who have had actual field experience, and were thus well qualified to command their several detachments in field operations. Most of the officers having seen service in the Spanish-American war.

With the slight criticism made, it can be stated that the regiment conducted itself in most efficient and creditable manner during the tour at camp as well as enroute.

My observation of the maneuvers as a whole and their value to the service is that they are a most valuable and efficient school for officers. Aside from the fact that the enlisted men learn something about how to take care of themselves, on the march and in the field, there is very little advantage to them over the instruction they receive at our State encampments, but for the officers the occasion is one that he ought not to fail to profit by as it gives him opportunities that cannot be enjoyed by a limited State encampment. I think there is no possible question about the value to these field maneuvers. They not only afford every officer of the National Guard a wider field of observation and experience, but bring the National Guard and the Regular Army into closer relation, thus preparing the entire military forces of the country to work more understandingly and harmoniously together.

In conclusion, I desire to say that every possible courtesy was extended by the officers of the Army to the State representatives and officers of the National Guard generally during this tour of duty. For the Adjutant General of Iowa and myself, I desire to express personal obligations for the many courtesies extended by the General commanding, and members of his staff.

Very respectfully,

JOHN R. PRIME,
Colonel and Inspector General I. N. G.

To the Adjutant General, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR,—I have the honor to submit report of duties performed by the Inspector General's Department, Iowa National Guard, for the biennial period ending November 30, 1903.

In compliance with orders from Adjutant General's Office, all organizations of the Iowa National Guard have been inspected at their respective stations each year, and an officer of this department has been present at the annual camp of each of the regiments during the biennial period.

As a result of such inspections and upon recommendation of this department, the following named organizations, except Co. "L", Forty-ninth Infantry, Oelwein, which was mustered out on its own application, have been mustered out of the service:

Forty-ninth Regiment (now Fifty-third)

Company E, Independence
Company H, Marshalltown
Company L, Oelwein

Fiftieth Regiment (now Fifty-fourth)

Company D, Washington

Fifty-first Regiment (now Fifty-fifth)

Company I, Bedford
Company H, Stuart

Fifty-second Regiment (now Fifty-sixth)

Company B, Perry
Company E, Hull
Band, Algona

The following organizations have been mustered into the service during the same period:

Fifty-third Regiment.

Company E, Cresco, vice Independence
Company H, New Hampton, vice Marshalltown
Company L, Independence, vice Oelwein

Fifty-fourth Regiment.

Company D, Washington, vice Washington

Fifty-fifth Regiment.

Company F, Des Moines, vice Co F, Oskaloosa, transferred to 54th.
Company I, Osceola, vice Bedford.

Fifty-sixth Regiment.

Company B, Ida Grove, vice Perry.
Company E, Sheldon, vice Hull.
Band, Fort Dodge, vice Algona.

In a large majority of cases where companies have fallen below the required standard of efficiency, necessitating their muster out, I find that the condition has been brought about by lack of proper Armory facilities. While in years gone by, owing to very meager financial support, it has been almost impossible for company commanders to provide suitable quarters for their companies, under present conditions, and increased appropriations for that purpose, there is no valid excuse for any town or community asking for the location of a company, failing to provide adequate armory facilities, and such provision should be insisted upon in every case. The present appropriation for Armory rent assures a fair income on the amount necessary to erect and maintain a suitable building for that purpose, in all except the larger cities of the state, where the necessary ground for Armory purposes is of such value as to preclude its purchase and make it necessary to rent buildings for that purpose.

DISCIPLINE.

While the discipline of the Iowa National Guard may be considered fairly good, considering the fact that they serve with the colors but once each year, there is still opportunity for improvement in this particular, and

whatever is lacking in this direction, is not so much due to the indifference or lack of desire on the part of the enlisted men to properly observe the requirements in this matter as to lack of proper instruction. If officers and non-commissioned officers by constant study qualify themselves for their positions as instructors and then by precept and *example* enforce proper discipline, they will find the enlisted men under their command, anxious and willing to conform to all requirements of the service and become efficient soldiers. In this connection I desire to say, that my observation and experience leads me to believe that regimental commanders should be held to a more strict accountability for the discipline, drill and general efficiency of their command, and for this purpose they should be afforded every facility for visiting the stations and keeping in close touch with the companies of their regiment. Under the present system, the regiment is the unit of administration, the colonel or regimental commander is the administrative officer, and I think these officers should be held responsible for the condition of their commands.

ENCAMPMENTS.

The several encampments of the regiments were held during the biennial period at the places and on the dates named in orders from the Adjutant General's office, all of which I attended except the camp of the 56th Regiment at Ponda in 1902, which was abandoned after the third day on account of continuous rain.

At these camps the regiments were mustered for camp pay, and a careful daily inspection of quarters and especially of hospitals, kitchens, garbage pits, latrines, etc., was made. We also observed the general dress, conduct and military appearance of the troops in these camps, but no formal inspections were had.

As these annual camps are the only schools of instruction in field service that the officers and men of the National Guard have any opportunity to attend, they should be devoted to matters of the most practical instruction, such as cannot be learned in the narrow limits of the armory at the home station. Such, for instance, as guard duty, extended order drill, police of quarters, proper preparation of food, care of kitchen, garbage pit and latrines, in a word the things that go to the proper instruction of the soldier in *field work*. Unfortunately, many officers seem to lose sight of the real purpose of this tour of duty, and take advantage of it to instruct their commands in those matters that should be taught, but have been neglected at their home stations.

One of the most important duties a company commander is charged with, as tending to the health and efficiency of the company, is the supervision of his company mess. He should know each day, either by personal observation or report of commissioned officer charged with that duty, that his company is receiving its proper allotment of rations, that they are supplied with necessary cooking and kitchen utensils, that his company kitchen, mess outfit and all utensils are kept in a thoroughly clean condition, that all food is properly cooked, that no waste or misuse of the ration is allowed, and that proper care is exercised in the disposition of all refuse and garbage. He is required by army regulations to place his company kitchen under the immediate charge of a non-commissioned officer, whom he will

hold responsible for its condition and the proper use of the ration, and who will *allow no loafing about the kitchen or mess quarters*. In this connection the attention of company commanders is called to paragraphs 310 and 311, Army Regulations for 1902. As civilian employes are generally a source of trouble in any military service, and in order that company commanders may fully comply with and enforce the regulations in respect to company mess, I recommend that company cooks be regularly enlisted as contemplated by the military code.

It is a very easy matter after a camp ground has been once thoroughly policed to keep company streets and quarters in proper condition, it then becomes only a matter of care on the part of the individual soldier and he should be taught *without delay*, that he will be held personally responsible for the care of his quarters and the portion of the company streets adjoining the same, and if this rule is strictly enforced, under the supervision of non-commissioned officers, company commanders will find it very easy to keep their company street and quarters in proper condition, and to locate the responsibility for any neglect of this important duty.

In the interest of the health and efficiency of the command while in camp, I recommend that regimental commanders be directed to designate a medical officer to make a daily inspection of goods offered for sale by the authorized camp sutler and peddlers admitted to the camp grounds, and report to the commanding officer in case he finds any thing being offered for sale to enlisted men that might in any way endanger their health. The regular ration provided by the State is healthful and sufficient if properly cooked, and the addition of most of the articles supplied by the sutlers and peddlers is superfluous and the direct cause of a large part of the sickness in our camps.

FIRST SIGNAL COMPANY.

Pursuant to an act passed by the last General Assembly and subsequent orders from the Adjutant General's Department, a Signal Company was organized in Des Moines, April 27, 1902.

This company encamped with the Fifty-fourth Regiment at Oskaloosa in 1902, and with the Fifty-sixth Regiment, Clear Lake, in 1903, and my observation is that the company rendered efficient service and performed all duty required of it at these camps in a creditable and soldierly manner. They have evidenced great interest, and made commendable progress in their particular line of duty.

REGIMENTAL STAFF DEPARTMENTS.

The various staff departments of the regiments are generally well administered, especially when it is considered that the officers of these departments are not professional soldiers, but usually very busy business and professional men, and that they are called upon but once in each year to actively perform the duties of their various positions and the tour of duty at the annual camp is the only opportunity these officers have to demonstrate their efficiency. All officers of the regimental staff should thoroughly inform themselves as to their respective duty and be prepared promptly and efficiently to perform the same, thus making it possible for the Regimental

Commander through his staff to properly carry on the administrative work of the regiment.

The work of the medical department in our camps is an important factor and my observation is that the present corps of medical officers are performing their duties in an intelligent and efficient manner. Very little sickness of a serious nature has occurred at any of the camps during the biennial period, and this has been due, very largely, to the prompt and intelligent performance of their duties on the part of the medical officers and the improved facilities provided by the Adjutant General's Department for this corps. The officers of the medical department have in all camps been of great assistance to the Inspector General's Department in calling attention to and correcting sanitary conditions.

The Regimental Adjutant is probably among the hardest worked officers during the tour of camp duty and should be loyally supported by his regimental commander in his every effort to require promptness and accuracy on the part of company commanders in all matters of reports and formations during this tour of duty, as any lack of system at regimental headquarters results in confusion and unsatisfactory performance of duty throughout the entire command.

The duties of Regimental Commissary and Quartermaster are of the utmost importance to the service, and the officers of these departments should carefully consider the responsibilities of their positions before accepting commissions in these departments, and when once accepted, should study every detail of their office and thus thoroughly equip themselves for the proper performance of their duties.

INSPECTIONS.

It is felt that the present system of inspection of companies at their home stations only is not sufficient, in that it does not afford a proper opportunity to judge of those things essential to the proper instruction of the organization in *field work*, and in this connection I desire to call attention to and approve the suggestions contained in the report of Assistant Inspector General, Major John T. Hume, herewith submitted and made a part of this report, that the basis for the figure of merit be extended to include an inspection of companies at the annual camps, and to include all the matters mentioned in his report.

While I most heartily approve of all the recommendations or suggestions made by Major Hume in his report, I desire to especially call attention to and emphasize my approval of the following:

"That a course of instruction for company commanders be prescribed by the Commander in Chief or Regimental Commander each year, preferably by the Commander in Chief as tending to greater uniformity. That non-commissioned officers be more thoroughly impressed with the importance, dignity and responsibility of their positions, and held to a more strict responsibility for the proper discharge of their duties. That a course of study for all officers below the grade of lieutenant colonel be prescribed by the Adjutant General's Department each year."

Under the present system too many officers study only for the purpose of preparing for the examination which once successfully passed and a commission obtained, they seem to be perfectly satisfied to remain in status quo

until their promotion requires another examination. The requirement of a course of study annually prescribed by the Adjutant General's Office would soon determine whether or not the officers really take sufficient pride and interest in the service to properly equip themselves to perform the duties of the positions they occupy.

That regimental or camp quartermasters exercise more care and diligence in regard to wagon transportation at their camps, and hold contractors of such transportation to a stricter accountability.

That there should be some modification in the system of drill pay in order to correct the present abuse of the same, and to that end I recommend that an order be issued by the Adjutant General's Department that only officers and enlisted men on leave or furlough, or excused by physician's certificate, from drills or other prescribed formations of a company, be marked as "*absent with leave*." A rule of this kind rigidly enforced would greatly reduce the "*absent with leave*" list and by reason of penalties for "*absence without leave*" would equalize the amount due companies for drill pay.

That company commanders should enforce a penalty for defacing articles of State uniform by unauthorized markings and for all neglect and abuse of arms.

PERMANENT CAMP GROUNDS.

I believe it to be the opinion of a large majority of the officers and men of the Iowa National Guard that the time has arrived when a permanent camp ground should be provided for the organization. I believe it would be economy for the State and for the best interests of the service that such provision be made by the Legislature without unnecessary delay.

It is most encouraging to note the increased interest in the service, not only in our own State but in all sections of the country since the "*Dick Bill*" became a law, as it is at least a partial fruition of hope long deferred and should be an incentive to such effort and progress as will justify the general government in continuing and even increasing its support of the National Guard.

I desire to express my sincere appreciation of the loyal support afforded by the Commander in Chief and Adjutant General, and the valuable assistance rendered by Major Hume, Assistant Inspector General, in the performance of my duties.

For the result of the inspection of the organizations at their stations, I respectfully refer you to the detailed statement hereto attached.

Very respectfully,

JOHN R. PRIME,
Colonel and Inspector General.

GENERAL STANDING OF COMPANIES OF IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, 1903.

Companies.	Fifty-third Regiment.					Fifty-fourth Regiment.					Fifty-fifth Regiment.					Fifty-sixth Regiment.								
	Inspection.	Target.	General stand.	Order.		Inspection.	Target.	General stand.	Order.		Inspection.	Target.	General stand.	Order.		Inspection.	Target.	General stand.	Order.					
				Inf.	State.				Inf.	State.				Inf.	State.				Inf.	State.				
Company A	73.85	9.23	82.88	82.88	1	3	81.88	(c)	81.88	38	10	67.88	2.74	70.62	70.62	2	20	67.85	9.17	76.52	76.52	2	11	
Company B	68.9	9.08	75.97	75.97	2	12	72.23	8.97	80.90	80.90	8	5	67.98	10.16	77.74	77.74	1	21	68.01	8.01	77.64	77.64	1	31
Company C	63.06	5.7	66.68	66.68	3	27	72.15	7.21	73.96	73.96	6	8	68.03	9.87	68.52	68.52	0	30	68.03	8.03	68.52	68.52	0	30
Company D	63.06	5.7	66.68	66.68	3	27	72.15	7.21	73.96	73.96	6	8	68.03	9.87	68.52	68.52	0	30	68.03	8.03	68.52	68.52	0	30
Company E	63.06	5.7	66.68	66.68	3	27	72.15	7.21	73.96	73.96	6	8	68.03	9.87	68.52	68.52	0	30	68.03	8.03	68.52	68.52	0	30
Company F	63.06	5.7	66.68	66.68	3	27	72.15	7.21	73.96	73.96	6	8	68.03	9.87	68.52	68.52	0	30	68.03	8.03	68.52	68.52	0	30
Company G	63.06	5.7	66.68	66.68	3	27	72.15	7.21	73.96	73.96	6	8	68.03	9.87	68.52	68.52	0	30	68.03	8.03	68.52	68.52	0	30
Company H	63.06	5.7	66.68	66.68	3	27	72.15	7.21	73.96	73.96	6	8	68.03	9.87	68.52	68.52	0	30	68.03	8.03	68.52	68.52	0	30
Company I	63.06	5.7	66.68	66.68	3	27	72.15	7.21	73.96	73.96	6	8	68.03	9.87	68.52	68.52	0	30	68.03	8.03	68.52	68.52	0	30
Company J	63.06	5.7	66.68	66.68	3	27	72.15	7.21	73.96	73.96	6	8	68.03	9.87	68.52	68.52	0	30	68.03	8.03	68.52	68.52	0	30
Company K	63.06	5.7	66.68	66.68	3	27	72.15	7.21	73.96	73.96	6	8	68.03	9.87	68.52	68.52	0	30	68.03	8.03	68.52	68.52	0	30
Company L	63.06	5.7	66.68	66.68	3	27	72.15	7.21	73.96	73.96	6	8	68.03	9.87	68.52	68.52	0	30	68.03	8.03	68.52	68.52	0	30
Company M	63.06	5.7	66.68	66.68	3	27	72.15	7.21	73.96	73.96	6	8	68.03	9.87	68.52	68.52	0	30	68.03	8.03	68.52	68.52	0	30
Black Signal Company	63.06	5.7	66.68	66.68	3	27	72.15	7.21	73.96	73.96	6	8	68.03	9.87	68.52	68.52	0	30	68.03	8.03	68.52	68.52	0	30

Compiled from reports of Inspector-General and General Inspector

Small Arms Practice by Assistant Inspector-General.

No firing done (a).

New Company not inspected (b).

No report target firing (c).

ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL'S REPORT.

DES MOINES, IOWA, November 30, 1903.

The Inspector General, Iowa National Guard, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR,—I have the honor to submit report of duty performed during the years 1902 and 1903, and remarks for your consideration.

In each year the station inspections have been made by me either as principal or assistant. All encampments have been attended and assistance rendered in making camp inspections and muster of troops for pay and preparation of pay rolls.

It is my conviction the basis for arriving at the figure of merit of the companies for the year should be broadened. The attendance at camp, discipline, efficiency in battalion drill (extended order included) correctness of reports and pay rolls, police of quarters and especially the performance of guard duty, to be considered in making up the camp portion of the percentage. Under the present system some companies put forth all their best energies to make a good showing at the station inspection, and do not consider that they should work with the same vigor the year round, as a consequence many companies do not come into camp in condition that is expected.

Inspection of uniform clothing convinces me that regulations should require company commanders to have the clothing cleaned periodically. The khaki uniform especially needs attention, with few exceptions it was in a very dirty condition. Failure to keep uniforms clean should not be overlooked. Company "I" Fifty-fourth Infantry deserves special mention for having a very clean set of uniforms, a few other companies had made an effort in the right direction.

Dark blue flannel shirts are generally not properly cared for. In some companies they have been packed away in chests or dark store-rooms in a dirty condition and without reasonable protection from moth. Sometimes the shirts are left in the men's lockers and are frequently worn when not on military duty, and not checked up until the inspector is due at the post, and as a result the state is the loser.

Campaign hats are also subjected to much unnecessary wear and tear. Frequently they are marked indelibly with unsightly characters purporting to recite some place the wearer has been on some duty. Some suitable penalty should be prescribed to stop this.

The locker system as applied in most companies is responsible for more damage to and loss of property than all other causes combined. The issue to a soldier of all equipment and clothing and placing the same in his locker where he may have access to it any time the Armory door is open is very detrimental to discipline and gives the men a false idea of ownership. Under these conditions it is well-nigh impossible for the company com-

pany commander to keep a check on his property and too often he does not know it is not in the Armory until he attempts to exhibit it for inspection. The state should require suitable property rooms in each Armory. Some companies have them now and at less cost than lockers.

Drill pay as now applied is generally worse than no pay. It is the custom in many of the companies to pass a resolution to turn into the treasury all pay received from the state. This defeats the object of the law—to give the soldier something in return for time spent on military duty. As now practiced it matters not whether a soldier earns much or little it never passes through his hands, and the soldier most faithful pays more than his proportion of the company expenses. Then the company commander is loth to mark the delinquent absent without leave when he recalls how much that will reduce the company receipts by forfeiture for the delinquency. The result is that neither the state nor the faithful soldier derives the benefits contemplated.

The drill pay and its abuses should be abolished and the funds expended for it paid to companies for Armory rent or other necessity.

Company funds are necessary but they should be raised by a more equitable plan.

The Commander in chief or regimental commanders would do well to prescribe a course of instruction to be followed by company commanders during the year. I am of the opinion that such a course would be beneficial to the service. Instruction would then be uniform throughout the state and require work along lines now often neglected.

The weakness of the service today is the failure of company commanders to properly instruct in school of the soldier and squad, and practically no instruction is given in guard duty.

Non-commissioned officers should be taught that regulations provide for sergeants and corporals because they are needed and not for ornaments.

They should be required to commit and recite the text of drill regulations and guard manual, learn all the other duties of their positions, then supported in performance of duty, and any slackness or unsoldierly conduct be cause for immediate reduction to ranks.

Company quartermaster sergeants need instruction in their duties. Many of them think their chief occupation is to avoid going on drill and do as little else as possible. Regulations make no such exemption. There is ordinarily ample time for a quartermaster sergeant to preform all his special duty and attend drill too. It is a remarkable fact that the quartermaster sergeant who best attends to the duty that falls to him in quarters has the most time for drill.

A course of study for all officers below the grade of lieutenant-colonel should be prescribed and compliance therewith rigidly enforced. All officers who have not the time to study or will not apply themselves should get out of the service and make room for men who will. A plan of this sort would result in officers going onto the drill field with a theoretical knowledge and ready to make a practical application of it. There would then be no excuse or necessity of the long explanations that are so frequently indulged in while on the drill ground.

Officers schools as conducted in camp are too short in duration to accomplish much. It might be a good plan to consolidate the companies of the

regiment into two battalions for drill for several days during each camp and fully officer each battalion. The remaining officers to attend school under some officer specially prepared to instruct in all that pertains to the drill following in which the officers are to participate. The officers to alternate going on drill and attending school.

This plan would also give companies of sufficient size to exemplify the drill regulations.

Camp Quartermasters should be required to use business methods. They always have information of the hours of arrival and departure of troop trains and should see to it that suitable wagon transportation is provided. They should see that contractors teams work under their orders and are on hand at the appointed time and do their work properly or stop their pay. On the other hand officers requiring wagon transportation should apply to the quartermaster for it and not to the contractor. A little system will result in companies getting in and out of camp without the confusion that now frequently occurs.

It is recommended that the travel ration of the U. S. Army be issued to all companies at their stations before leaving for camp and a similar ration be issued for the last day.

The present system of savings should be abolished, there is no adequate return for the time required for the commissary to make the settlements now required by regulations. The full ration should be issued and if company commanders will not properly care for it the extras needed should be paid for from the company fund.

The state should have a permanent camp ground and the experiences of 1902 which required the abandonment of one camp on account of rains will not be repeated.

Very respectfully,

JNO. T. HUME,
Major and Assistant Inspector General.

REPORT OF LIEUTENANT-COLONEL BISHOP.

MUSCATINE, IOWA, Nov. 18, 1903.

Adjutant General, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR:—I have the honor to submit a report of the tour of duty performed by the Fifty-fourth Regiment, Iowa National Guard, in connection with the Dedictory Ceremonies of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition at St. Louis, Missouri.

Pursuant to General Orders No. 4, dated Adjutant General's Office, April 6, 1906, and Special Orders No. 45, dated Adjutant General's Office April 9, 1903, I left Muscatine, Iowa, April 28, 1903, on C., R. I. & P. R. R. and proceeded to Burlington by way of Columbus Junction, thence over St. L., K. & N. W. to Keokuk, arriving about 10 p. m. where I assumed command of Companies B, C, D, H, I and M, Fifty-fourth Regiment.

On April 29, while at Keokuk my command had the honor to act as escort for the President of the United States, accompanying him through the city from the St. L., K. & N. W. depot to the park. While in Keokuk we were hospitably quartered and subsisted by the citizens of Keokuk.

About 10 o'clock a. m. April 29, I proceeded with my command over the St. L. K. & N. W. to St. Louis, arriving at the Exposition Grounds at 6 o'clock p. m. As I was leaving Keokuk I received the following telegram:

DES MOINES, IOWA, April 28, 1903.

Col. F. W. Bishop, Keokuk, Iowa.—You may comply with request of committee at Hannibal, provided it does not delay troops.

M. H. BYERS,
Adjutant General.

Being assured by the railway officials that it would not delay our arrival at St. Louis, I consented to act as escort for the President.

Arriving at Hannibal, Mo., we encountered somewhat of a mob, but succeeded in clearing the way to a speakers stand for the President who complimented the troops quite highly and afterwards learned that they were not from Missouri. On arriving at St. Louis we were met by Lieut. C. J. Wilson, I. N. G. who informed me that the remainder of the regiment consisting of the Band and Companies H, E, F, G, K and L, had taken quarters in the Varied Industries Building and in the absence of an assignment I quartered the entire regiment in this building.

Companies L, K, and F, under command of Major E. E. Lambert enroute to St. Louis, acted as escort for the President at Oskaloosa April 28, 1903. April 30, I learned through the newspapers that the Fifty-fourth Iowa Regiment were to be assigned for the parade to a position in rear of the Missouri Artillery, and piloting my way as best I could, no orders having been received, I obtained a position in line. Just as we were taking our position in line, an orderly reported to me with a message that horses would

be furnished from some livery stable about seven miles distant, provided we would send after them, but as time would not permit I was compelled to request that my field and staff accompany me on foot. After waiting about three hours in a cold drizzling rain, we were at last greeted by familiar faces consisting of Governor A. B. Cummins and staff which had a stimulating effect, and as we swung in their rear to pass the reviewing stand, every one seemed proud that they were from Iowa.

May 1st, pursuant to General Orders Nos. 5 and 8, dated Adjutant General's Office, April 9th and 27th, the Fifty-fourth Regiment was inspected by Major D. H. Brush, Twenty-fifth Infantry, U. S. A., and mustered by Colonel J. R. Prime, Inspector General, I. N. G.

May 2d, the Regiment took part in laying the corner stone for the Iowa Building and at 6 p. m. in compliance with Special Orders No. 45, dated Adjutant General's Office, April 21, 1903, troops proceeded to their home stations.

The subsistence furnished by the St. Louis Exposition committee was simply a farce from lack of management, as officers and men were compelled to buy what they could from lunch counters and stands around the grounds. All troops were allowed to report at the mess hall at the same time, while the hall would not accommodate one tenth resulting in a free for all fight to see who could get something to eat. I had Lieut. C. J. Wilson hunt up the Missouri Officer who claimed to be in charge and request a set time for the Iowa troops to report for mess. This request was granted, we were complimented on our behavior, but the mess remained very poor, food scarce, improperly cooked and the contractor was afraid to ask his help to do anything for fear they would all strike.

The quarters furnished shelter from the rain only, no fires were allowed and in place of straw and bed-sacks, cots were furnished for about one-half of the command. The Medical Department, under charge of Major D. S. Fairchild, was most ably handled with but one serious case of sickness. The conduct of both officers and men was that of soldiers, and deserved recognition for not only their soldierly conduct, but for the cheerfulness with which they performed each duty as though they had a pride in representing the State of Iowa.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

FRANK W. BISHOP,

Lieut. Colonel Fifty-fourth Regiment I. N. G.

REPORT OF COLONEL H. H. CAUGHLAN.

OTTUMWA, IOWA, Nov. 16, '03

Adjutant General, Des Moines Iowa:

SIR,—I have the honor to report that in compliance with G. O. No. 16, this regiment went into a camp of instruction at Muscatine, Iowa, September 14th to 19th, inclusive.

The attendance this year was light, the regiment having participated in the Dedictory Exercises at St. Louis in April, many of the men found it impossible to get away from their business a second time. The health of the command was excellent, the ration good and abundant, the officers and men enthusiastic and alert and their behavior above reproach.

Three days of bad weather prevented us from working on those days, the balance of the week, however, I was enabled to get the most satisfactory work out of the command. The instruction was mostly in extended order drills with companies consolidated.

Lieutenant Colonel Bishop was detailed as instructor of the Guard and rendered valuable service in many ways.

Owing to the absence of my Commissary Officer, Lieut. Rosco E. Byers consented to the detail in this department, and I am indebted to him for efficient service.

Capt. Glenn C. Haynes, Acting Quartermaster conducted the affairs of his department to the satisfaction of all.

The seemingly inexcusable errors and delays of the railroad companies in transporting troops and supplies caused us great annoyance and expense. The delay in delivering the canvas caused many of the troops to pitch their tents in the rain, getting themselves drenched through.

The companies were not sent as routed and Company B came down in the day coach with other passengers.

Several of the companies were compelled to wait two hours before they were furnished cars to return home in.

Company G and Band were twelve hours getting to Ottumwa.

The only company that arrived in camp on time, was Company C, who marched in.

The camp was very satisfactory and beneficial to the regiment.

Respectfully,

H. H. CAUGHLAN,
Colonel Fifty-fourth Infantry, I. N. G.

REPORT OF COLONEL LINCOLN.

HEADQUARTERS 55th INFANTRY, I. N. G.

AMES, IOWA, November 4, 1903.

To the Adjutant General of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit the following report of the tour of duty of the 55th Infantry, I. N. G., at Fort Riley, Kansas from October 17th to 28th inclusive. In compliance with General Orders No. 18, A. G. O. of October 13, 1903, the regiment was assembled at Council Bluffs, Iowa, October 17th, and was entrained by 8:30 P. M., without delay or confusion, the regiment being carried in three sections.

The first section carrying the Headquarters, Band and First Battalion reached Fort Riley at 7:30 P. M. October 18th, and was immediately detrained and placed in temporary camp for the night. The other sections, carrying Second and Third Battalions, arrived about one hour after first section, and on account of the lateness of the hour were held on train until the morning of the 19th, when the Second and Third Battalions were detrained and the camp of the regiment regularly established.

The regiment drilled in the afternoon in the School of the Battalion.

Tuesday, a brigade drill was had in which the regiment took part; these two drills being the only drills during the tour of duty. The regiment participated in all the maneuvers as outlined, Problems 4, 5 and 6, and in such a manner as to receive the most favorable consideration of all.

Saturday the review of the Provisional Division was had and the regiment marched with full numbers making a most soldierly appearance. After the review the regiment was mustered by Captain O'Neil, Twenty-fifth U. S. Infantry, and was paid Sunday P. M. in the short time of one hour and twenty minutes.

Sunday morning the regiment was mustered by Col. J. R. Prime, Inspector General of Iowa.

Monday the regiment under command of Lieut. Col. E. R. Bennett participated in the Maneuver of Problem No. 7, the Regimental Commander being assigned to the command of a brigade.

Tuesday at 5 A. M. camp was broken and the regiment, with all its baggage, tentage, and horses, was loaded on their trains, the last section departing at 8:55 A. M. October 27, 1903.

Reached Council Bluffs, Ia., early Wednesday morning, October 28th, where the several companies and details were entrained and started for their various stations without confusion or delays of any kind.

The regiment was fortunate in being brigaded with the Sixth and Twenty-fifth U. S. Infantry, two fine regiments and officered by most skillful gentlemen, and under Gen. J. F. Bell as the Brigade Commander, an officer who

has proved both his courage and his skill upon the field of battle. General Bell looked after the regiment in the most kindly manner and the officers and men will always feel proud of service under so able a soldier.

The work of the regiment throughout the entire tour of duty was most efficient and their behavior on trains, in camp, and in the field was of a most soldierly character, and the experience can only be of the very greatest good to all fortunate enough to have been on this duty.

The health of the regiment was most excellent, owing in a very large degree to the fact that the men were worked hard, fed on good food, with an abundance of purest water.

When all performed their several duties so well it would be unjust to give special mention of any, for I feel under deep obligations for the loyal support I received from every officer and man of the regiment in a united effort to make the regiment worthily represent the State of Iowa. I feel that every state is interested in the success of these maneuvers, but unless guarded with great care undisciplined troops will do harm if permitted to mingle, without some check, with troops inexperienced and of recent organization. In fact, the usefulness of the maneuvers, both at West Point, Ky., and Fort Riley, Kans., were endangered by undisciplined men in National Guard organizations. Poorly disciplined regiments should not be allowed to attend these camps for they endanger the discipline of the whole body by their demoralizing influence upon young and unexperienced soldiers. Neither should men who cannot recognize colored soldiers be permitted to assemble with them, for they are unworthy to associate with regiments as soldierly and efficient as the colored regiments proved themselves to be at these maneuvers. There seems to be no other way to handle this matter of poorly disciplined regiments, than to give power to the Commanding General of these camps, to return home, with loss of all pay, any regiment so undisciplined as to be a demoralizing element in these camps. Men who go to learn should not be subjected to annoyance from regiments that go simply to have a good time. The rollicking soldier is no longer desirable.

The weather during the tour of duty was free from rain, yet the nights were quite cold. While the men would have greater comfort with stoves for their tents, they did not suffer any injury from the want of arrangements for heating their tents, and returned home none the worse for their experience in real war conditions.

It was suggested by General Pates, the Commanding General, that the states should come to some agreement among themselves as to the best season of the year for these maneuvers, as the Regular Army could readily range to meet the wishes of the states in this matter. It would seem that August would perhaps be the best month for Iowa troops, as all business is then less pushing than later in the year and would permit a large number of guardsmen to be absent from home without great loss to their business interests.

If the officers of regiments to take part in these maneuvers could be assembled for a day or two schooling, a few weeks before these tours of duty, much better results could be had in the execution of the work of these camps.

It is to be hoped that these maneuvers may be continued and upon a larger scale. Iowa will undoubtedly be called upon for a larger body of

men in the future, and if they can be brigaded with Regulars, as was done this year, it will be most fortunate for the State; but if it is to have its troops brigaded with National Guard organizations it would be much better were our troops organized as a brigade at home so it could go to these maneuvers in a body, so complete as to be able to care for itself.

With appreciation of all courtesies received at your hands, I remain,
Respectfully,

JAMES RUSH LINCOLN, Colonel.

REPORT OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL PARKER.

HAMPTON, IOWA, Dec. 4, 1903.

To the Adjutant General of Iowa,

SIR,—Having been in command of the Fifty-sixth Regiment of Infantry Iowa National Guard for the first four days of its encampment for 1903, and having been requested by you to make a report thereon, I have the honor to submit the following:

In compliance with General Orders No. 13, Adjutant General's Office dated July 28, 1903, and subsequent orders, this regiment went into camp at Clear Lake, Iowa, on Wednesday, September 2, for a period of eight days. The camp was situated on a beautiful field about two miles east of Clear Lake on the line of the Mason City and Clear Lake Electric Railway, the field was well drained and the grass cropped short, but was rather small, so that the companies were placed too near each other. The drill field lying to the east, and near at hand was all that was desired.

I arrived at the camp on Wednesday morning at 9 o'clock and found it well laid out under the direction of yourself and the Quartermaster, Capt. A. L. Rule, the tents on the headquarters line were all up, and the tent floors for all the companies properly laid, the tents were issued to each company as it arrived, and the men were required to put them up, which they did in short order. I also found Lieut. Edwin H. Brown the Regimental Commissary, on the ground with his department in full running order.

None of the companies arrived before noon, and on account of belated railroad trains, many of the companies did not arrive till after 9 o'clock p. m., so that nothing in the way of drills or parades were had till Thursday morning.

The daily routine was as follows:

FORENOON.		AFTERNOON.	
First call.....	5:30	School call.....	1:00
Reveille.....	5:50	Drill.....	2:00
Church.....	6:15	Recall.....	4:00
Breakfast.....	6:35	Fatigue.....	4:20
Sick call.....	7:05	Issue call.....	4:30
Fatigue call.....	7:20	Supper.....	5:00
School call.....	7:25	Parade.....	6:20
Guard mounting.....	8:00	Tattoo.....	9:30
Drill.....	9:15	Taps.....	10:30
Recall.....	11:15		
Dinner.....	12:00		

Guard duty was performed by details from each company, and the first guard mounts were somewhat ragged from the fact that many of the men were recruits and had never had but little, if any, instruction in this ceremony, but all were eager to learn and as the week progressed, there was a marked improvement not only in the ceremony, but in the performance of their duty on post. The drills and parades went more smoothly, the first drill on Thursday morning was by company in close and extended order, each captain selecting his own programme. The afternoon drill was by battalion in close order. Friday forenoon was given up to extended order drill by battalions and close order in the afternoon. Saturday morning was used for regimental drill and I am glad to say went very smoothly indeed.

The First Signal Company of Des Moines under the command of Captain Edwards encamped with this regiment and participated in the guard duty and parades in a very satisfactory manner.

The sanitary condition of the camp was excellent, there being but very little, if any, sickness; this was due in a large measure to the efficient duty performed by the surgeons in their inspections and recommendations. Col. W. B. Humphrey having arrived Saturday night, I relinquished the command to him on Sunday morning.

In closing this report, I desire to thank the quartermaster, the commissary, the surgeons and all the officers and men of the command for the faithful performance of all duties required.

Very respectfully,

S. J. PARKER,

Lieut. Col. Fifty-Sixth Infantry Iowa National Guard.

REPORT OF GENERAL INSPECTOR SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.

OFFICE OF
GENERAL INSPECTOR SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

ALGONA, IOWA. October, 12, 1903.

To the Adjutant General, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR,—I have the honor to make the following report of my duty with the Iowa State Rifle Team.

At the close of the School of Instruction in Small Arms Practice at Cedar Rapids, I selected twenty men from the best shots there to compete for a place on the State Team.

They were furnished with good Springfield Rifles of the old style forty-five caliber, and ordered to practice on their home ranges and report their scores to me once a week. Owing to business engagements four of the men were unable to practice. The remaining sixteen were ordered to report to me September 16, 1903, at Algona for preliminary practice, preparatory to going to Lake City, Minnesota, to compete for the Washburn Trophy. We experienced some difficulty with water on the Algona range, owing to the

heavy rains, but managed to do some very good work. I found it necessary to send two men home for disorderly conduct. I have already made a special report on this matter.

After four days practice on the Algona range I took the State Team to Lake City, Minnesota, arriving there Sunday P. M. September 20, 1903. Monday and Tuesday, September 21 and 22 were devoted to preliminary practice; it was discovered that it was impossible to complete the match as decided upon, in the time allotted to it. A meeting of the Interstate Rifle Association was held and the original rules of the competition were amended. A certified copy of the minutes of the meeting are hereto attached.

Tuesday night I selected the active members of the team as follows:

1. Sergt. R. J. Hildeman, Co. A, Fifty-sixth Infantry.
2. Capt. T. F. Cooke, Inspector Small Arm Practice, Fifty-sixth Infantry.
3. Corp. F. S. Hird, Co. A, Fifty-third Infantry.
4. Lieut. E. S. Geist, Co. B, Fifty-third Infantry.
5. Sergt. Paul Baughman, Co. F, Fifty-fourth Infantry.
6. Privt. E. Wiltsey, Co. C, Fifty-sixth Infantry.
7. Privt. C. O. Radcliffe, Co. F, Fifty-sixth Infantry.
8. Major F. R. Fisher, Fifty-third Infantry.
9. Sergt. C. C. Cummings, Co. M, Fifty-fourth Infantry.
10. Lieut. F. A. Bonebright, Co. C, Fifty-sixth Infantry.

The scores of the competing teams at known distances were as follows: Illinois, 1,540. Minnesota, 1,550. Iowa, 1,528.

The scores of the competing teams in skirmish firing were as follows: Illinois, 811. Minnesota, 598. Iowa, 606. The Iowa team was poor in skirmish firing. This must be improved in the future if we wish to be in the front rank with other states. The work of the Illinois team showed that a great deal of the time had been spent practicing skirmish firing as every man on the team loaded and fired his gun with the precision of clockwork.

I wish to congratulate the Iowa team on its fine showing with so little practice. With a proper amount of practice and coaching I believe the Iowa team would have proved the best team on the range. I wish to congratulate it further on its military appearance, soldierly conduct, and discipline while at Lake City, Minn.

The following is the score and position of each man on the team at the close of the contest:

	Score.
1. Sergt. R. J. Hildeman.....	244
2. Lieut. E. S. Geist.....	236
3. Corp. F. S. Hird.....	228
4. Privt. C. O. Radcliffe.....	223
5. Privt. E. Wiltsey.....	219
6. Sergt. C. C. Cummings.....	210
7. Sergt. Paul Baughman.....	206
8. Capt. T. F. Cooke.....	196
9. Major F. R. Fisher.....	188
10. Lieut. F. A. Bonebright.....	184

Attached hereto is a certified copy of the minutes of the meeting held in Chicago, June 22, 1903, to arrange for the contest; a copy of the minutes of

the meeting of the Interstate Rifle Association held at Lake City, Minn., September 22, 1903, to revise the rules of the contest and a copy of the scores made by each of the contesting teams.

Very respectfully yours,
W. E. H. MORSE,
Colonel and General Inspector S. A. P.

CAMP LAKEVIEW, LAKE CITY, MINN., Tuesday, Sept. 22d, 1903.

A meeting of the Interstate Rifle Association was held this evening at 8 o'clock P. M. at Headquarters Camp Lakeview.

Present: Genl. M. H. Byers, Adjt. Genl. Iowa. Genl. E. D. Libby, Adjt. Genl. Minnesota. Genl. J. W. Scott, Adjt. Genl. of Illinois, by Major Taylor, E. Brown, his proxy, Col. H. S. Dietrich, Gen. I. R. P. of Illinois. Col. W. E. H. Morse, Gen. I. R. P. of Iowa. Capt. O. E. Lee, Gen. I. R. P. of Minnesota.

There were also present the Officer in charge, Capt. Chas. C. Smith, Twentieth Infantry, U. S. A., and captains of the competing team (Colonel Morse, Captain Lee and Captain Ben Elek, Sixth Illinois).

Upon motion duly made and seconded General Byers acted as Chairman and Major Brown as Secretary of the meeting.

General Byers stated that the object of the meeting was to consider the status of the competition now being conducted in pursuance of the rules adopted at the Chicago Meeting of the Association in June 22, 1903, and to entertain any suggestions or recommendations that the Officer in charge should make.

Replying to the invitation to speak, Captain Smith, Officer in charge, stated that it has seemed to him upon reading the rules of the competition that the Association has laid out entirely too much work for the two days of the competition, that the experience of the two days preliminary shooting had confirmed him in this opinion; that on neither of these two days had it been possible to carry out the full program as laid out; that on the first day's preliminary the shooting at the four known distances was completed but only one-half of the skirmish; that on this the second day, the full skirmish firing was completed but this was possible only because, after consulting with and consent of the team captains, he had restricted the known distance firing to two (200) hundred and three (300) hundred yards, omitting five (500) hundred and six (600) hundred yards; and that it must be apparent to all that to complete the work for the competition proper would require four more days instead of two. Captain Smith then suggested two alternatives, (1) to extend the competition to and including Saturday the 26th, giving two full days for known distances and two full days for skirmishing, thus completing the work originally laid out; or (2) cutting the work in two, having one full day at known distances and one full day at skirmish, thus ending the competition on the day originally fixed, Thursday, 24th.

A general discussion was then had of the situation during which it developed first, that some of the men of the Iowa team, could not remain if the competition was extended beyond the date originally fixed; and second, that both Illinois and Minnesota preferred to have it extended, but not if such a change would result in the withdrawal of the Iowa team from the competition, and General Byers and Colonel Morse both stated that Iowa would have to withdraw if the competition be prolonged.

It was thereupon moved and seconded that the program for the competition for the Washburn Trophy heretofore adopted be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

First Day—Regular Competition (third day of contest).

Forenoon—Known distance firing at 200 and 300 yards—each competitor to fire ten (10) shots at each range.

Afternoon—Known distance firing at 500 to 600 yards—each competitor to fire ten (10) shots at each range.

Second Day—Regular Competition (fourth day of contest).

Skirmish Firing—Each competitor to make two runs of forty (40) shots each, one run in the forenoon and one in the afternoon, each skirmish run to be from 600 to 200 yards and back, with ten (10) halts, five (5) advancing and five (5) retreating, thirty (30) seconds firing intervals at each halt, and at least one shot to be fired by each competitor at each halt, or until his ammunition is exhausted.

And the contest to be decided upon the scores made on the two days of the regular competition at known distances, and one-half of the sum of the two skirmish runs as already provided for in the rules.

The motion being put to a vote, was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, on motion the meeting adjourned.

M. H. BYERS, Adjutant General Iowa,
Chairman,
TAYLOR E. BROWN, Secretary.

OFFICE OF
GENERAL INSPECTOR SMALL ARMS PRACTICE
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

ALGONA, IOWA, Sept. 15, 1903.

To the Adjutant General, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR,—I have the honor to report that in compliance with G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., c. s., I assumed command of the State Rifle Range on July 27, 1903. I found the camp erected and the mess in running order.

I had the officers quartered separately from the men, which was highly satisfactory. Owing to the lay of the ground, the officers' tents were erected to the right of the men's. If the officers of each regiment could be quartered at the head of their regimental street, and the ranking officer put in charge of the men of his regiment, I believe it would be more satisfactory and insure better discipline.

For some unaccountable reason, the men seemed to be more hungry than usual which resulted in the rations being a little short. The fact that men eat more than the usual ration when first in camp should be taken into consideration, and, in the future, provision should be made for the shortage, as good work cannot be accomplished with hungry men. I found it necessary for the men to fall in, and march to mess.

Every company in the State was represented, which resulted in a larger attendance this year than ever before; in fact, there were more men than could be easily handled in the present condition of the range. It is to be hoped that in the near future the State will procure a permanent camp-ground and range, and then have each regimental inspector instruct the men of his regiment in small arms practice while in camp, leaving the school of instruction in small arms practice for the development of the better shots.

During the meeting, the Iowa State Rifle Association was organized. This has already wonderfully stimulated interest in rifle practice, and deserves the hearty support of every National Guardsman.

Tuesday and Wednesday were devoted to firing at rectangular targets with the U. S. Magazine Rifle, and although some very good scores were made, on the whole they should have been better. In the warfare of today a soldier must be able to hit what he aims at. Such skill can only be acquired by much practice and study. The conditions that effect the bullet after it leaves the gun must be thoroughly understood before a man can become an expert rifleman. I would earnestly recommend that the men spend more time and study on their home ranges.

Thursday was devoted to firing at rectangular targets and revolver practice. Owing to the Iowa State Rifle Association giving prizes for revolver practice, there was great interest shown in this department and more men fired the revolver than ever before, and many good scores were made.

Friday was devoted to skirmish firing. The National Guard of Iowa is very deficient in this mode of fire. Now that it is fully equipped with the U. S. Magazine Rifle I hope to see a great improvement in skirmish firing by another year.

Friday night the regular work of the school of instruction in small arms practice closed, but the regimental teams remained over Saturday to compete for a trophy. In this competition the Springfield Rifle, 45-caliber, was used, as the State Team would use this rifle in the interstate competition at Lake City, Minnesota.

The health and discipline of the command was good throughout the entire meeting, and, for a wet season, we were favored with good weather with the exception of Saturday. Many of the men left camp in a drenching rain.

Below is a list of trophies and prizes given by the Iowa State Rifle Association, the winners and the scores:

THE "NATIONAL GUARD MATCH."

Ten shots at each of the ranges, 200, 300 and 500 yards; one twenty shot skirmish run. Open to teams of twelve from each regiment of the Iowa National Guard.

First Prize. The "National Guard Trophy," and a medal to each member of the winning team. Won by the Fifty-third Regiment Team. Score 1490.

Second Prize. \$25.00. Won by the Fifty-fourth Regiment Team. Score 1417.

THE "HULL MATCH."

Ten shots at each of the ranges, 200, 300, 500 and 600 yards.

Open to teams of five from any company, troop or battery of the Iowa National Guard or any Rifle Club of the State.

First Prize. The "Hull Trophy" and a medal to each of the winning team. Won by Company B, Fifty-third Regiment Team. Score 676.

Second Prize. \$15.00. Won by Company F, Fifty-sixth Regiment Team. Score 673.

Third Prize. \$10.00. Won by Company A, Fifty-sixth Regiment Team. Score 671.

Fourth Prize. \$5.00. Won by Company C, Fifty-sixth Regiment Team. Score 663.

THE "CLARKE MATCH."

Ten shots at 600 yards. Open to teams of five from any company, troop or battery of the Iowa National Guard, or Rifle Club of the State.

First Prize. The "Clarke Trophy." Won by Company B, Fifty-third Regiment Team. Score 167.

Second Prize. \$10.00. Won by Company A, Fifty-third Regiment Team. Score 146.

Third Prize. \$5.00. Won by Company F, Fifty-sixth Regiment Team. Score 144.

THE "ALLISON MATCH."

One 20 shot skirmish run. Open to everybody.

First Prize. The "Allison Trophy." Won by Sergt. Diltz, Company F, Fifty-third Regiment. Score 32.

Second Prize. \$5.00. Won by Sergt. Kiesel, Company K, Fifty-fourth Regiment. Score 32.

Third Prize. \$3.00. Won by Private Evans, Company M, Fifty-fifth Regiment. Score 29.

THE "SHAW MATCH."

Ten shots at each distance, 200 and 600 yards. Open to everybody.

First Prize. The "Shaw Trophy" and a medal. Won by Sergt. Hildeman, Company A, Fifty-sixth Regiment. Score 82.

Second Prize. \$10.00. Won by Corp. Hird, Company A, Fifty-third Regiment. Score 80.

Third Prize. \$5.00. Won by Sergt. Hessler, Co. M, Fifty-fifth Regiment. Score 79.

Fourth Prize. \$3.00. Won by Sergt. Kiesel, Co. K, Fifty-fourth Regiment. Score 76.

THE "INSPECTORS' MATCH."

Ten shots at each of the ranges, 200, 300, 500 and 600 yards.

Open to Inspectors and Ex-Inspectors of Small Arms Practice.

First Prize. A trophy. Won by Col. Morse, Staff. Score 158.

Second Prize. \$5.00. Won by Capt. Cooke, Fifty-sixth Regiment. Score 141.

Third Prize. \$3.00. Won by Capt. Cushing, Fifty-fourth Regiment. Score 132.

REVOLVER MATCH.

Five shots rapid fire at 15 and 25 yards; five shots slow fire at 25 and 50 yards. Open to every body.

First Prize. Silver trophy and a medal. Won by Sergt. Hildeman, Co. A, Fifty-sixth Regiment. Score 89.

Second Prize. \$10.00. Won by Private Ingertson, Co. C, Fifty-sixth Regiment. Score 88.

Third Prize. \$5.00. Won by Corp. Johnson, Co. M, Fifty-fourth Regiment. Score 86.

Fourth Prize. \$3.00. Won by Sergt. Glenn, Co. K, Fifty-sixth Regiment. Score 86.

THE CONSOLATION MATCH.

Ten shots 300 yards. Open to those who failed to win a prize in any of the other matches.

First Prize. A stein. Won by Sergt. Bowen, Co. I, Fifty-third Regiment. Score 44.

Second Prize. A cup and a medal. Won by Sergt. Major Brown, Fifty-third Regiment. Score 42.

Third Prize. A cup and a medal. Won by Corp. Cave, Co. H, Fifty-fourth Regiment. Score 41.

Fourth Prize. A cup and a medal. Won by Sergt. D. Carpenter, Co. F, Fifty-sixth Regiment. Score 41.

The meeting of the Iowa State Rifle Association in conjunction with the School of Instruction in Small Arms Practice was a great success, and has

aroused the riflemen of the Guard to activity. I believe that the continuation of the meetings will show good results.

Copies of all orders are hereto attached.

I wish to thank the Camp Staff and others who did efficient work in making the meeting a success.

Very respectfully yours,

W. E. H. MORSE,
Colonel and General Inspector S. A. P.

STATE RANGE, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA, July 27, 1903.

ORDERS No. 1.

Pursuant to G. O. No. 12, dated Adjutant General's Office, July 13, 1903. I hereby assume command of the school of instruction in small arms practice for the year 1903.

W. E. H. MORSE,
Colonel and General Inspector S. A. P.

STATE RANGE, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA, July 27, 1903.

ORDERS No. 2.

I. The following detail of staff and non-commissioned staff officers for the school of instruction in small arms practice for the year 1903 is hereby announced for the instruction of all concerned.

Range Officers, Capt. Thos. F. Cooke, Inspector S. A. P., Fifty-sixth Regiment, Capt. Will F. Smith, Inspector S. A. P., Fifty-third Regiment, Capt. J. G. Cushing, Inspector S. A. P., Fifty-fourth Regiment, and Capt. Lloyd D. Ross, Inspector S. A. P., Fifty-fifth Regiment.

Camp Adjutant. Capt. Whit H. Clark, Regimental Adjutant Fifty-sixth Regiment.

Statistical Officer, Capt. W. H. Gilbride, Co. F, Fifty-sixth Regiment.

Camp Surgeon, Lieut. D. Arthur Jay, Assistant Surgeon.

Camp Quartermaster and Commissary Officer, Lieut. Rosco E. Byers, Commissary of Subsistence Fifty fifth Infantry.

Camp Ordnance Officer, Lieut. Howard G. Karns, Co. F, Fifty-fifth Infantry.

Adjutant's Clerk, Lisle W. Brown, Bat. Sergt. Major Fifty-third Infantry.

Camp Hospital Steward, E. M. Turner, Acting Hospital Steward.

Camp Quartermaster and Commissary Sergeant, Archie J. Modlin, Sergeant Co. K, fifty-third Infantry.

Camp Buglers, Musician Starr Parker, Chief Trumpeter fifty-sixth Infantry and Musician W. R. Doran, Co. M, fifty-third Infantry.

They will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

II. The following routines of camp service will be observed.

Reveille.....	5:30 A. M.	First Call.....	12:50 P. M.
Mess.....	6:00 A. M.	Assembly.....	1:00 P. M.
Fatigue.....	6:30 A. M.	Mess.....	6:00 P. M.
Sick Call.....	6:35 A. M.	Fatigue.....	7:00 P. M.
1st Sergeant's Call.....	6:40 A. M.	Retreat.....	7:10 P. M.
First Call.....	6:50 A. M.	Tattoo.....	9:45 P. M.
Assembly.....	7:00 A. M.	Taps.....	10:00 P. M.
Mess.....	12:00 M.		

III. The occupants of each tent will be held responsible for the proper policing of its vicinity. Details will be made for policing headquarters street.

IV. Officers and men detailed for duty in pit and telephone will report to pit officer at first call. Officers and men for firing and for duty at firing points will report there to the range officer promptly at assembly.

V. Men absent from camp after retreat will wear the dress uniform only, and cap devices will not be removed from caps.

VI. Mail will be delivered from and received at the Quartermaster Sergeant's tent.

By order of Col. Morse.

WHIT H. CLARK,
Adjutant.

STATE RANGE, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA, July 28, 1903.

ORDER No. 3.

At mess call all officers and men will report at Camp Headquarters.

By order of Col. Morse.

WHIT H. CLARK,
Adjutant.

DES MOINES, IOWA, November 15, 1903.

To the Officers and Members of the Iowa Rifle Association:

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honor to submit the following report of the first annual meeting of the Association, which was held at the State Rifle Range, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, from July 28 to August 1, 1903.

The program prepared by the Acting Executive Committee, consisting of Gen. M. H. Byers, Col. W. E. H. Morse and Capt. Thos. F. Cooke was carried out as laid down, and in addition a consolation match was arranged. The matches proved very interesting, and the number of entries in each show that the Association fills a need of the Iowa Riflemen.

At a meeting of the members held on July 31st, the following board of Directors were elected: Governor A. B. Cummins, Colonel J. R. Lincoln, Major J. T. Hume, Major J. W. Lee, Major F. R. Fisher, Major E. E. Lambert, Colonel W. E. H. Morse, Major W. H. Evans, Capt. T. F. Cooke, Capt. W. F. Smith, Capt. J. G. Cushing, Capt. L. D. Ross, Capt. W. H. Thrift, Capt. R. P. Howell, Capt. G. E. Logan, Capt. W. T. Chantland, W. H. Klauer, W. H. Von Hatton, J. B. Hayungs, Emil Berg and authorized to adopt Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Rules and Regulations to govern the Association and its members.

The Directors organized by electing Capt. Thos. F. Cooke, President, Col. W. E. H. Morse, Gen. M. H. Byers and W. H. Klauer, Vice Presidents, and Major John T. Hume, Secretary-Treasurer. The above officers were constituted the Executive Committee with the full powers of the Board of Directors when the Board is not in session.

In accordance with the above authority, Articles of Incorporation, and By-Laws have been prepared and adopted and it has been decided to govern the meetings of the Association by the U. S. Army Rules for competitions.

The medals have been procured and sent out to the winners. Chests for the safe keeping of the trophies have been provided and the trophies engraved, photographed and sent out to the winners.

Membership in the Association is open to all reputable persons. Its purposes appeal not only to the sportsman, but to all patriotic citizens, who realize the necessity of encouraging our young men to become proficient with the rifle, as a part of the preparation which avoids war.

Since the meeting, Gen. Francis M. Drake, of Centerville, one of our soldier Governors, has sent us a check for the purchase of the "Drake Trophy", which will be completed for next year. Other matches will be arranged for and announced in the program of the Second Meeting.

The list of officers and detailed report of the matches follows:

EXECUTIVE OFFICER.

Col. W. E. H. Morse, General Inspector Small Arms Practice, Iowa National Guard.

RANGE OFFICERS.

Capt. Will F. Smith, Inspector Small Arms Practice.
Capt. J. G. Cushing, Inspector Small Arms Practice.
Capt. Thomas F. Cooke, Inspector Small Arms Practice.
Capt. L. D. Ross, Inspector Small Arms Practice.

POST ADJUTANT.

Capt. Whit H. Clark, Fifty-sixth Infantry.

POST ORDNANCE OFFICER.

Lieut. H. G. Karns, Fifty-fifth Infantry.

POST QUARTERMASTER AND COMMISSARY.

Lieut. R. E. Byers, Fifty-fifth Infantry.

POST SURGEON.

Lieut. D. Arthur Jay, Assistant Surgeon.

No. 1, NATIONAL GUARD REGIMENTAL TROPHY MATCH.

Shot On Saturday August 1st.

Open to teams of twelve from each regiment of the Iowa National Guard. Military rifles and government ammunition. Ten shots at each of the ranges 200, 300, 500 and 600 yards; one 20-shot skirmish run.

Entrance Fee—\$12 per team.

Prizes—First, the National Guard Trophy, a silver cup, value \$150.00, and a medal to each of the winning team, value, \$2.50 each. Second, \$25.00.

No. of Entries 4.—Shot with U. S. Springfield Rifle, Cal. 45.

First—Fifty-third Regiment. Score, 1,490.
Second—Fifty-fourth Regiment. Score, 1,433.
Third—Fifty-sixth Regiment. Score, 1,417.
Fourth—Fifty-fifth Regiment. Score, 1,369.
NOTE.—Owing to rain the firing at 600 yards was omitted.

No. 2. THE "HULL MATCH."

Shot on Thursday, July 30th.

Open to teams of five from any company, troop or battery of the Iowa National Guard or any Rifle Club of the State. Military rifles and government ammunition. Ten shots at each of the ranges, 200, 300, 500 and 600 yards.

Entrance Fee—Free to organizations which are members of the State Rifle Association, all others \$10.00 per team.

Prizes—First, the "Hull Trophy", a silver cup presented by Captain J. A. T. Hull, M. C., of Des Moines, value, \$75.00, and a medal to each of the winning team, value \$2.50 each. Second, \$15.00. Third, \$10.00. Fourth, \$5.00.

No. of Entries 18. Winners.

First—Co. B, Fifty-third Regiment, Waterloo. Score, 676.
Second—Co. F, Fifty-sixth Regiment, Algona. Score, 673.
Third—Co. A, Fifty-sixth Regiment, Mason City. Score, 671.
Fourth—Co. C, Fifty-sixth Regiment, Webster City. Score, 663.
Shot with 30 caliber U. S. Magazine Rifle.

No. 3. "THE CLARKE MATCH."

Shot on Thursday, July 30th.

Open to teams of five from companies, troops or batteries of the Iowa National Guard, or rifle clubs of the state. Military rifles and government ammunition. Ten shots at 600 yards.

Entrance Fee—Free to organizations which are members of the Iowa Rifle Association, all others \$5.00 per team.

Prizes—First, the "Clarke Trophy," a silver cup presented by the Hon. A. D. Clarke of Algona, value \$75.00. Second, \$10.00. Third, \$5.00.

No. of Entries 18. Winners.

First—Co. B, Fifty-third Regiment, Waterloo. Score, 167.
Second—Co. A, Fifty-third Regiment, Dubuque. Score, 151.
Third—Co. F, Fifty-sixth Regiment, Algona. Score, 144.
Shot with 30-caliber U. S. Magazine Rifle.

No. 4. "ALLISON MATCH."

Shot on Friday, July 31st.

Open to everybody. Rifles, any; military ammunition, any. One 20-shot skirmish run.

Entrance Fee—Free to members Iowa Rifle Association, all others \$2.00.

Prizes—First, the "Allison Trophy," presented by the Hon. Wm. B. Allison, U. S. Senator of Dubuque, value \$75.00 and a bronze medal, value \$2.50. Second, \$5.00. Third, \$3.00.

*No. of Entries 117. Winners.**First*—Sergt. C. E. Diltz, Co. F, Fifty-third Regiment, Tipton. Score 30.*Second*—Sergt. F. J. Kiesel, Co. K, Fifty-fourth Regiment, Grinnell. Score, 30.*Third*—Pvt. W. E. Evans, Co. M, Fifty-fifth Regiment, Red Oak. Score 29.

No. 5. THE "SHAW MATCH."

Open to everybody. Ten shots at each distance, 200 and 600 yards. Rifles, any military. Both ranges must be shot the same day.

Entrance Fee—One free ticket to the members of the Iowa Rifle Association, all others \$2.00 per ticket. Re-entries allowed at \$1.00 each.

Prizes—First, the "Shaw Trophy," presented by the Hon. Leslie M. Shaw, Secretary of the United States Treasury, Denison; and a bronze medal, value \$2.50. Second, \$10.00. Third, \$5.00. Fourth, \$3.00.

*No. of Entries, 125. Winners.**First*—Sergt. C. J. Hildeman, Co. A, Fifty-sixth Regiment, Mason City. Score, 82.*Second*—Sergt. E. C. Hessler, Co. M, Fifty-fifth Regiment, Red Oak. Score, 79.*Third*—Major F. R. Fisher, Fifty-third Regiment, Waterloo. Score, 78.*Fourth*—Sergt. F. L. Fisher, Co. B, Fifty-third regiment, Waterloo. Score, 77.

No. 6. THE "INSPECTOR'S MATCH,"

Shot Friday, July 31st.

Open to inspectors and ex-inspectors of Small Arms Practice. Distances, 200, 300, 500 and 600 yards. Ten shots at each, rifles, any military.

Entrance fee—Free to members, others, \$3.00.

Prizes—First, a gold medal presented by Col. W. E. H. Morse, General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Iowa National Guard, Algona. Second, \$5.00. Third, \$2.00.

*No. of Entries, 7. Winners.**First*—Col. W. E. H. Morse, Algona. Score, 150.*Second*—Capt. Thomas F. Cooke, Des Moines. Score, 141.*Third*—Capt. John G. Cushing, Dubuque. Score, 132.

No. 7. MILITARY REVOLVER MATCH.

Shot Friday, July 31st.

Open to everybody. Distance, rapid fire 15 and 25 yards; slow fire, 25 and 50 yards; 5 shots at each distance. Revolver, any military, with full charge service cartridge.

Entrance Fee—Free to members, all others \$3.00.

Prizes—First, a silver cup, value \$60.00, presented by Capt. Thomas F. Cooke, Des Moines, and a bronze medal, value \$2.50. Second, \$10.00. Third, \$5.00. Fourth, \$3.00.

*No. of Entries, 118. Winners.**First*—Sergt. R. J. Hildeman, Co. A, Fifty-sixth Regiment, Mason City. Score, 89.*Second*—Charles Ingertson, Co. C, Fifty-sixth Regiment, Webster City. Score, 88.*Third*—Corp. E. C. Johnson, Co. M, Fifty-fourth Regiment, Fairfield. Score, 86.*Fourth*—Sergt. D. H. Glenn, Co. K, Fifty-sixth Regiment, Emmetsburg. Score, 86.

No. 8. CONSOLATION MATCH.

Open to everyone, but prizes will be awarded to those who have not won a prize in any other individual match at this meeting. Ten shots at 300 yards. Rifles, any military, service ammunition.

Entrance Fee—50 cents per ticket. Entries not limited.

Prizes—First—A Kaiserzinn stein, value \$10.00; and a large medal. Second, a Kaiserzinn vase, value \$6.00; a fireproof medal. Third, a Kaiserzinn cup, value \$3.00; a round medal. Fourth, a Kaiserzinn cup, value \$2.00; a useful medal. All prizes in this match became the absolute property of the winner.

*No. of Entries, 134. Winners.**First*—Sergt. A. S. Bowen, Co. I, Fifty-third Regiment, Waukon. Score 44.*Second*—Sergt.-Maj. L. W. Brown, Fifty-third Regiment, Burlington. Score 42.*Third*—Corp. J. P. Cave, Co. H, Fifty-fourth Regiment, Burlington. Score 41.*Fourth*—Sergt. Dell Carpenter, Co. F, Fifty-sixth Regiment, Algona. Score 41.

Hospital Steward, E. M. Turner, also made a score of 41 in this match.

In accordance with the general conditions of the matches, the first prize or trophy in each match, except the consolation, is to be held by the winner during the year only. All the prizes in the consolation match, the bronze medals and the money prizes, are the property of the winners.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN T. HUME,
Secretary-Treasurer.

Approved:

THOS. F. COOKE,
President.

ARMORY, CO. A, FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY, I. N. G.,
DUBUQUE, IOWA, June 29, 1903.

To the Adjutant General, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR.—I have the honor to report the part taken by my company in the riots at Dubuque from the 16th to the 24th of June, 1903, inclusive.

The following is a true copy of the demand in writing made upon me by John Steiner, Sheriff of Dubuque county, Iowa, at 5:00 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, June 16, 1903.

"To W. H. Thrift, Captain of Company A, Fifty-third Regiment:

"A breach of the public peace involving tumult and threatened riot having occurred and being in progress in the city of Dubuque, on the 16th day of June, 1903, and imminent danger of a continuance thereof beyond the control of the peace officers of said city, I, John Steiner, Sheriff of Dubuque county, deeming it necessary for the preservation of peace and the suppression of tumult and riot as such sheriff, do hereby call upon you for aid, with the company under your command, as part of the militia of the State of Iowa to assist in quelling the tumult and impending riot in the city of Dubuque forthwith.

"JOHN STEINER, Sheriff Dubuque Co., Iowa."

Thereupon, I proceeded to assemble my company, and by 6:00 o'clock p. m. were under arms in the Armory awaiting further orders. At about 7:00 o'clock Sheriff Steiner appeared at the Armory in person and requested me to march my company to the corner of Couler and Rhombert Avenues, where a large crowd of people were gathering and threatening destruction of the Union Electric street cars. I at once responded, and, upon reaching the above point a few minutes later, found several hundred people congregated there composed of all classes. With the exception of a few cases where threats were made by parties, the assemblage seemed quiet and orderly.

As the presence of the military was attracting the people and there was no present danger of rioting, I suggested to Sheriff Steiner that I be permitted to move my company back to the Armory and await developments which he granted. At about 8:00 o'clock the sheriff informed me through a deputy that a mob of a thousand people were on their way to the Union Electric Co's offices located on lower Main street between Second and Third streets, which joins the Julien Hotel on the north, and when I reached Main street with my company, the mob was only two blocks behind, and we could plainly hear their threats. "Hang Dame and kill the Scabs." Dame was the Superintendent of the Street Car Co., and the scabs, the new men brought in by the Street Car Co. to operate their road. I had been previously informed that Mr. Dame and his employees were in their office armed with repeating Winchester Rifles and would defend their lives against the mob. I was anxious to prevent the mob from reaching the building where Dame and his party were for, I believed, were the mob permitted to reach the building they would attempt to gain an entrance and nothing then could have prevented the loss of many lives. To avoid this, I formed my company in line across Main street at the block where said offices were located, and at a charge bayonet, the mob came to a halt. Then a part of them started around the block hoping to gain an entrance at that point; observing their movements I caused my rear rank to about face and ordered my First Lieut. Charles P. Skemp to form line with them at the lower end of the block and keep the mob from gaining entrance at that point. We then had the offices completely guarded, with the exception of

the alley in the rear, which was being guarded by the city police under my directions. After the rioters had been defeated at all points in getting to where Mr. Dame and his men were located, they then went in force to the Union Electric Power House some five blocks north on Iowa street. Being informed they were there destroying property I took a part of my company and reached the power house as soon as possible, but too late to prevent the destruction of windows and doors by the throwing of missiles. On our arrival they were about to commence the destruction of the machinery, which we prevented by charging and driving them from the building, causing them to make a hasty retreat. I then returned to my former position on main street. Immediately upon my arrival I received word that the rioters were headed for the street car barns, located in the northern part of the city, one and a half miles distant from where my company were then located. I took part of the company, leaving a part under command of Lieutenant Skemp to guard the Union Electric Offices, and by marching in double time, most of the distance, reached the barns just in time to save them from destruction by fire, as it was their intention to burn them. The rioters had broken into the barns when we arrived, but on hearing us approach, hastened to retreat from same. A few stones were thrown at the company, which I ordered stopped at once, or I would command my men to fire. This had the effect to stop the stone throwing. I then warned them to disperse, and formed my men in position to protect the barns from further injury. The mob began to disperse in groups and in half an hour from the time we arrived, there was no sign of a mob in the vicinity of the barns; it was then about 1:00 o'clock in the morning. Believing there would be no further trouble at this point, and that the property would be safe under guard of the police and the two armed guards of the Union Electric Company, I telephoned to the sheriff and got permission to return to the Armory. Before leaving the barns I telephoned Lieutenant Skemp if all was quiet at his station to notify the police and return to the Armory. The two commands reached the Armory at about the same time, 2:00 o'clock in the morning. I then ordered the company to retire, which they were quite willing to do after seven hours hard service without a moment's rest. The next four days the company remained in the Armory waiting results, with the exception of two hours morning and afternoon drills. Sunday, Monday and Tuesday the company were on patrol duty up to 12:00 o'clock each night. Wednesday morning at 8:00 o'clock, Sheriff Steiner relieved the company from further duty. At 10:30 o'clock they were dismissed. Company quartered and subsisted in Armory. Number of days on duty, nine, from June 16th to June 24th, inclusive. Present for duty, three officers, ten non-commissioned officers, two musicians and thirty-four privates. Friday, June 19th, I reported private Edward B. Nowlin sick to Lieut. J. C. Hancock, Assistant Surgeon, assigned to the Fifty-third Infantry, who had private Nowlin removed to Finley Hospital, Dubuque, where he is now convalescing. This was the only case of sickness in my company.

In conclusion I want to commend my officers and men alike for their faithful and efficient service. Whilst my men held various opinions in relation to the causes leading up to the rioting, they were of one opinion as to

its suppression, and were soldiers from the beginning to the end, and I esteem it an honor to have been their commanding officer.

Most respectfully,

W. H. THRIFT,
Captain Company A, Fifty-third Infantry, I. N. G.

Names of Graduates of universities and colleges showing special aptitude for military duty:

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY, IOWA CITY.

1902.	1903.
Lindley Moses Butler.	Rudolph Martin Anderson.
Alfred G. Remley.	Herbert Erwin Hadley.
Frederic Grant Emry.	Harrison Earl Spangler.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE, AMES.

1902.	1903.
A. E. Elder.	Rush B. Lincoln.
Guy S. Gearhart.	A. R. Boudinot.
R. J. Lewis.	C. B. Wilson.

IOWA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, CEDAR FALLS.

1902.	1903.
Clem C. Seerley.	Will Francis.
John C. Parish.	Joe B. Clay.
Geo. H. Cray.	Don Campbell.

SIMPSON COLLEGE, INDIANOLA.

1902.	1903.
Carl F. Brown.	Carl F. Brown.
Frank E. Gunn.	Frank E. Gunn.
Don. L. Berry.	Don L. Berry.

LIST OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES HAVING ARMS, ETC.

To Whom Issued.	Institution.	Location.	No. Rifles.
J. R. Lincoln.	Iowa State College.	Ames.	200
J. L. Tilton.	Simpson College.	Indianola.	100
A. J. Cavana.	Ellsworth College.	Iowa Falls.	60
B. B. Young.	Sheldon Normal School.	Sheldon.	40
H. E. Reister.	National Business & Training School.	Sioux City.	58
Alonso Abernathy.	Cedar Valley Seminary.	Osage.	40
S. G. Elythe.	Nora Springs Seminary.	Nora Springs.	40
J. J. Duffmeyer.	High School.	Marion.	37
E. H. Eastman.	High School.	Council Bluffs.	108

LIST OF FLAGS

Carried by Iowa regiments during the War of the Rebellion, deposited in Capitol Building.

Arm of Service.	National.	Banners.	Guidons.
CAVALRY.			
First regiment	1		
Second regiment	2		
Third regiment	1		
Fourth regiment			
Fifth regiment			
Sixth regiment			
Seventh regiment			
Eighth regiment			
ARTILLERY.			
First battery			
Second battery			
Third battery			
INFANTRY.			
First regiment	1		
Second regiment	4		
Third regiment	2		
Fourth regiment	2		
Fifth regiment	2		
Sixth regiment	2		
Seventh regiment	2		
Eighth regiment	2		
Ninth regiment	2		
Tenth regiment	2		
Eleventh regiment	2		
Twelfth regiment	2		
Thirteenth regiment	1		
Fourteenth regiment	4		
Fifteenth regiment	2		
Sixteenth regiment	2		
Seventeenth regiment	2		
Eighteenth regiment	1		
Nineteenth regiment	1		
Twentieth regiment	1		
Twenty-first regiment	1		
Twenty-second regiment	1		
Twenty-third regiment	1		
Twenty-fourth regiment	1		
Twenty-fifth regiment	2		
Twenty-sixth regiment	2		
Twenty-seventh regiment	2		
Twenty-eighth regiment	2		
Twenty-ninth regiment	2		
Thirtieth regiment	2		
Thirty-first regiment	1		
Thirty-second regiment	1		
Thirty-third regiment	1		
Thirty-fourth regiment	3		
Thirty-fifth regiment	3		
Thirty-sixth regiment	1		
Thirty-seventh regiment	2		
Thirty-eighth regiment	2		
Thirty-ninth regiment	1		
Fortieth regiment	1		
Unknown			
COLORED TROOPS.			
First Infantry (60th U. S. vol. A. D.)	1		
Total	68	50	12

CAPTURED FLAGS.

Rebel battle flag, supposed to have been captured by George Rollett, Company D, Seventh Iowa Infantry, at Corinth, Miss.

Rebel battle flag, captured by Company A, Nineteenth Iowa Infantry, at Yazoo, Miss., and presented by J. T. Chambers, who is supposed to be captor of said flag.

Rebel battle flag, captured by Thirty-third Iowa Infantry, July 4, 1863, at Helena, Ark., and presented by Col. C. H. Mackey.

Rebel flag, taken from South Carolina state house as Union troops marched through, and presented by J. H. Tierney, of the Twenty-sixth Iowa Infantry.

Rebel flag, captured at Cairo, by whom captured not known.

Rebel cavalry colors, captured by Sergt. George W. Miller, Company H, Fourth Iowa Cavalry, at the battle of the Osage, September 25, 1864, from the Fourth Missouri rebel cavalry; presented by Capt. A. B. Fitch, Fourth cavalry.

Rebel Garrison flag, captured in Tennessee, winter of 1864, by Captain John Dance, Company K, Eighth Iowa Cavalry; presented by Col. J. B. Dorr, same regiment.

Rebel cavalry guidon and staff; date, place and by whom captured not known.

First secession flag hoisted at Montgomery, Ala.; presented by George Koon, Eighth Iowa Infantry.

FLAGS CARRIED IN SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR.

Forty-ninth Infantry	one banner, one national flag
Fiftieth Infantry	one banner, one national flag
Fifty-first Infantry	one banner, one national flag
Fifty-second Infantry	one banner, one national flag

This department has received the national flag of the Ninth Infantry, Iowa Volunteers and national flag carried by the Twelfth Iowa Infantry at the battle at Corinth, Mississippi. These flags and the flags of the Iowa Regiments in the Spanish-American war have been deposited in the battle flag cases. The correspondence relative to the return of these flags is as follows:

JAMAICA PLAIN, BOSTON, January 1, 1902.
4 Bishop Street.

To the Governor of Iowa:

DEAR SIR,—I have in my possession a flag that was carried by the Ninth Iowa regiment through a number of battles in the Civil war. It seems to me that its proper place is with the other Iowa flags. If you wish to place it with the other flags I shall be glad to send it to you and give you a little history of it.

Yours respectfully,

(Miss) HELEN J. ADAM.

STATE OF IOWA, EXECUTIVE OFFICE,
DES MOINES, January 4, 1902.

MISS ADAM,—Your letter of the 1st inst. to the Governor of Iowa informing him that you have in your possession a flag of the Ninth Iowa regiment,

comes to hand in the absence of the Governor from the State. I may say in his behalf, however, that he will be glad to receive the flag which you so kindly offer to send, and will in person make due acknowledgment thereof. You may send it by express at the expense of the State of Iowa.

Very respectfully,

WILLIAM H. FLEMING,
Private Secretary.

MISS HELEN J. ADAM, 4 Bishop Street,
Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

To the Governor of Iowa:

DEAR SIR,—I send by express tomorrow, January 10th, the old flag of the Ninth Iowa regiment and the papers connected with it. The one member of the Ninth Iowa known in Massachusetts was my brother George Gordon Adam, and Phebe G. Adam was my sister; both now dead, and as one other sister and I are the only members left of our family we wish the State of Iowa to have the flag.

Very respectfully,

HELEN J. ADAM.

Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass., January 9, 1902.
No. 4 Bishop Street.

AN ADDRESS

ON THE PRESENTATION OF A STAND OF COLORS TO THE NINTH IOWA VOLUNTEERS, BY THE LADIES OF BOSTON.

Our Countrymen—Soldiers of the Ninth Iowa Regiment: We desire to present you with these our national colors, as an evidence of our interest in you as soldiers of the Union, and as a token of our grateful admiration for the valor and heroism displayed by you on the memorable field of Pea Ridge.

We greet you today, not as strangers, but as true and loyal friends, for, though but one of your number is personally known to us in far off Massachusetts, our hearts have followed you with prayer, and with a hopeful expectation of being gladdened by your success.

We have anxiously looked for tidings of you from those early September days when you were first assembled at Camp Union, to the cold dark days of the late winter, and although the order onward, was long delayed, yet when it came, so readily did you obey it, that we found it no easy task, even in imagination, to keep up with the "double quick" of the "Iowa Grey Hounds." The memory of the patient devotion with which you have unfalteringly borne toil, fatigue, hunger and privation, and the recollection of your brave and gallant deeds on the 7th and 8th of March, 1862, will long be treasured in our hearts, and although we think with sorrow of the sad price of such a victory, and the unbidden tears must flow at the thought of the brave hearts now stilled forever, yet we feel a pride in the consciousness that her noble sons feel no sacrifice too great for their and our beloved country!

God bless the Union! God bless you and all soldiers of the Union armies, is the fervent prayer of your countrywomen in Massachusetts.

Boston, Massachusetts, July 10, 1862.

COLONEL VANDEVER'S REPLY.

Officers and Men:—I unfurl before you today a stand of colors, from our countrywomen of Massachusetts. It is our country's standard, with the arms of Massachusetts and Iowa combined. The East and the West embrace that proud old flag, resolved at every hazard and every cost to maintain it as the emblem of an undivided nationality, against foes without and traitors within.

Why this regiment among the many that have rendered distinguished service upon hard-fought fields of the West, should be chosen as the recipient of so noble and generous a testimonial, I know not. But this I know, none other could more highly appreciate the honor of such a choice. That noble old commonwealth has always stood pre-eminent for services and sacrifices in the cause of the country. The heroism of its people has risen superior to every peril and every danger. From it has sprung martyrs, heroes and statesmen, whose deeds shed imperishable luster on the American name. Such examples we are proud to emulate.

That the daughters of these sires have thought us not unworthy of this token of approval will ever be cherished in grateful remembrance. Many in this regiment remember with tenderest emotions their kindred of the Old Bay State. Here is a kindly offering from home, to remind you of their love. And here men of every state and clime, is mother and sister speaking to you words of cheer to animate and strengthen you in the path of duty and of peril. Thus encouraged: be resolved that by the blessings of God, no traitor's hand raised to dim the luster of that flag shall prosper. This purpose transmitted from sire to son, our country, her laws and institutions will live while the granite foundations of Old Plymouth endure, or the floods of the West flow to the ocean.

Upon the folds of this flag are inscribed an allusion to your heroic deeds on the 7th and 8th of March, 1862. Of the small band of five hundred and sixty-five of this regiment who then marched so bravely to battle, two hundred and thirty-nine lay dead and wounded upon the field at the close of the contest. And let it not be forgotten that on the day previous you performed a march of forty miles between daylight and dark, so eager were you to reach the field of anticipated strife. To this and to Colonel Phelps' Missouri regiment, comrades of that weary march, and to Captain Hayden's battery, was the post of honor at the Elkhorn Tavern assigned on the morning of the 7th. There under a terrible fire from greatly superior numbers, the brave general commanding our division, expressed doubts whether any troops could hold the position longer than noon. I assured him that you would perish rather than yield the ground. The general-in-chief being informed how hotly we were pressed, ordered you to persevere. You did persevere, until night closed the conflict, and then you wearily sank upon your arms, but to renew the contest in the morning light. The result is known.

These flags will henceforth, wherever they are unfurled, commemorate the events recorded upon their folds, and testify that Massachusetts so highly honored, is proud to call you countrymen.

Our hearts are saddened at the thought of those who fell at our sides, but we trust in God that the storm has drifted them to a haven of peaceful rest, and that the sacrifice they have made may so consecrate the Union of

loyal hearts and hands, as to result in the speedy extension of the blessings of liberty to the oppressed of every name and clime, and give peace to our distracted country.

Camp near Helena, Ark., Aug 3, 1862.

To the Officers and Men of the "Ninth Iowa Infantry Volunteers."

Once more, countrymen and friends, it becomes our privilege to extend to you, from our far off New England home, "the right hand of fellowship," and to express to you our sincere admiration for your heroic deeds of daring, and valor, and our earnest sympathy in your noble efforts to preserve our national honor and integrity.

One year and three months ago we sent you our national colors, for we had learned from one of your number that, at "Pea Ridge," you had helped to win the victory without even a flag to rally round.

Gladly did we assume the responsibility of supplying the deficiency, confident that in your hands our flag could suffer no dishonor. How faithfully you have discharged your trust; the blood-stained, war-worn relic you have returned to us gloriously attests—its tattered folds speaking to our hearts in language more eloquent than words, of the scenes it has witnessed, the glorious deeds in which it has borne its part! All honor to its brave defenders!

Yet, while we rejoice over its triumphs, let us pause and pay our tribute of reverent sorrow to the memory of those, whose voices joined with yours in glad cheers of greeting, to the dear old flag, but which are now hushed and silent forever, their "good fight fought"—their "last victory won."

And, now, we ask your acceptance of another battle flag, to replace the one you have returned to us.

May the sight of the list of the victories, emblazoned on its folds serve as an incentive to new deeds of heroism, so that, ere the close of another year, you may bear it home with you in triumph, an emblem of peace—a peace valiantly won and honorably achieved.

P. G. ADAM,

For Committee of Ladies of Massachusetts.

Jamaica Plain, Mass., Nov. 16, 1863.

DES MOINES, IOWA, May 21, 1902.

Adjutant General, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR,—The survivors of the Ninth Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry passed resolutions asking that the Ninth Iowa flag be deposited in the glass case in the State Capitol building.

A. THORNBURGE,

Secretary Society.

HEADQUARTERS TWELFTH IOWA
VETERAN VOLUNTEER INFANTRY REUNION ASSOCIATION,
CLERMONT, IOWA, June 10, 1903.

Your committee on resolutions begs leave to report the following:

Resolved—That the Twelfth Iowa Association accept with gratitude the dear old flag of Company K, that was carried by the Twelfth Iowa Infantry at the battle of Corinth, Miss., October 3 and 4, 1832, and presented to the association by the widow of a dear com-

rade, Charles E. Merriam, and the sympathy of the association is unanimously tendered to Mrs. Merriam on account of the great loss she sustained in the death of a noble husband.

Resolved—That the president and secretary of the association cause to be prepared a careful and authentic history of the flag of Company K, carried by the regiment at Corinth, and certify the same and transmit the same with the flag to the governor of the state of Iowa, with the request that both be deposited with other battle flags of the Twelfth Iowa Infantry in the archives of the state.

ARNER DUNHAM, President.
G. E. COMSTOCK, Secretary.

HEADQUARTERS TWELFTH IOWA
VETERAN VOLUNTEER INFANTRY REUNION ASSOCIATION,
FAYETTE, IOWA, June 20, 1903.

The Flag of Company K, 12th Iowa Infantry.

This flag was presented to Company K, Twelfth Iowa by the ladies of Hopkinton, Delaware county, Iowa, in November, 1861. Upon the organization of the Union Brigade after the battle of Shiloh it became the regimental flag of that organization and was used as such during the siege of Corinth, at the battle of Corinth and until December, 1862, when the Union Brigade was dissolved.

At the battle of Corinth the Union Brigade was attached to Hackleman's brigade of Davies' division, and on October 4th occupied a position on the Purdy road between the railroad depot and Battery Powell. It was fiercely attacked by the Confederates, and in a hand to hand conflict lost, in a few minutes, one-third of the men engaged. Every officer but three of the Union Brigade was killed or wounded. Among the wounded were Lieutenant Colonel Coulter and Lieut. D. B. Henderson. Three color-bearers in succession went down and the flag was for a moment in the hands of the enemy, but its defenders rallied and drove the assailants back and Acting Sergeant Major J. D. Cole recovered the flag and raised it to its place, but was almost immediately shot through the breast and crawled to the rear carrying the flag with him. The stains on the flag were made by the blood of Sergeant Cole and perhaps others of its gallant defenders.

General Davies in his official report commends the Union Brigade for its gallant rescue of its flag and for its assistance in recovering Battery Powell.

Surgeon Finley, of the Twelfth Iowa, says he saw the flag go down three times in that "Pot Metal Hell" and as often come up again; that the staff was shot away and replaced, in the midst of the battle, by a staff captured from the enemy; that nearly half of the Union Brigade was piled up, dead or wounded, around the flag when Sergt. Maj. J. D. Cole received what was supposed to be his death wound, and carried the flag to the rear.

Sergt. J. D. Cole, in a private letter, in answer to a question recently asked of him, tells in his modest way the part he took in the action as follows:

"I can remember but little of the fight until I saw the colors fall, one of the Fourteenth Iowa, I think, carried the colors when the battle commenced. I took the colors and advanced to the front and aligned myself with the colors to the right and the general and his aids rallied the men to the colors, they fell back again and left me between the two fires. The general then waved his sword for me to fall back and the men were again formed on the colors. As I stood there I was wounded and when I saw the blood pouring from my breast I carried the colors back and when I was looking for water, an ambulance man of the Eighth Iowa told me that he would get me water if I would lie down. I placed the flag on the porch of a house and laid down on the floor. When the water came I gave the man my watch and chain and told him to save him self as the bullets were coming through the house. He told me afterwards that the general sent to know my name, but he could not tell him. Colonel Coulter and Lieutenant Henderson were wounded about the same time I was. I have little remembrance of what occurred after that time."

ARNER DUNHAM, President.

G. E. COMSTOCK, Secretary.

NUMBER OF PERSONS SUBJECT TO MILITARY DUTY.

As Reported by County Auditors, 1902 and 1903.

Counties.	Number.		Counties.	Number.	
	1902.	1903.		1902.	1903.
Adair.....	2,430	2,430	Jefferson.....	2,308	*2,308
Adams.....	2,190	2,190	Johnson.....	4,337	4,337
Allamakee.....	2,518	2,795	Jones.....	*3,148	*3,148
Appanoose.....	3,063	3,063	Kossuth.....	*3,845	*3,845
Audubon.....	*1,814	1,814	Kossuth.....	2,362	*2,362
Benton.....	3,572	3,518	Lee.....	4,247	*4,247
Black Hawk.....	4,708	*4,708	Linn.....	3,328	4,171
Boone.....	4,701	4,652	Louis.....	2,620	2,684
Bremer.....	2,418	*2,418	Lucas.....	*2,050	2,050
Buchanan.....	*3,078	2,608	Lyons.....	*1,688	1,169
Buena Vista.....	*2,762	*2,794	Madison.....	2,843	2,833
Butler.....	2,794	*2,794	Mahaska.....	*4,909	*4,909
Calhoun.....	2,708	*2,708	Marion.....	3,904	*3,904
Carroll.....	*2,608	*2,608	Marshall.....	4,048	*4,048
Cass.....	3,208	3,100	Mills.....	2,929	2,201
Cedar.....	2,865	2,817	Mitchell.....	2,280	2,048
Cherokee.....	*4,190	*3,190	Monona.....	2,325	2,325
Chickasaw.....	*2,068	*2,068	Monroe.....	*2,292	*2,292
Clarke.....	3,527	2,980	Montgomery.....	2,512	2,412
Clay.....	1,980	*1,980	Muscatine.....	*2,035	*2,035
Clayton.....	1,739	*1,739	O'Brien.....	2,037	2,700
Clinton.....	4,285	4,277	Ocasco.....	*1,303	*1,303
Crawford.....	5,316	5,038	Pago.....	5,765	*3,790
Dallas.....	3,076	3,117	Palo Alto.....	2,057	*2,057
Davis.....	*2,823	*2,823	Plymouth.....	*4,293	*4,293
Decatur.....	2,348	1,664	Pocahontas.....	*2,358	*2,358
Delaware.....	1,722	1,722	Polk.....	13,945	12,446
Des Moines.....	2,899	2,899	Polk.....	8,705	*8,705
Dickinson.....	3,085	*3,085	Pottawattamie.....	*2,060	*2,060
Dubuque.....	1,166	*1,166	Poweshink.....	2,354	*2,354
Emmet.....	6,561	*6,561	Ringgold.....	2,545	*2,545
Franklin.....	*1,672	*1,672	Sac.....	5,730	*5,730
Fayette.....	*4,173	4,334	Shelby.....	2,584	*2,584
Floyd.....	2,428	2,306	Sioux.....	*3,143	*3,143
Franklin.....	*2,164	*2,164	Story.....	*3,561	*3,561
Frederick.....	*2,492	*2,492	Tama.....	*3,078	*3,078
Greene.....	2,697	2,339	Taylor.....	*2,700	*2,700
Grundy.....	2,306	*2,306	Union.....	2,323	*2,323
Harrison.....	*2,074	*2,074	Van Buren.....	*2,632	*2,632
Hamilton.....	2,919	*2,919	Wapello.....	*3,418	*3,418
Hancock.....	*1,956	919	Warren.....	2,765	2,765
Hardin.....	*2,952	*2,952	Washington.....	3,045	*3,045
Harrison.....	3,566	*3,566	Wayne.....	*3,159	*3,159
Henry.....	*2,809	*2,809	Webster.....	*4,567	*4,567
Howard.....	2,254	2,147	Winnebago.....	1,999	*1,999
Humboldt.....	*1,812	*1,812	Winnebago.....	*3,115	*3,115
Iowa.....	*1,710	*1,710	Woodbury.....	*3,384	*3,384
Jackson.....	2,829	1,380	Worth.....	*1,688	*1,688
Jasper.....	3,245	*3,245	Wright.....	*2,749	*2,749
	4,305	*4,305			
Total.....				815,087	806,507

*Number taken from former report; no report filed.

APPENDIX

General Orders, Adjutant-General's Office, for years 1902
and 1903, with Index.

INDEX

OF GENERAL ORDERS, 1902, 1903.

	Number of Gen- eral Orders.	
	1902.	1903.
ADJUTANT GENERAL—		
Appointment of announced.	6	
AMMUNITION—		
Allowance of for companies		10
ARMORY RENT—		
Board convened to determine allowance	17	
Allowances fixed by Board	18	
Requisitions to be made June 30th and December 31st.	20	
ARMS—		
Springfield rifles, cal. 45, and equipments therefor ordered turned in		15
U. S. magazine rifles, cal. 30, and equipments issued		15
Penalty for failure to properly care for		15
Cost of in case of loss		15
ARMY MANEUVERS—		
Fifty-fifth Infantry ordered to participate in at Ft. Riley, Kans.		17
Details for from Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth and Fifty-sixth Regiments ordered.		18
ATTENDANCE AT DRILLS—		
Quarterly reports and changes in guard.	2, 7, 15, 16	1, 7, 14, 10
Form of report changed.	18	1
Percentage based on minimum strength	18	
CAP DEVICES—		
Issue of new ordered.	22	
Lost will be charged against responsible officer	22	
Old devices ordered turned in.	22	
COMMANDANT STATE INSTITUTIONS—		
Governor authorized to commission as colonel cadets.	18	
COMPANIES—		
General standing of	8	8
DECEASED—		
Lient. Col. John B. Dougherty, retired list		7
Officer and enlisted men		14
Brig. Gen. W. W. Ellis, retired list		19
Enlisted men		10
Gen. Francis M. Drake, retired list		20
ENCAMPMENTS FOR 1903—		
Dates of regimental camps announced.	10	
Recruits enlisted within thirty days not eligible.	10	
Dates of, fixed.	14	13
First signal company to encamp, where	14	13
Fifty-fifth Infantry to attend army maneuvers.		19
Date of Fifty-fourth announced		16
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT—		
Chief of resigned, successor appointed		

	Number of Gen- eral Orders.	
	1902.	1903.
ENLISTMENT—		
Recruits enlisted after May 31st not eligible for camp duty	18	
Men residing more than one mile beyond corporate limits not eligible.	18	
GALLERY PRACTICE—		
Instruction of recruits required.		10
GOVERNOR'S STAFF—		
Appointment announced.	5	
Honorable discharge of members announced.	5	
Chief of engineers resigned, successor appointed.		9
INAUGURAL CEREMONIES—		
Details for	1	
INSIGNIA—		
Sharpshooters and marksmen, how and when worn	11	
Requisitions for, how made	11	
INSPECTIONS—		
Station inspections ordered.	6, 21	
Field and staff officers required to attend	6	
Officers staff departments required to attend.	6	
By officers U. S. Army ordered and dates fixed		5, 8
All officers required to attend.		5
INSPECTOR GENERAL—		
Report of 1901.	8	
LEAVES OF ABSENCE—		
Granted and expired	2, 7, 15, 18	1, 7, 14, 19
LIEUTENANTS—		
Company commanders required to report duty performed by	18	
LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION—		
Fifty-fourth regiment to attend dedicatory ceremonies.		4
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—		
Officers of assigned for duty with regiments		6
MILITARY CODE—		
Published as amended, Twenty-ninth General Assembly.	13	
MILITARY DISTRICTS—		
State divided into four	19	
Names of counties composing.	19	
MUSTERED IN—		
Companies	15	14
MUSTERED OUT—		
Companies	2, 15	1, 14
NAVAL MILITIA—		
Organization of authorized.		18
PROCLAMATION—		
By Governor announcing death of Ex-Governor F. M. Drake		20
REGIMENTS—		
Names of changed.	19	
Fifty-fourth designated to attend dedicatory ceremonies of Louisiana Purchase Exposition.		4
Medical officers assigned.		6
Fifty-fifth Infantry to attend army maneuvers.		18, 17
Fifty-fourth Infantry, date of camp.		17
RETIRED LIST—		
Names of officers placed upon	7, 18	19
SABERS—		
New regulation will be issued.		11
SMALL ARMS PRACTICE—		
School of instruction for 1902	8	
Camp staff announced.	9	
Proficiencies of companies, however determined	20	

	Number of Gen- eral Orders.	
	1902.	1903.
Report of general inspector.	4	2
Qualifications as sharpshooters and marksmen.	4	2
School of instruction, report of.		2
Camp staff announced.		2
Report of competition Fifty-second Regiment and Forty-ninth Regiment.		2
Officers of department assigned to regiment		8
Regulations governing.		10
Report of, due when		10
School of instruction ordered		12
TRANSPORTATION—		
Train orders for Fifty-fifth Infantry and details en route to Ft. Riley		18
UNIFORM—		
Sizes of, blue and khaki.		11
Wearing of combination blue and khaki forbidden.		11
Change in officers ordered		22
No change for enlisted men.		22
Occasions on which different uniforms are to be worn.		22

GENERAL ORDERS.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 1. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, January 13, 1902. }

I. The following named officers and organizations of the Iowa National Guard are hereby detailed for escort duty at Des Moines, Iowa on the occasion of the inaugural ceremonies. Thursday, January 16th, 1902:

Colonel *E. G. Pratt*, Aide, is assigned to duty as Chief of Staff, and is charged with the execution of all orders concerning the inaugural parade. He will be assisted by Hon. *W. S. Richards* and Major *John T. Hume*.

Company "A," 49th Regiment, Captain *W. H. Thrift*, commanding.

Company "F," 51st Regiment, Captain *F. E. Wetherell*, commanding.

Company "L," 52d Regiment, Captain *H. D. Nichols*, commanding.

Company "B," 50th Regiment, Captain *E. D. Middleton*, commanding.

Company "A," 51st Regiment, Captain *L. F. Blyler*, commanding.

Major *E. R. Bennett*, 51st Regiment, will command the escort, and First Lieutenant *Geo. L. Carlton*, Battalion Adjutant, will act as Adjutant.

II. Company Commanders will report with their commands to Major *Bennett* at the armory of Company "A," 51st Regiment, 219 West Fourth Street, on Thursday, January 16th, 1902, not later than one o'clock p. m., and will at once proceed to the State Capitol.

The Quartermaster-General will furnish transportation for three officers and forty enlisted men for each company from their stations to Des Moines.

The organizations will report at Des Moines in undress uniform, overcoats and leggins. Leggins will not be worn in parade unless weather is inclement. White gloves will be worn.

Organizations will proceed to Des Moines as follows:

Company "A," 49th Regiment, on train No. 1, C. G. W., leaving Dubuque Wednesday, January 15th.

Company "F," 51st Regiment, on train No. 201, C., R. I. & P., leaving Oskaloosa, Thursday, January 16th.

Company "L," 52d Regiment, on train No. 4, C. M. & St. P., leaving Sioux City, Wednesday, January 15th.

Company "B," 50th Regiment, on train No. 21, C., R. I. & P., leaving Davenport Thursday, January 16th.

Order in line will be as follows:

Co. "A," 49th Regiment, Co. "B," 50th Regiment, Co. "L," 52d Regiment, Co. "A," 51st Regiment, Co. "F," 51st Regiment.

III. A salute of seventeen guns will be fired as the inaugural procession moves from the Capitol.

By command of Governor Shaw:

M. H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 2.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Jan. 15, 1902.

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending December 31, 1901, is published for the information of all concerned:

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated report received January 13th.</i>						FIFTIETH REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated report received January 7th.</i>					
Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Av. Attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Av. Attendance.	Percentage.
.....	F. S. & B.	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. S. & B.	40	.....	.....	.....
.....	Officers attached to Regt.	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	Officers attached to Regt.	6	.....	.....	.....
.....	Enlisted men attached to Regt.	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	Enlisted men attached to Regt.	10	.....	.....	.....
A	January 2, 8 a. m.	48	13	38	79.17	A	No report .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
B	January 1, 8 a. m.	40	6	28	70.00	B	January 3, 10 a. m.	39	11	24	61.54
C	No report .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C	January 6, 8 a. m.	47	13	32	68.09
D	January 3, 8 a. m.	53	13	27	50.91	D	January 2, 8 a. m.	47	12	28	59.57
E	January 2, 10 a. m.	54	13	35	64.81	E	January 6, 8 a. m.	39	13	24	61.54
F	January 2, 10 a. m.	52	13	39	75.00	F	January 3, 8 a. m.	43	13	31	72.09
G	January 2, 10 a. m.	45	8	23	51.11	G	January 3, 10 a. m.	45	12	34	75.56
H	January 3, 10 a. m.	46	12	26	65.00	H	January 6, 8 a. m.	43	13	30	69.77
I	January 3, 8 a. m.	47	9	27	57.45	I	December 30, 8 a. m.	46	13	40	86.96
K	January 2, 10 a. m.	43	20	31	72.09	K	January 2, 8 a. m.	37	14	28	75.68
L	January 8, 10 a. m.	41	11	23	56.10	L	January 2, 8 a. m.	34	9	24	70.59
M	January 2, 10 a. m.	43	13	26	60.47	M	December 31, 2 p. m.	42	12	29	69.05
*Total		574	131	29	63.83	*Total		518	135	29	70.04

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.										FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.									
Consolidated report received at General Headquarters January 10th.										Consolidated report received at General Headquarters January 13th.									
F. S. & B.		43								F. S. & B.		45							
Officers attached to Regt.		6								Officers attached to Regt.		4							
Enlisted men attached to Regt.		20								Enlisted men attached to Regt.		6							
A	January 8, 10 a. m.	34	4	32	94.12						A	January 1, 9 a. m.	46	15	38	82.61			
B	January 6, 9 a. m.	47	12	33	70.21						B	January 2, 9 a. m.	50	13	31	62.00			
C	January 4, 9 a. m.	41	12	10	16.34						C	January 10, 9 a. m.	44	8	23	52.27			
D		43	13	29	67.41						D	January 2, 9 a. m.	49	7	25	51.02			
E	January 2, 9 a. m.	47	12	30	63.83						E	January 8, 9 a. m.	51	13	25	49.02			
F	January 2, 9 a. m.	46	11	24	52.17						F	January 1, 9 a. m.	44	12	27	61.36			
G	January	50	13	32	64.00						G	January 3, 9 a. m.	51	13	37	72.55			
H	January 1, 9 a. m.	51	13	25	49.02						H	December 27, 9 a. m.	41	8	30	73.17			
I	January 2, 9 a. m.	42	22	27	64.29						I	January 4, 9 a. m.	46	12	27	58.70			
K	January 4, 9 a. m.	45	13	34	75.56						K	January 1, 9 a. m.	52	8	30	57.69			
L	January 2, 9 a. m.	32	14	27	84.38						L	January 2, 9 a. m.	49	12	31	63.27			
M	January 4, 2 p. m.	48	13	35	72.92						M	January 2, 9 a. m.	47	19	33	70.21			
Total		595	165	29	67.02						Total		625	140	30	62.81			

*Eleven Companies.

II. The percentage of Companies "C" and "H," 51st Regiment, and "E," 52d Regiment, having fallen below fifty per cent., the Regimental Commanders will investigate the cause and report the same to this office.

III. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 1901, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard.

COMMISSIONED.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Charles P. Skemp, First Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from October 5, 1901. Passed examination November 21, 1901.

William W. Aldrich, Second Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from December 3, 1901. Passed examination December 19, 1901.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT.

Albert Capps, Second Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from October 7, 1901. Passed examination November 21, 1901.

Cyrus E. Caughlan, Second Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from November 25, 1901. Passed examination December 19, 1901.

Joseph R. Frailey, Quartermaster, with rank of Captain, from April 29, 1901. Passed examination December 19, 1901.

Charles L. Timm, First Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from October 7, 1901. Passed examination December 19, 1901.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Henry L. Hackthorn, First Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from September 18, 1901. Passed examination November 21, 1901.

John T. Poston, Captain Company "B," with rank from January 14, 1901. Passed examination March 7, 1901.

La Forest Blyler, Captain Company "A," with rank from December 10, 1901. Passed examination December 19, 1901.

Vernon Forbes, First Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from December 10, 1901. Passed examination December 19, 1901.

Clem W. Easter, Second Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from December 10, 1901. Passed examination December 19, 1901.

Louis K. Butterfield, Captain Company "D," with rank from November 25, 1901. Passed examination December 19, 1901.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Merton E. Sargent, Second Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from August 21, 1901. Passed examination November 21, 1901.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

October 11, Second Lieut. W. B. Gregg, Company "F," 49th Regiment.

October 24, First Lieut. E. N. Errett, Company "L," 50th Regiment.

November 7, First Lieut. Wm. H. Simpson, Company "D," 51st Regiment.

November 11, Second Lieut. John W. Thayer, Company "K," 50th Regiment.

November 30, Captain F. K. Hahn, Company "C," 49th Regiment.

December 10, First Lieut. R. H. Whinery, Company "H," 49th Regiment.

December 11, First Lieut. H. R. O'Neel, Company "L," 49th Regiment.

December 11, Second Lieut. Chas. P. Jamieson, Company "L," 51st Regiment.

December 12, Second Lieut. L. J. Dickinson, Company "F," 52d Regiment.

December 19, First Lieut. Carl Swap, Company "I," 51st Regiment.

December 20, Lieut. Col. J. W. Clark, 51st Regiment.

December 20, Second Lieut. H. A. Battie, Company "M," 53d Regiment.

IV. The following changes have occurred in companies of the Iowa National Guard.

MUSTERED IN.

Company "A," 51st Regiment, Des Moines, December 10, 1901.

V. Leaves of absence granted:

First Lieut. H. R. O'Neel, Company "L," 49th Regiment, for sixty days to date from October 24, 1901.

First Lieut. Samuel K. Smith, Company "M," 50th Regiment, for ninety days to date from November 8, 1901.

First Lieut. Ralph H. Whinery, Company "H," 49th Regiment, for sixty days to date from October 1, 1901.

Second Lieut. Lewis J. Rice, Company "H," 49th Regiment, for two months to date from December 9, 1901.

Col. James Rush Lincoln, 51st Regiment, for thirty days to date from December 26, 1901.

Capt. James J. Crossley, Company "G," 51st Regiment, for three months and twenty-one days to date from December 24, 1901.

VI. Extension of leaves granted:

Lieut. Col. Henry C. Haynes, 50th Regiment, for six months to date from October 1, 1901.

Col. W. B. Humphrey, 53d Regiment, for sixty days to date from November 1, 1901.

Col. C. A. Stanton, Aide, for three months and eight days to date from September 24, 1901.

VII. Leaves expired:

Capt. D. A. Emery, Adjutant, 50th Regiment, October 1, 1901.

Lieut. B. H. Stover, Assistant Surgeon, October 2, 1901.

First Lieut. H. R. O'Neel, Company "L," 49th Regiment, December 24, 1901.

First Lieut. R. H. Whinery, Company "H," 49th Regiment, December 1, 1901.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 3.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, January 28th 1902.

The accompanying report of the Inspector General with a table showing the general standing of the companies of the Iowa National Guard is published for the information of the Iowa National Guard.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

WATERLOO, IOWA, November 13, 1901.

Adjutant General, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR—I have the honor to submit the following report for the current year:

I shall confine myself to general observations and such recommendations as I believe will result to the benefit of the guard. Most of these suggestions have been made before, by myself and others, but they will bear repetition until they are carried out.

The rating of the various organizations, at the annual inspection, is shown in the following tables:

Scores attained at the annual inspection of companies at their home stations. Possible 100.

	49th.	50th.	51st.	52nd.
Band	89.4	87.3	87.3	88.8
Company A.	100.	.....	71.6	86.6
Company B.	84.6	94.4	79.2	80.3
Company C.	81.2	82.2	91.9	84.1
Company D.	80.5	82.0	91.2	74.7
Company E.	82.4	85.2	84.3	83.5
Company F.	85.6	92.4	92.8	83.7
Company G.	82.1	88.1	79.6	81.3
Company H.	77.9	70.1	.....	92.1
Company I.	76.9	77.8	76.2	81.2
Company K.	86.7	81.0	86.1	82.9
Company L.	78.8	77.1	84.6	96.1
Company M.	81.8	84.6	97.1	83.2

Company "A," 50th regiment, Albia, and Company "H," 51st regiment, Stuart, were not inspected.

The following companies were mustered out during the year:

Company "A," 51st regiment, Des Moines, mustered out by S. O. No. 48, June 7, 1901.

Troop "A," Des Moines, mustered out by S. O. No. 71, August 5, 1901, at their own request.

The following companies were mustered in during the year:

Company "G," 51st regiment, organized at Winterset, March 11, 1901.

Company "A," 50th regiment, organized at Albia, March 14, 1901.

Company "H," 51st regiment, organized at Stuart, March 29, 1901.

The extremely hot weather during the Dubuque camp made it impossible to do much work, especially in the afternoon. Excellent care of the men was taken by the officers, as shown by the small sick lists.

The accident I met with shortly after I reached the Council Bluffs camp, necessitated my returning home at once, so I am not able to make any detailed report on this camp.

There is always trouble in camp as to the supply of lumber and straw. An ample supply is always purchased by the Quartermaster General, but the last companies on the ground always have to wait for a fresh supply. There is a regulation allowance of these articles and it is known to a foot of lumber and a pound of straw to what a regiment is entitled. The Quartermaster General should issue the proper amount to the regimental quartermaster, and he should personally see that the company quartermaster sergeants get exactly what is due them. No more and no less. The lumber should be measured and the straw weighed, and carefully issued, and not dumped in one pile and the companies allowed to take all they can carry away. I have seen men allowed to fill bedsacks to bursting, well knowing they were depriving others of their allowance, while making a very uncomfortable bed for themselves. Such actions are pure, unadulterated "hoggishness" that should be corrected by a little sharp discipline. Much of this trouble will cease if the quartermasters will only do their duty.

"The mounted officers of each regiment should be required to drill mounted one hour each day, in order that their mounted work may be uniform and of a strictly military character." (Report of Gen. Lincoln, 1897.)

Colonel Lincoln put this in practice in his regiment this year to the great benefit of his mounted officers.

There is too little preparation on the part of company, battalion, and regimental commanders. They should constantly study the drill regulations, explain fully all movements and correct all errors. But little can be learned at drill unless this is done. It is a good idea immediately after drill to assemble the officers of the command and talk over in a friendly and gentlemanly way the errors and mistakes.

A reasonable amount of outpost and advance guard duty should be required in camp, but not to the neglect of battalion and regimental drills which are a great aid to discipline; whereas if all the time is given up to field work discipline is impaired and more harm than good results.

Guard duty is not up to the standard in our camps. It should be studied and practiced during the winter months. The inspector's department should make it a part of their work to ascertain the proficiency of the companies in this work, mark on it, and include it in the rating. The men who walk post show they have much to learn, regarding their duties as sentinels. This instruction can and should be given at the home stations. Our manuals are very full and complete on the subject and the same instruction now given in non-commissioned officers' school might be given to the privates. Not only should the ceremony of guard mounting be taught, but reliefs should be posted, and the company officers should question sentinels on all general

orders, which they should be made to commit to memory. This should be kept up till all are proficient.

The khaki coat, trousers, and shirt should be issued for field work in camp.

The state should purchase its own camping ground, and not in the immediate vicinity of any city or village. We will always be cramped for drill ground on any private, rented land. This year the cost for the two camps was in the neighborhood of one thousand dollars. This includes rent, damage, erection of temporary buildings, and other incidental expenses. It would be far cheaper for the state in the long run to own permanent camping grounds. A number of cities and towns have already begun preparations for a campaign to secure the camp grounds in case the legislature passes an act establishing it.

The Adjutant General should take command of all camps. This will enable the regimental commanders to devote more time to the instruction and drill of their commands and relieve them of administrative duties that take up so much of their time when they are in supreme command. When two or more regiments are camped together the ranking colonel is loath to interfere with the discipline and work of a regiment other than his own.

A progressive system of work and instruction should be ordered and the Adjutant General in person see it is carried out. If any work is omitted a full, written report should be demanded from the regimental commander.

There are three things our camps can dispense with to the good of the service: viz., Sutlers, Y. M. C. A., and women.

There is nothing the sutler sells the men would not be better without. The ration is sufficient for the authorized enlisted force in camp and does not need to be eked out with poor ices, ice cream, and so called "soft drinks" that are worse than slops and ruinous to the stomach.

The Y. M. C. A. are not required in camp to either handle mail or advertize themselves on elaborate letterheads erroneously printed. It should be part of camp instruction for a command to care for its own mail. In the short week of camp it is not really necessary to write many letters and the men should be taught to look out for themselves in regard to writing materials, stamps, etc.

As to women living in camp, it is a difficult subject to properly treat. But if they do not know or care that they are a nuisance, under foot, and a detriment to the good work and benefits expected of camp, they have so far unsexed themselves as to be for once on an equality with man and should be plainly ordered to stay out of camp. They become a nuisance as soon as they leave home with a command, crowding the cars to the discomfort of the men, and in camp they not only crowd the grounds, but eat to the detriment of the company messes, and I have never heard of their "chip-ping in" to help out the mess.

If railway conductors would do their duty and check up the transportation it would keep many "hangerson" out of camp.

Company commanders should be severely censured for allowing unauthorized persons to travel on state transportation, or live on the state ration.

Camp should not be made a military picnic.

"Only regularly enlisted men and commissioned officers of the National Guard will be allowed to wear the uniform of the Guard in the camps of the

Iowa National Guard, and any person found in uniform, not authorized to wear the same, will be arrested and dealt with according to law." (G. O. No. 13, 1897.)

This paragraph should be republished and *enforced*. In our camps this summer there were an unusually large number of unauthorized persons wearing the uniform. It detracts from the military appearance of camp, cheapens the uniform and is an annoyance to officers as regards courtesies.

There are always a few men in our camps who do not seem to care that their disgraceful acts bring the whole guard into disrepute. It is usually impossible to locate these offenders personally, but their company is readily ascertained and the company commander should be held responsible for the actions of the members of his company. If he can not properly command and control his men he should be court-martialed and dismissed from the service. A few examples will make captains more careful and discriminating in the material they enlist. The regimental commander can do much to prevent such breaches of discipline.

There are certain organizations in the guard it is not safe for a railway company to transport, especially home from an encampment. Such companies, next year, should either be deprived the privilege of camp, mustered out of the service.

The department should encourage all mounted officers to own their own horses, by furnishing transportation to and from camp, as well as feed and care for them while in camp. The officers will be better mounted, do better work and it will cost the state less than to rent a new lot of untrained animals for each separate camp as is now done to the discomfort of all concerned.

There are some changes that should be made in the code this winter.

Bands—Increase size and add a cook. (See A. R. 1901, par. 273.)

Officers, Term of Office.—Should be for life, or during good behavior, with an old age limit.

Signal Department.—Much better work will be done in this department if one full company is authorized, with a Captain, four Lieutenants, eight Sergeants, sixteen Corporals, and as many privates as the Commander-in-Chief may think necessary. Then give this company drill pay, armory rent, etc.

Such a company could be organized in Des Moines, and would soon become very efficient. Camp details could be made to serve with each regiment.

Disabled Guardsmen.—Several states have laws making provision for compensation and indemnity to guardsmen who may be disabled, or killed, while in the performance of military duty. I most earnestly recommend that similar action be taken by our legislature.

The revised army regulations of 1901 should be procured as soon as possible and issued to all officers and organizations.

Armory rent should be paid direct to owner by the Adjutant-General. The present system causes much delay and trouble and brings the Adjutant-General's office into much unmerited disrepute.

It is subversive of discipline to have the recruiting committee of a company do more than investigate as to the applicant's character and report what they find to the company commander. It is unmilitary for either com-

mittee or company to vote on applicants. The company commander, alone, is responsible for the men he enlists. Some company commanders are so tied up by their by-laws in this respect that they are not even "figure-heads," and on account of this defect some companies have been demoralized and eventually mustered out.

All officers, and especially company commanders, should pay more attention to orders and instructions issued from the office of the Adjutant-General. They should not only read them carefully when received, but make a study of them and endeavor loyally to execute them. There is great laxness in the guard in this respect.

More time and attention should be given at the home stations to gymnastic, setting up, and bell-bar exercises. The men should be encouraged to practice such exercises at their homes and when not in ranks. The set-up of a soldier, more than anything else, is what marks the regular from the militiaman.

As my predecessor has so well said, "Our guardsmen are a strong, able-bodied set of young soldiers, but carelessness in their carriage causes them to look less vigorous than they really are."

The Commander-in-Chief should confine the selection of his staff to officers of the guard who have been conspicuous for efficient service in the line. This would be a great encouragement to the guard, and assist materially in the discipline of the same.

A complete equipment for four full regiments of infantry, two troops of cavalry, and two light batteries should be kept on hand, stored in the state arsenal. The state should always be prepared to fully equip its troops.

An arsenal should be built large enough to comfortably store the property pertaining to the military department, with sufficient office room for the Adjutant-General and his office force. This department has never had suitable store-rooms, and it will facilitate business to have the office and store-rooms in the same building.

Two batteries of artillery should be organized in Des Moines. The increased allowance from the general government will soon enable this to be done and our code provides for it.

Two troops of cavalry should be organized in country towns where the young men own their own mounts. Cavalry cannot be maintained in cities where the men have to depend upon livery stables for their mounts. Men can be enlisted for the cavalry who live quite a ways from the armory. It is not necessary to fully equip the troops when first organized. This can be done gradually and later as credit accrues with the general government.

Enlistments should be limited to men who live within a certain distance from the armory. For infantry and artillery no man should be enlisted who lives more than a mile outside the corporation line of the city his company armory is in. We now have officers and men in our companies who live miles away from the armory and in adjoining towns. Such cannot get to drills, weekly, and are a detriment to the company. If an order is published requiring this, it should apply to future enlistments only.

"Among the problems most difficult of satisfactory solution, confronting company commanders in the Iowa National Guard, is that of providing suitable armories for their companies. In the larger cities and towns this can only be done by their assuming the burden of a financial obligation far

in excess of the amount guaranteed them by the state for this purpose. In the smaller towns it is usually impossible to procure suitable quarters for armories without building expressly for that purpose." (Adjutant-General's report 1895.)

This problem is still unsolved in Iowa, and it is the greatest handicap the guard now has. Armories do not need to be expensive. Thirty-five hundred dollars will build as good a drill hall as is necessary. Such halls should be paid for by either the state, or the county or town in which the company is located. The removal of this burden will add much to the efficiency, strength, and permanency of the company. I, therefore, earnestly recommend that suitable action be taken by our legislature.

There should be issued to every organization, a uniform stencil with indelible ink, for marking clothing and equipment.

The cavalry equipments now in use by the private riding club known as the "Lincoln Huzzars," should be called in and be stored in the arsenal till required to equip a cavalry troop. The U. S. regulations forbid any such use of government property and our code is also explicit on this subject. "All uniforms and other military property furnished by the state, or for which an allowance has been made, shall belong to the state, and shall be used for military purposes only." (Section 2202 code.)

In rating the companies at the annual inspection too much credit is now given for the care of property and the keeping of books and records, and not enough to the drill and discipline. I recommend a decided change in this, and that "extended order" be included.

"It is generally conceded that the system of electing officers is pernicious. It places the officer in a position in which, dependent upon the votes of subordinates for promotion, popularity must sometimes be achieved at the expense of discipline, and often bitter discord is engendered by the rivalries of regimental politics, from which it may require years to recover. It is doubtful if efficiency and discipline can ever be attained, as long as the election system prevails." (Prize essay. Col. Britton.)

I fully concur in the above.

"The Washington dispatches state that the forthcoming report of the secretary of war will suggest plans for the radical reorganization of the militia of the different states. Regularly every year for more than a decade suggestions have been made for the betterment of the militia service. The plans coming from Washington almost invariably have included a proposition practically to make the state soldiers a sort of subsidiary force of regulars. There has been always strong objection made by many people to the war department scheme because of the thought that it might lead up to the maintenance of a great standing army. The national guardsmen themselves know best the weakness of the service and how best to put strength in the place of weakness.

The first great step toward making a strong militia is to so fix the tenure of office of the commissioned officers that they shall not be dependent for their positions upon the caprices of the men whom they command. The officers should be appointed and not elected, and should hold office during good behavior. More than this, they should be paid enough to make them take a deep interest in their work. As it is today a national guard officer does not receive enough money in the course of a year to pay for a respectable

fatigue uniform. It is not within the range of reason that a man should hold the same disciplinary hand over subordinates upon whom he is dependent for his position that he would hold were he independent of the thought of officers' election nights and the men's votes. There are many things which might be done to improve the national guard service, and most of these things can be done by the states themselves." (Editorial Chicago Tribune.)

The above seems so true to me I could not help putting it in this report and endorsing the same.

The uniform courtesy and consideration I have received from the members of the guard, during my five year's service with it have been very grateful to me and fully appreciated, and I also wish to thank you for your courtesy and assistance during the last four years.

In severing my connection with the guard, as I expect to January 1st, I would like them one and all to know that I shall always have a warm place in my heart for them and be interested in all they do. They are a splendid set of young men and the state may well be proud of them.

I hope my service with them has been beneficial. It has not only been a pleasure to me, but also an experience of great benefit.

Very respectfully,

J. A. OLMSTED,

Colonel and Inspector General.

	FIFTY-NINTH.				FIFTIETH.				FIFTY-FIRST.				FIFTY-SECOND.			
	Inspection. (1)	Target (2)	General Stand-Ing. (3)	Order in—Regiment. State.	Inspection. (1)	Target (2)	General Stand-Ing. (3)	Order in—Regiment. State.	Inspection. (1)	Target (2)	General Stand-Ing. (3)	Order in—Regiment. State.	Inspection. (1)	Target (2)	General Stand-Ing. (3)	Order in—Regiment. State.
A.	75.00	22.75	97.75	1 4	2 22	14.10	84.90	12 47	59.40	10.80	70.20	25 25	64.95	15.35	80.30	3 6
B.	63.45	9.87	73.32	9 4	35 3	3.32	64.97	1 39	68.92	5.12	74.04	4 18	60.22	16.15	76.37	5 13
C.	60.90	5.72	66.62	9 11	44 10	12.40	73.90	5 19	68.40	9.12	77.52	3 8	63.07	11.75	74.82	7 16
D.	60.37	(6)	60.37	8 3	32 12	12.87	76.77	4 12	68.40	4.45	67.67	8 34	52.05	8.60	63.62	11 41
E.	61.80	6.57	68.37	3 17	63.90	7.70	77.00	3 11	63.22	9.60	78.97	2 7	62.62	5.87	68.49	10 20
F.	64.20	10.27	74.47	6 7	69.30	7.47	73.54	6 20	63.37	5.70	65.40	10 37	62.77	12.92	75.70	6 15
G.	61.57	8.92	70.49	7 30	66.07	12.57	65.14	9 38	59.70	.....	.....	11 46	60.97	12.47	73.44	8 21
H.	58.42	10.02	68.44	10 36	52.57	18.77	77.12	2 10	(4)	6.77	63.92	9 40	69.07	14.70	83.77	2 5
I.	57.67	8.62	66.29	10 36	38.35	18.77	77.12	2 10	57.15	6.77	63.92	9 40	60.90	8.85	69.75	9 20
K.	65.02	10.97	75.99	2 14	60.75	7.37	68.12	8 33	64.57	5.07	63.64	7 27	62.17	15.10	77.27	4 9
L.	59.10	(5)	59.10	12 45	57.82	5.22	63.04	11 42	63.45	8.97	72.42	5 23	72.07	11.97	84.04	1 4
M.	61.20	8.40	69.60	5 28	63.45	4.92	68.37	7 31	72.82	25.00	97.82	1 1	62.40	5.	62.40	12 43

1 Reduced to possible 75.

2 Reduced to possible 25.

3 Possible total 100.

4 Not inspected.

5 No target.

6 Rifles destroyed by fire.

7 Mustered out June 7.

8 No target report.

Compiled from reports of Inspector-General and General Inspector Small Arms Practice by Assistant Inspector-General January 27, 1902.

GENERAL ORDERS.

NUMBER 4.

STATE OF IOWA.
ADJUTANT-GENERAL OFFICE,
Des Moines, January 29th. 1902.

I. The report of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice for the year 1901 is published for the information of the Iowa National Guard.

The report indicates a very satisfactory year's work in that department. During the year 1900 the total number of men firing for record was 951, in 1901 the number firing for record was 1547, an increase of more than sixty per cent, and a corresponding increase in number of men completing course and qualifying under state rules.

II. So much of Par. 159, G. O. No. 5, 1901, as required empty shells (cal. 45) to be decapped, cleaned, and returned to state arsenal at close of season is revoked.

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant General.

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL INSPECTOR
SMALL ARMS PRACTICE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD,
Red Oak, Iowa, January 14, 1902.

To the Adjutant General, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR—I have the honor to submit herewith the consolidated report of the Small Arms Practice of the Iowa National Guard for the season 1902.

Respectfully Yours,

W. H. EVANS,

Major and acting General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

UNITED STATES ARMY RULES.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

1901.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	Regt.	No. of Qual-ifications.	Year.	Score
1	Ross, Lloyd D.	Sec'd Lt.	M	51	1	1901	605
2	Hessler, E. C.	Corp.	M	51	1	1901	566
3	Morse, W. E. H.	Capt.	F	52	1	1900	575
4	Peterson, John.	Sergt.	F	52	1	1900	575
5	Ross, F. R.	Pvt.	M	51	1	1901	561
6	Logan, Guy E.	Capt.	M	51	1	1895	533
7	Clark, J. W.	Lt. Col.	.....	51	1	1895	511
8	Palmer, R. P.	Q. M. Ser.	.....	51	1	1895	503

MARKSMEN.

1	Johnson, E. C.	Capt.	M	49	2	1900	474
2	Thrift, W. H.	Capt.	A	49	1	1891	376
3	Hefner, George.	Sergt.	E	51	1	1897	364

IOWA RULES.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

1901.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

NO	NAME	RANK	Co.	No. of Qualifications	Score.
1	Thill, C. H.	Sergt.	A	2	138
2	Heilwagen, F. P.	Pvt.	A	2	136
3	Knoll, O. A.	Pvt.	A	1	132
4	Geist, E. S.	First Lieut.	B	2	131
5	Thrift, W. H.	Capt.	A	6	130
6	Robinson, N. H.	Mus.	A	2	130
7	Crawford, J. L.	Pvt.	A	2	128
8	Brown, L. W.	Capt.	H	1	128
9	Thrift, B. A.	Sergt.	A	2	127
10	Nolan, C. W.	Pvt.	A	1	126
11	Merriam, F. E.	Corp.	A	2	126
12	Saunders, G. W.	Second Lieut.	G	1	126
13	Skemp, C. P.	First Lieut.	A	1	126
14	Everist, G. W.	Sergt.	H	1	126
15	Schill, O. F.	Second Lieut.	A	2	125
16	Muir, G.	Pvt.	A	1	125
17	Baumgartner, A. F.	Corp.	A	2	125
18	Johnson, E. C.	Capt.	M	3	125
19	Dolson, L. S.	Pvt.	A	1	125
20	Baumgartner, H. C.	Corp.	A	1	125
21	Reichman, E. H.	Sergt.	K	5	125
22	Shaw, F. S.	Capt.	K	5	124
23	Agard, C. H.	First Sergt.	A	1	123
24	Troy, E.	Pvt.	A	1	123
25	Hird, F. S.	Pvt.	A	1	123
26	Bowen, A. S.	Sergt.	I	1	122
27	Agard, A. A.	Sergt.	A	1	122
28	Pautz, O.	Pvt.	A	1	122
29	Ibach, C.	Corp.	A	1	122
30	Whipple, J. E.	Capt.	G	1	122
31	Kelly, J. J.	Pvt.	A	1	121
32	Zernicke, A. D.	Pvt.	A	1	121
33	Petsch, F. W.	Pvt.	A	1	120
34	Hense, I.	Pvt.	A	1	120
35	Macdonald, C.	Pvt.	A	1	120
36	Lalk, E.	Pvt.	A	1	120

IOWA RULES.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

1901.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT.

NO	NAME	RANK	Co.	No. of Qualifications	Score.
1	Mier, John H.	Sergt.	G	1	134
2	Clearman, W. O.	Corp.	I	1	132
3	Armstrong, Otto	Pvt.	G	1	130
4	Drizhol, Chas.	Pvt.	I	1	128
5	Miller, Stanley	Second Lieut.	D	1	127

FIFTIETH REGIMENT--CONTINUED.

NO	NAME	RANK	Co.	No. of Qualifications	Score.
6	Scotfield, Norman F.	First Sergt.	D	—	126
7	Nisle, Frank	Pvt.	D	1	126
8	Brookhart, S. W.	Capt.	D	4	125
9	Ball, Jr., G. W.	Second Lieut.	I	1	125
10	Jones, E. M.	Pvt.	I	1	125
11	Wallace, Pollok J.	Pvt.	D	1	124
12	Richardson, L. O.	First Lieut.	E	1	123
13	Anderson, R. M.	Corp.	I	1	123
14	Armstrong, A. C.	Corp.	G	1	122
15	Glasgow, James D.	First Lieut.	D	5	121
16	Hill, E. B.	First Lieut.	G	1	121
17	Staly, R. M.	Sergt.	E	1	121
18	Werner, H. W.	Pvt.	I	1	121
19	White, William A.	Pvt.	D	1	121
20	Deidrich, Henery J.	Sergt.	D	1	120
21	Graham, B. W.	Pvt.	I	1	120

IOWA RULES.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

1901.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

NO	NAME	RANK	Co.	No. of Qualifications	Score.
1	Ross, Lloyd	Second Lieut.	M	3	145
2	Logan, G. E.	Capt.	M	6	142
3	Rose, Edwin M.	Sergt.	M	2	141
4	Moulton, M. E.	Sergt.	M	2	140
5	Applegate, V. J.	Pvt.	M	1	139
6	Pace, E.	Pvt.	M	2	137
7	Edwards, I. N.	Second Lieut.	C	1	137
8	Ross, F. R.	Pvt.	M	1	136
9	Elwood, Ivan E.	Sergt.	M	2	136
10	Stibbins, Walter L.	Mus.	M	1	136
11	Drinkle, A. T.	Sergt.	F	2	135
12	Spicer, B. F.	Pvt.	M	1	133
13	Baker, B.	Pvt.	B	2	132
14	Stevens, H. E.	Corp.	M	1	131
15	Rathbone, D. Q.	Corp.	M	1	131
16	Zuber, T. F.	Sergt.	M	4	130
17	Hessler, E. C.	Corp.	M	2	129
18	Houghton, H. C.	Pvt.	M	1	129
19	Hull, A.	Pvt.	K	1	129
20	Houghton, J. C.	Pvt.	M	1	128
21	Pryor, Roy T.	Pvt.	M	1	127
22	Jeffers, W. J.	Sergt.	M	3	127
23	Dillon, C.	Pvt.	M	1	126
24	Foster, J. M.	Pvt.	M	1	126
25	Evans, Wade	Pvt.	M	1	126
26	Evans, E. J.	Corp.	M	1	126
27	Boll, F.	Pvt.	M	1	126
28	Johnson, A.	Corp.	B	1	125
29	Dawson, E.	Pvt.	D	1	125
30	Hawkins, O. C.	First Lieut.	M	6	125
31	Mickle, Geo.	Pvt.	M	1	125

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NO.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	No. of qual- ifications.	Score.
32	Blue, Lee	Pvt.	M	1	125
33	Dearborn, J. T.	Pvt.	M	1	124
34	Murphy, C. J.	Corp.	M	1	124
35	Bliss, P. P.	Pvt.	M	1	123
36	Simpson, W.	First Lieut.	D	1	123
37	Ellett, T. H.	Pvt.	M	1	123
38	Evans, Wm. E.	Pvt.	M	1	123
39	Stanley, C.	First Lieut.	K	1	123
40	Briggs, C.	Pvt.	M	1	122
41	Hockett, A. L.	Corp.	M	2	121
42	Wetherell, F.	Capt.	F	1	121
43	Stafford, C.	Pvt.	M	1	121
44	Davis, E.	Pvt.	M	1	121
45	Pearson, J. E.	Pvt.	M	1	120
46	Smith, S.	First Lieut.	Staff.	1	120
47	Fee, Jesse	Sergt.	D	1	120
48	Baughman, P.	Corp.	F	1	120
49	Rinehart, Geo.	Sergt.	F	1	120
50	Hull, O.	Corp.	F	1	120
51	Bennett, W.	Pvt.	F	1	120
52	Hoxie, H.	Sergt.	K	1	120

IOWA RULES.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

1901.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

1	Armstrong, H. C.	Capt.	K	2	138
2	Gantt, C. E.	Sergt.	H	1	135
3	Yaus, Geo.	Mus.	C	1	133
4	Wiltsey, Edward	Pvt.	C	1	132
5	Peterson, John	Sergt.	F	2	132
6	Bonebright, F. A.	Lieut.	C	4	131
7	Wilkins, R. A.	Lieut.	L	2	130
8	Stevens, Fred.	Pvt.	A	1	129
9	Radcliffe, C. O.	Pvt.	F	1	129
10	White, T. H.	Sergt.	B	3	128
11	Morse, W. E. H.	Capt.	F	2	128
12	Redfield, D.	Corp.	F	1	128
13	Smith, Will F.	Ins S. A. P.		6	127
14	Hopkins, F. M.	Pvt.	D	1	127
15	Kilbourne, J. M.	Sergt.	L	2	127
16	Hawk, C. W.	Pvt.	K	2	127
17	Stewart, J. A.	Sergt.	A	1	126
18	Phillips, W. W.	Lieut.	B	3	126
19	Heacock, W. J.	Corp.	K	1	126
20	Vannote, C. A.	Corp.	A	2	125
21	Phillips, H. H.	Corp.	B	3	125
22	Donahue, J. E.	Lieut.	B	3	125
23	Allen, A. H.	Cook	F	1	125
24	McKean, John	Capt.	B	3	124
25	Ruehle, L. H.	Pvt.	K	1	124
26	Benjamin, G. V.	Pvt.	L	1	124

*Should be credited to general staff.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NO.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	No. of qual- ifications.	Score
27	Gates, E. P.	Capt.	G	5	123
28	Gantt, Jr., W. E.	Capt.	H	1	123
29	Forsythe, W. O.	Pvt.	A	1	122
30	Sanger, Jesse E.	Pvt.	C	1	122
31	Rhorback, W. P.	Pvt.	G	1	122
32	Rutledge, T. F.	Lieut.	K	2	122
33	Glenn, D. H.	Pvt.	K	2	122
34	Ruehle, A. R.	Pvt.	K	1	122
35	Reinhart, O.	Sergt.	L	1	122
36	Kankin, W. S.	Lieut.	A	1	121
37	Hildeman, R. J.	Pvt.	A	1	121
38	House, Wm. J.	Corp.	C	1	121
39	Porter, Harry H.	Pvt.	D	2	121
40	White, Jas. L.	Lieut.	C	1	121
41	Teed, Geo. M.	Sergt.	C	1	121
42	Colwell, A.	Sergt.	G	1	121
43	Gtosklaus, C. F.	Sergt.	G	1	121
44	Boggs, A. C.	Corp.	G	2	121
45	Hildebrand, E. E.	Sergt.	H	1	121
46	Bass, S. M.	Sergt.	I	1	121
47	Helner, F. W.	Pvt.	L	1	121
48	Phillips, J. C.	Pvt.	B	2	120
49	Carpenter, D.	Sergt.	F	1	120
50	Gates, I. W.	Sergt.	G	3	120
51	Hadley, H. E.	Pvt.	G	1	120
52	De Voe, Le Roy	Pvt.	G	1	120
53	Weatherwax, W. W.	Corp.	K	1	120
54	Kinney, F. L.	Lieut.	L	1	120

IOWA RULES.

MARKSMEN.

1901.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

1	Froelich, C. H.	Sergt.	H	1	119
2	Reichman, G. W.	Second Lieut.	K	3	119
3	Hasek, B. O.	Sergt.	C	1	118
4	Werlin, G.	Corp.	B	1	115
5	Nienstedt, C.	Pvt.	A	1	115
6	Cotton, C. W.	Capt.	B	1	112
7	Lee, J. L.	Sergt.	B	2	112
8	Berdan, G. A.	Pvt.	G	1	110
9	Cameron, C. H.	Second Lieut.	C	2	109
10	Johnson, G. M.	Pvt.	M	1	109
11	Nelson, E. F.	Pvt.	B	2	109
12	Fisher, F. L.	Sergt.	B	1	108
13	Neil, F. A.	Pvt.	H	1	108
14	Prahn, P.	Sergt.	M	1	107
15	Buggy, W. C.	Sergt.	I	1	106
16	Wescott, L. F.	Corp.	H	1	106
17	Douglas, A. W.	First Lieut.	I	1	105
18	Sivesind, H. O.	Mus.	I	1	104
19	Nietzel, F. H.	Second Lieut.	M	2	104
20	Myers, W. A.	Pvt.	C	1	103

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NO.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	No. of Qualifications.	Score.
21	Powell, S. P.	Pvt.	I	1	102
22	Whinery, R. H.	First Lieut.	H	1	102
23	Diltz, C. E.	Corp.	F	1	100
24	Rolston, H. M.	Corp.	G	1	100
25	Fisher, E. W.	Corp.	B	2	100
26	Jensen, G. J.	Pvt.	M	1	99
27	Bachtell, C. B.	Pvt.	B	1	99
28	Peter, A.	Pvt.	A	1	98
29	Tracey, F. R.	Pvt.	I	1	98
30	Fee, K. E.	Pvt.	K	1	98
31	Wallick, E. C.	Sergt.	F	1	98
32	Owings, W. F.	Pvt.	B	2	97
33	De Tram, L.	Pvt.	K	1	97
34	Hutchinson, E. O.	Pvt.	B	1	96
35	Markham, E. S.	Pvt.	G	1	96
36	Tilson, D. E.	Sergt.	G	1	96

IOWA RULES.

MARKSMEN.

1901.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT.

1	Beasley, Hedley	Sergt.	B	2	115
2	Martin, Louis	Pvt.	K	1	114
3	Miller, Marshall	Corp.	B	1	113
4	Armstrong, W. R.	Capt.	G	1	112
5	Steck, John H.	Pvt.	D	1	111
6	Hasselquist, L. A.	Capt.	H	1	110
7	Turner, F. W.	Sergt.	I	1	110
8	Hass, Albert	Sergt.	B	2	109
9	Carlin, J. P.	Pvt.	B	1	109
10	Mason, J. D.	Second Lieut.	B	1	108
11	Morrison, Robert	Sergt.	I	1	108
12	Beeson, S.	Sergt.	I	1	108
13	Woellhaf, Henry A.	Sergt.	F	1	105
14	Lawson, Joseph P.	Corp.	B	1	106
15	Clark, Chas. A.	Pvt.	F	1	104
16	Burham, Glen A.	Corp.	D	1	102
17	Risley, Robert	Corp.	B	1	102
18	Joy, Louis H.	Capt.	K	1	101
19	Dunkel, G. K.	Sergt.	I	1	101
20	Parker, A. M.	Sergt.	B	1	101
21	Haynes, G. C.	Capt.	E	1	101
22	Zimmerli, H. R.	Pvt.	I	1	100
23	Jones, Walter	Pvt.	I	1	100
25	Leinen, Leo M.	Mus.	H	1	99
26	Cook, Fred S.	Pvt.	B	1	99
27	Benda, Chas.	Pvt.	I	1	98
28	Anderson, Enos A.	Sergt.	H	1	98
29	Woellhaf, Frank G.	Sergt.	F	1	98
30	Robley, S. A.	Pvt.	E	1	98
31	Holsteen, Fred S.	Capt.	F	1	97
32	Gillette, Frank	Sergt.	F	1	97
33	Raichle, J. G.	Sergt.	F	1	96
34	Wood, Walter J.	Corp.	H	1	96
35	Richards, George F.	Pvt.	B	1	96

IOWA RULES.

MARKSMEN.

1901.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

No.	NAME	RANK	Co.	No. of Qualifications	Score.
1	Holmes, J.	Pvt.	B	1	118
2	Aikins, C.	Second Lieut.	G	1	118
3	Baker, H.	Pvt.	B	1	116
4	Black, F.	Second Lieut.	D	1	115
5	Milligan, B.	Pvt.	D	1	113
6	Stanley, C.	Pvt.	K	1	112
7	Whan, G.	Corp.	B	1	112
8	Gibbs, F.	L Corp.	B	1	112
9	Hiett, Wm.	Sergt.	M	1	111
10	Alstrand, F.	Pvt.	M	1	110
11	Poston, J.	First Lieut.	B	1	109
12	Dunn, J.	Sergt.	B	1	108
13	Reifel, F.	Pvt.	M	1	107
14	Logan, G. R.	Pvt.	M	1	106
15	Roberts, R.	Pvt.	M	1	105
16	Bellamy, H.	Corp.	D	1	103
17	Kence, C.	Pvt.	B	1	103
18	Loomis, E.	Pvt.	M	1	102
19	Leonard, M.	Pvt.	I	1	102
20	Curren, J.	Pvt.	M	1	100
21	Padmore, J.	Sergt.	G	1	98
22	Baker, J. A.	Pvt.	B	1	96

IOWA RULES.

MARKSMEN.

1901.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

1	Beebe, E. A.	Capt.	D	2	118
2	Butler, E. M.	Pvt.	I	1	118
3	Anderson, L.	Pvt.	K	1	117
4	Finley, Chas.	Corp.	H	1	116
5	Boyer, Henry E.	Sergt.	H	1	115
6	Chesterfield, Chas.	Sergt.	D	1	114
7	Harper, P. P.	Pvt.	L	1	113
8	Parker, Roy	Pvt.	G	2	112
9	Porter, N. A.	Pvt.	C	1	110
10	Starr, C. F.	Lieut.	K	1	109
11	Williams, J. E.	Sergt.	K	1	109
12	Anderson, Carl A.	Corp.	H	1	108
13	Spaulding, J. C.	Sergt.	C	1	107
14	Case, J. S.	Pvt.	A	1	106
15	Flinn, A. W.	Mus.	B	3	106
16	Hogan, J. V.	Sergt.	E	1	106
17	Wass, C. G.	Pvt.	A	1	105
18	Haas, Frank	Pvt.	A	1	105
19	Echelberger, Carl	Corp.	B	3	105
20	Wood, A. H.	Pvt.	K	1	105

FIFTY SECOND REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

No.	NAME	RANK	Co.	No. of Qualifications	Score.
21	Dunlap, G. N.	Sergt.	B	3	104
22	Dutcher, E. E.	Sergt.	F	1	104
23	Vaughn, G. R.	Corp.	K	2	104
24	Robbins, E. E.	Mus.	K	2	104
25	Reynolds, Frank	Pvt.	B	3	103
26	Miller, R.	Corp.	E	1	103
27	Pullen, T. M.	Pvt.	K	2	103
28	Bestenlehner, Jas.	Sergt.	F	2	102
29	Claypoole, C. F.	Lieut.	H	1	102
30	Mulroney, W. O.	Pvt.	K	1	102
31	Harris, T. J.	Sergt. Maj.		2	101
32	Willson, E. P.	Corp.	F	1	101
33	Alstrand, N.	Pvt.	G	1	101
34	Bostwick, R. M.	Sergt.	K	1	101
35	Nichols, H. D.	Capt.	L	1	101
36	Bliven, H. C.	Sergt.	L	1	101
37	Allen, W. E.	Pvt.	C	1	100
38	Magers, Irv. A.	Pvt.	D	2	100
39	Feuchter, Chas.	Sergt.	H	1	100
40	Willson, H. B.	Lieut.	I	1	100
41	Burnett, F. A.	Pvt.	B	3	99
42	Elkeman, L. J.	Corp.	F	1	99
43	Hellings, F.	Pvt.	G	1	99
44	Rafalle, P. W.	Pvt.	H	1	99
45	Kling, R. D.	Corp.	L	1	99
46	Clark, E. W.	Capt.	A	1	98
47	Colby, W. S.	Pvt.	A	1	98
48	Stewart, H. O.	Pvt.	A	1	98
49	Hubbell, Sam'l.	Mus.	B	3	98
50	Risner, H. A.	Pvt.	F	1	98
51	Bardue, R.	Pvt.	G	2	98
52	Allen, J. F.	Corp.	K	1	98
53	Edwards, H. H.	Sergt.	L	1	98
54	Scholl, C. L.	Pvt.	A	1	97
55	Helbig, C. F.	Lieut.	A	1	97
56	Sener, G.	Pvt.	A	1	97
57	Miller, Robt. L.	Pvt.	H	1	97
58	Rodda, W. J.	Pvt.	K	1	97
59	Hunter, G. W.	Corp.	B	2	95
60	Walsh, Edgar	Corp.	B	4	96
61	Hallcroft, Ed. I.	Pvt.	C	1	96
62	McNeill, John A.	Pvt.	D	1	96
63	Willson, I. F.	Pvt.	F	1	96
64	Fessel, F.	Lieut.	G	1	96
65	Hawley, A. W.	Pvt.	G	1	96
66	Rittgers, W. H.	Pvt.	K	1	96
67	Kettleson, W. R.	Corp.	L	1	96
68	Lawson, G. L.	Mus.	I	1	96

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD FOR 1901.

NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.														CLASSIFICATION.				REMARKS						
200 YARDS				300 YARDS				500 YARDS				800 YARDS				U. S. RULES	IOWA RULES				REPORT RECEIVED 1901			
Number firing	Average of scores	No. averaging 40 per cent.	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing		Average of scores		Number firing	Average of scores		Month	Order	Proficiency	No. completing state course	Strength of organization
F. S. & B.	48 17 7	42	30 15 2	30 15 2	30 15 2	30 15 2	30 15 2	30 15 2	30 15 2	30 15 2	30 15 2	30 15 2	30 15 2	30 15 2	30 15 2	30 15 2	30 15 2	30 15 2	30 15 2	Dec.	1	91.0	39	45
Co. A.	31 15 7	47	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	Dec.	2	91.0	49	49
Co. B.	31 15 7	47	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	34 15 9	Dec.	3	38.5	13	47
Co. C.	33 12 3	47	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	Dec.	4	22.9	11	53
Co. D.	33 12 3	47	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	Dec.	5	22.9	10	47
Co. E.	27 13 6	46	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	Dec.	6	26.3	59	47
Co. F.	46 14 5	46	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	40 10 2	Dec.	7	41.1	59	59
Co. G.	33 12 3	46	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	Dec.	8	34.5	3	59
Co. H.	33 12 3	46	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	Dec.	9	34.5	14	48
Co. I.	33 12 3	46	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	Dec.	10	34.1	48	48
Co. J.	33 12 3	46	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	Dec.	11	34.1	48	48
Co. K.	33 12 3	46	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	Dec.	12	43.1	49	49
Co. L.	33 12 3	46	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	Dec.	13	43.1	48	48
Co. M.	33 12 3	46	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	35 12 3	Dec.	14	33.6	48	48
Total	1128 4 28 1	240 26 0	138 21 5	138 21 5	138 21 5	138 21 5	138 21 5	138 21 5	138 21 5	138 21 5	138 21 5	138 21 5	138 21 5	138 21 5	138 21 5	138 21 5	138 21 5	138 21 5	138 21 5	Dec.	15	33.6	118	63
Report six days late.																								
No record.																								
Killed burst about time to start record.																								
Report four days late.																								
No 500 yard range.																								
No range.																								

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Company Reports.

J. G. CUSHING,

Captain, Inspector Small Arms Practice.

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE FIFTIETH REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD FOR 1901.

158

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

(No. 10

	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.										CLASSIFICATION.										Strength of organization	No. completing state course	Proficiency	REPORT RECEIVED 1901		REMARKS	
	200 YARDS		300 YDS.		500 YDS.		600 YDS.		800 YDS.		SKIRMISHERS.		U. S. RULES.		IOWA RULES.												
	Number firing	Average of scores	No. averaging 40 per cent	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	First-class	Second-class	Third-class				Fourth-class	Order		Month	Day
F. S. & B.	116	1	113	1	114	1	114	1	114	1	114	1	114	1	114	1	114	1	114	1	114	1	114	1	114	1	No report, 21 days late.
Co. A.	43	12.9	34	13.8	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	31
Co. B.	43	12.9	34	13.8	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	31
Co. C.	43	12.9	34	13.8	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	31
Co. D.	43	12.9	34	13.8	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	31
Co. E.	43	12.9	34	13.8	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	31
Co. F.	43	12.9	34	13.8	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	31
Co. G.	43	12.9	34	13.8	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	31
Co. H.	43	12.9	34	13.8	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	31
Co. I.	43	12.9	34	13.8	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	31
Co. J.	43	12.9	34	13.8	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	31
Co. K.	43	12.9	34	13.8	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	31
Co. L.	43	12.9	34	13.8	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	31
Co. M.	43	12.9	34	13.8	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	25	11.1	31
Total.	411	13.6	304	13.7	154	11.7	154	11.7	154	11.7	154	11.7	154	11.7	21	35	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Company Reports.

F. C. CHAMBERS,
Captain and Inspector Small Arms Practice.

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD FOR 1901.

1903]

APPENDIX.

159

	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES												CLASSIFICATION						Strength of organization	No. completing state course	Proficiency	Order	REPORT RECEIVED 1901		REMARKS
	200 YARDS		300 YDS.		500 YDS.		600 YDS.		800 YDS.		Skirmishers.	U. S. RULES.		IOWA RULES											
	Number firing	Average of scores	No. averaging 40 per cent	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing		Average of scores	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	First-class	Second-class					Third-class	Fourth-class	
F. S. & B.	415.5	4	4	7.5	1	8.5	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	3	40	44	1	10.8	..	..	..	Two previous qualifications U. S. rules. Vacancy.
Co. A.	30	15.4	27	17.8	17	14.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	8	5	2	13	47	17	43.6	2	Dec	10	..
Co. B.	30	13.9	27	17.1	12.4	22.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15	44	1	20.5	8	Dec	2	..
Co. C.	33	13.7	31	20.14	1	8	6.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	2	3	12	43	8	36.5	4	Dec	7	..
Co. E.	26	10.8	15	15.9.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	26	50	..	17.8	10	Dec	3	Previous qualifications U. S. rule.
Co. F.	55	11.5	33	28.10.8	9	13.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	47	54	6	38.4	3	Dec	4	..
Co. G.	41	9.9	20	8.12.1	7	10.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	3	9	50	7	22.8	7	Dec	10	..
Co. H.	30	11.6	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	22	51	..	3.9	11	Dec	10	..
Co. I.	30	11.6	16	13.12	9	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	21	43	6	27.1	6	Dec	5	..
Co. J.	38	12.3	24	5.19.5	5	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	33	61	5	20.3	0	Dec	10	..
Co. K.	37	14.2	29	20.10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	8	45	..	35.9	5	Dec	2	..
Co. L.	51	11.4	51	43.21.1	43	10.3	3	10.5	3	10	3	17.6	4	36	7	..	..	8	51	43	122.3	1	Dec	10	One previous qualification U. S. rules.
Total	586	11.3	271	18.11.6	100	11.6	100	11.6	100	11.6	3	17.6	6	1	52	22	14	17	281	586	100	33.3	66	..	..

*Mustered out of state service.

H. G. KARNS,
Inspector Small Arms Practice.

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD FOR 1901.

	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.												CLASSIFICATION.								REPORT RECEIVED. 1901.	REMARKS.
	200 YARDS.		300 YDS.		500 YDS.		600 YDS.		800 YDS.		1,000 YARDS.		SKIRMISHERS.		U. S. RULES.		IOWA RULES.					
	Number firing	Average of scores	No. averaging 40 per cent	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	First-class	Second-class	Third-class		
F. S. & B.	2	20.2	2	2	20.5	2	16.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Co. A....	45	14.9	37	36	12.5	21	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Co. B....	35	17.1	35	35	15.8	28	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Co. C....	24	17.1	21	20	17.5	17	16.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Co. D....	26	14.1	20	19	15.3	13	11.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Co. E....	29	13.3	21	19	11.6	4	12.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Co. F....	51	12.2	38	35	15.1	28	14.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Co. G....	26	15.4	20	27	16.6	21	16.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Co. H....	46	14.7	43	36	13.2	25	11.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Co. I....	44	11.5	26	21	12.9	10	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Co. K....	37	17.	33	33	15.9	33	12.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Co. L....	45	13.9	36	35	13.	32	10.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Co. M....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	410	15.1	337	302	14.0	221	13.4	9.20	2.19.7	2	42.75	2.18.1	2	55	68	41	36	219	211	660	221	41.5

This is a correct compilation of the annual Company Reports.

WILL. F. SMITH,
Captain and Inspector Small Arms Practice.

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE SCORES.												CLASSIFICATION								REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	200 YARDS.		300 YDS.	500 YDS.	600 YDS.	800 YDS.	1,000 YARDS.	Skirmishers	U. S. RULES		IOWA RULES						Strength of Organization	No. completing State Course	Proficiency	Order		REPORT RECEIVED 1901-02																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	Number firing	Average of scores	No. Averaging 40 per cent	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	First-class						Second-class	Third-class	Fourth-class																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
																									Month	Day	REPORT RECEIVED 1901-02																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Gen. Staff...	331	14.9	281	249	13.4	138	10.7</

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Regimental Reports.

W. H. EVANS,
Major and Acting General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

160

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT.

[No. 10

1903]

APPENDIX.

161

GENERAL ORDERS. }
NUMBER 5. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, February 1, 1902. }

I. The following appointments on the staff of the Commander-in-chief are hereby announced.

Brigadier-General *Melvin H. Byers*, Des Moines, Adjutant-General and Acting Quartermaster-General, re-appointed February 1, 1902, with rank from February 1, 1898.

Colonel *John C. Loper*, Des Moines, Quartermaster-General, with rank from February 1, 1902.

Colonel *John R. Prime*, Des Moines, Inspector-General, with rank from February 1, 1902.

Colonel *Hugh B. Hedge*, Des Moines, Commissary-General, with rank from February 1, 1902.

Colonel *Wilton McCarthy*, Des Moines, Surgeon-General, with rank from February 1, 1902.

Colonel *Charles G. Saunders*, Council Bluffs, Judge Advocate-General, re-appointed February 1, 1902, with rank from February 1, 1898.

Colonel *William E. H. Morse*, Algona, General Inspector Small Arms Practice, with rank from February 1, 1902.

Colonel *Edward G. Pratt*, Des Moines, Chief of Engineers, appointed February 1, 1902, with rank as Colonel from February 1, 1898.

Colonel *Charles S. Crail*, Fairfield, Chief Signal Officer, with rank from February 1, 1902.

Major *Joe Beeson*, Oskaloosa, Military Secretary, with rank from February 1, 1902.

AIDES.

Colonel *Isaac B. Santee*, Danbury, with rank from February 1, 1902.

Colonel *Truman A. Potter*, Mason City, with rank from February 1, 1902.

Colonel *Charles E. Mitchell*, Marion, with rank from February 1, 1902.

Colonel *Arthur A. Penquite*, Colfax, with rank from February 1, 1902.

Colonel *Walter M. Davis*, Iowa City, with rank from February 1, 1902.

Colonel *Herbert M. Bigelow*, Grundy Center, with rank from February 1, 1902.

Colonel *Charles W. Bopp*, Hawkeye, with rank from February 1, 1902.

They will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

II. By reason of expiration of their term of service the following named officers of the staff of the Commander-in-chief are hereby honorably discharged from the military service of the state, to take effect February 1, 1902.

Brigadier-General *M. H. Byers*, Des Moines, Adjutant-General and Acting Quartermaster-General.

Colonel *Henry H. Rood*, Mt. Vernon, Quartermaster-General.

Colonel *Jerauld A. Olmsled*, Waterloo, Inspector-General.

Colonel *Parker W. McManus*, Davenport, Commissary-General.

Colonel *James Taggart Priestley*, Des Moines, Surgeon-General.

Colonel *C. G. Saunders*, Council Bluffs, Judge Advocate-General.

Colonel *Thomas F. Cooke*, Algona, General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

Colonel *Arvin B. Shaw*, Des Moines, Chief of Engineers.

Colonel *Harry H. Canfield*, Boone, Chief Signal Officer.

Major *William Cutter Wyman*, Ottumwa, Military Secretary.

Colonel *Cornelius A. Stanton*, Centerville, Aide.

Colonel *Jas. K. P. Thompson*, Rock Rapids, Aide.

Colonel *Sears McHenry*, Denison, Aide.

Colonel *Edward G. Pratt*, Des Moines, Aide.

Colonel *Charles E. Putnam*, Cedar Rapids, Aide.

Colonel *William Larrabee, Jr.*, Clermont, Aide.

Colonel *Geo. C. Henry*, Burlington, Aide.

By command of GOVERNOR CUMMINS.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 6. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, February 21, 1902. }

I. The annual inspection of all companies, troops and regimental non-commissioned staff and bands of the Iowa National Guard, at their stations, is hereby ordered to be held on such dates, after February 25, as may be designated to each organization by the inspecting officers, *Col. Jno. R. Prince*, Inspector-General, and *Maj. Jno. T. Hume*, Assistant Inspector-General, giving not less than three days' notice.

II. Inspections will be most thorough, with a view of determining the proficiency of officers and non-commissioned officers, the facilities for and manner of caring for state property, and to what degree each organization is prepared for active and immediate service. The inspectors will particularly investigate and report upon the following subjects:

First.—Strength of company; number present; number absent with leave; number absent without leave; number residing within one mile of the armory; number residing a greater distance; probable number that could be assembled, fully equipped for active service, within twelve hours from the receipt of order by the company commander; ceremony of inspection; condition of arms and equipments; condition and quality of uniforms and blankets; number of uniforms serviceable; condition and manner of keeping books and papers, including the first sergeant's roll book; condition and manner of keeping the mess outfit; condition and adaptability of armory method of numbering, individually, each separate article of clothing and equipment, and the condition of said marks on same; appearance, bearing, discipline and instruction of the company.

Second.—Each company will be exercised in and marked upon the following: formation of company, school of the soldier, bayonet exercise, setting up exercises, manual of arms, firings, movements by company, movements by platoons, ceremony of guard mounting and extended order; drill regulations must be strictly complied with.

Third.—The zeal and efficiency of company officers; whether they possess the requisite professional knowledge for the proper performance of their duties; whether they observe the system of instruction and treatment of subordinates enjoined by the regulations.

Fourth.—The instruction, regularity of attendance and proper performance of duty of all non-commissioned officers; whether they have been regularly appointed and have received their proper warrant from the regimental commander; whether they habitually occupy their proper places in the formation of the company and discharge the duties of their positions as prescribed in the regulations; their knowledge of their duties as guides and file closers.

Non-commissioned officers not showing proper knowledge of, or attention to, their duties will be recommended to their regimental commanders for reduction to ranks.

Fifth.—Company musicians will be examined as to their knowledge of the service calls.

Sixth.—The condition, place and manner of keeping the state property with reference to its security against fire, theft, damage or use for private purposes; also whether or not it is habitually kept in armory as required by law. They will verify exhibit of public property with last property return and make detailed report of all shortages.

III. Company commanders are directed to have all state property, for which they are accountable, exhibited at their armories at the time of the inspection, and see that it is arranged in such manner that it may be readily inspected and verified.

IV. The inspectors will also perform the duties of a board of survey on such property as may be submitted to them for that purpose by company commanders.

V. Company commanders having unserviceable property they desire inspected and condemned, with a view to having it replaced by issue of new property, will submit the same to the inspectors for that purpose.

VI. Muster rolls will be sent direct to company commanders from this office. They will be prepared in duplicate only, and carry only the names of the members of the company at date of inspection. Men discharged since last muster are not entered on this roll.

VII. Field and staff, members of non-commissioned staff, and officers and enlisted men of staff departments will report uniformed and equipped for inspection and muster with companies at their respective stations.

VIII. Battalion commanders will, upon application to the Assistant Inspector-General, be furnished transportation to attend inspections of companies of their battalions.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 7. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, April 15, 1902. }

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending March 31, 1902, is published for the information of all concerned:

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT. Consolidated report received April 15th.					FIFTIETH REGIMENT. Consolidated report received April 7th.						
Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Av. Attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Av. Attendance.	Percentage.
.....	F S & B.....	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. S. & B.....	41	.....	.....	.....
.....	Officers attached to Regt.	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	Officers attached to Regt.	6	.....	.....	.....
.....	Enlisted men attached to Regt.	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	Enlisted men attached to Regt.	10	.....	.....	.....
A	April 4, 8 a. m.....	45	13	34	75.83	A	April 4, 1 p. m.....	52	13	20	38.46
B	April 4, 8 a. m.....	41	12	30	73.17	B	April 1, 8 a. m.....	35	12	25	71.43
C	April 2, 8 a. m.....	40	13	32	80.00	C	April 2, 8 a. m.....	45	13	11	24.44
D	April 5, 8 a. m.....	41	13	26	63.41	D	April 3, 1 p. m.....	47	13	10	21.28
E	April 2, 8 a. m.....	39	11	24	61.54	E	April 5, 8 a. m.....	45	14	3	6.67
F	April 3, 1 p. m.....	46	13	30	65.22	F	April 2, 8 a. m.....	45	13	42	93.33
G	April 3, 8 a. m.....	43	12	26	60.47	G	April 2, 8 a. m.....	41	15	3	7.32
H	April 1, 3 p. m.....	44	12	24	54.55	H	April 4, 1 p. m.....	40	13	28	70.00
I	April 2, 8 a. m.....	48	13	33	68.75	I	April 2, 8 a. m.....	42	13	38	90.48
K	April 5, 8 a. m.....	42	13	35	83.33	K	April 1, 8 a. m.....	41	12	3	7.32
L	April 1, 3 p. m.....	37	8	10	27.03	L	April 1, 8 a. m.....	37	11	9	24.32
M	April 1, 3 p. m.....	47	16	32	68.09	M	April 1, 1 p. m.....	41	13	33	80.49
Total	.....	680	151	24	65.15	Total	.....	575	155	3	71.20

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT. Consolidated report received at General Headquarters April 9th.					FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT. Consolidated report received at General Headquarters April 14th.						
.....	F. S. & B.....	47	.....	.....	.....	F. S. & B.....	43	.....	.....
.....	Officers attached to Regt.	6	.....	.....	.....	Officers attached to Regt.	4	.....	.....
.....	Enlisted men attached to Regt.	16	.....	.....	.....	Enlisted men attached to Regt.	9	.....	.....
A	April 4, 9 a. m.....	50	13	41	82.00	A	April 2, 9 a. m.....	40	13	30	75.00
B	April 8, 9 a. m.....	43	12	30	69.77	B	April 7, 9 a. m.....	50	13	34	68.00
C	April 2, 6 p. m.....	36	13	27	75.00	C	April 7, 9 a. m.....	40	13	20	72.5
D	April 7, 9 a. m.....	45	13	23	51.11	D	April 3, 9 a. m.....	33	11	25	75.76
E	April 2, 6 p. m.....	55	13	33	60.00	E	April 1, 9 a. m.....	45	13	30	66.67
F	April 2, 7 a. m.....	44	12	31	70.45	F	March 31, 9 a. m.....	46	12	36	78.26
G	April 4, 9 a. m.....	43	13	25	58.14	G	April 3, 9 a. m.....	47	12	30	63.83
H	April 4, 9 a. m.....	54	20	25	46.3	H	April 2, 9 a. m.....	41	12	20	48.78
I	April 2, 6 p. m.....	45	13	26	57.78	I	April 3, 9 a. m.....	49	11	25	51.02
K	April 4, 9 a. m.....	48	11	30	62.5	K	April 7, 9 a. m.....	52	13	28	53.85
L	March 31, 9 a. m.....	40	12	31	77.5	L	April 4, 9 a. m.....	43	11	36	83.72
M	April 2, 6 p. m.....	46	13	32	69.57	M	April 2, 9 a. m.....	44	13	30	68.18
* Total		658	160	30	66.27	Total		582	145	3	70.64

II. The percentage of Companies "L," 49th Regiment, "A," 50th Regiment and "H," 51st Regiment, having fallen below fifty per cent, the Regimental Commander will investigate the cause and report same to this office.

III. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ended March 31, 1902, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard.

COMMISSIONED.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Arthur L. Rule Captain Company "C," with rank from December 2, 1901. Passed examination December 19, 1901.

Andrew M. McCormick, First Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from October 1, 1901. Passed examination November 21, 1901.

John K. Hull, First Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from January 30, 1902. Passed examination March 13, 1902.

Lewis J. Rice, First Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from February 13, 1902.

Clarence H. Froelich, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from February 13, 1902. Passed examination March 13, 1902.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT.

Leo. M. Leinen, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from November 4, 1901. Passed examination February 20, 1902.

Albert E. Hindorff, First Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from January 6, 1902.

Hedley Beesley, First Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from January 20, 1902. Passed examination February 20, 1902.

George R. Clifton, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from January 7, 1902. Passed examination March 13, 1902.

Alva Baker, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from January 16, 1902. Passed examination February 20, 1902.

Eugene B. Hill, Jr., Captain Company "G," with rank from February 10, 1902. Passed examination February 20, 1902.

Cyrus E. Caughlan, First Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from February 10, 1902.

Edward J. Rosenauer, Second Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from February 10, 1902. Passed examination February 20, 1902.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

James A. Dunn, First Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from August 23, 1901. Passed examination February 20, 1902.

Paul I. Van Order, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from December 28, 1901. Passed examination February 20, 1902.

Mathew A. Tinley, Major, with rank from February 17, 1902. Passed examination March 13, 1902.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

James W. Tamplin Captain Company "E," with rank from July 15, 1901. Passed examination November 21, 1901.

James V. Hogan, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from July 15, 1901. Passed examination February 20, 1902.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

January 29, Major W. B. Widner, 51st Regiment.

February 3, Captain Wm. R. Armstrong, Company "G," 50th Regiment.

February 15, Captain F. D. Everett, Company "A," 50th Regiment.

February 8, Second Lieut. F. T. Armstrong, Company "H," 51st Regiment.

February 20, First Lieut. Geo. W. Wilson, Company "C," 51st Regiment.

IV. Leaves of absence granted:

Lieut. J. Q. Anderson, Battalion Adjutant 51st Regiment, for forty days to date from December 24, 1901.

First Lieut. M. O. Ebert, Company "K," 49th Regiment for thirty days to date from January 18, 1902.

Captain W. E. Gantt, Company "H," 52d Regiment, for thirty days to date from January 27, 1902.

Major Frank R. Fisher, 49th Regiment, for fifteen days to date from January 22, 1902.

Captain Geo. M. Parker, Company "M," 52d Regiment for five months to date from February 1, 1902.

First Lieut. Creslie D. Morris, Company "G," 51st Regiment, for five months to date from February 7, 1902.

Second Lieut. F. T. Black, Company "D," 51st Regiment for eight months and twenty days to date from September 20, 1901.

Captain P. L. Sever, Company "H," 51st Regiment, for sixty days to date from March 7, 1902.

Captain E. W. Clark, Company "A," 52d Regiment, for three months to date from March 12, 1902.

Second Lieut. Charles Kloster, Company "H," 52d Regiment, for forty-five days to date from March 10, 1902.

Second Lieut. I. Newton Edwards, Company "C," 51st Regiment, for sixty days to date from March 14, 1902.

First Lieut. Vernon Forbes, Company "A," 51st Regiment, sixty days to date from March 26, 1902.

First Lieut. Jesse L. Fellows, Company "K," 50th Regiment, for six weeks to date from March 25, 1902.

V. Extension of leaves granted:

Col. W. B. Humphrey, 52d Regiment, for forty-five days to date from January 1, 1902.

Capt. Fred S. Holsteen, Company "F," 50th Regiment, for fifteen weeks to date from March 20, 1902.

Lieut. Col. H. C. Haynes, 50th Regiment, for three months to date from April 1, 1902.

VI. Leaves expired:

Capt. Geo. M. Parker, Company "M," 52d Regiment, January 15, 1902.

Col. J. R. Lincoln, 51st Regiment, January 26, 1902.

Capt. W. E. Gantt, Company "H," 52d Regiment, February 26, 1902.

Col. W. B. Humphrey, 52d Regiment, February 14, 1902.

First Lieut. S. K. Smith, Company "M," 50th Regiment, February 6, 1902.

Second Lieut. Lewis J. Rice, Company "H," 49th Regiment, February 9, 1902.

VII. In accordance with the provisions of G. O. No. 38, series 1892, the names of the following officers are ordered placed upon the roll of retired officers:

Colonel HENRY H. ROOD, Quartermaster General.

Private Company "A," 13th Infantry Iowa Volunteers, September 15, 1861; Second Lieutenant January 22, 1863; First Lieutenant April 20, 1862; Acting Adjutant July 10, 1862; Adjutant January 22, 1863; served as Judge Advocate 17th Army Corps winter of 1863 and 1864; detailed as Mastering Officer on General Blair's staff after Atlanta campaign; mustered out November 1, 1864. Lieutenant-Colonel and Aid-de-Camp to Governor February 12, 1884; special Aid-de-Camp May 22, 1886; Inspector General May 8, 1889; term expired May 1, 1890; Colonel and Aid-de-Camp February 1, 1896; Quartermaster General February 1, 1898; reappointed February 1, 1900; term expired February 1, 1902.

Colonel PARKER W. McMANUS, Commissary General.

First Lieutenant 27th Infantry Massachusetts Volunteers, October 16, 1861; Captain June 4, 1864; mustered out February 11, 1865. First Lieutenant Company "B," 2d Regiment I. N. G., May 19, 1881; Captain April 11, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel 2d Regiment April 12, 1883; Colonel October 20, 1885; re-elected October 20, 1890; resigned April 18, 1892, for reorganization; re-elected April 30, 1892; resigned December 23, 1893; Commissary General February 1, 1896; reappointed February 1, 1898; reappointed February 1, 1900; term expired February 1, 1902.

Colonel JAMES T. PRIESTLEY, Surgeon General.

Major and Surgeon 3d Regiment I. N. G., September 19, 1881; Surgeon First Brigade November 23, 1885; Surgeon General February 1, 1894; reappointed February 1, 1896; reappointed February 1, 1898; reappointed February 1, 1900; term expired February 1, 1902.

Colonel THOMAS F. COOKE, General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

Captain Company "F," 6th Regiment, I. N. G. July 2, 1889; Acting Inspector Small Arms Practice Second Brigade 1890; Inspector Small Arms Practice July 28, 1892; reappointed February 8, 1894; reappointed February 1, 1896; reappointed February 1, 1898; mustered out May 25, 1898; Captain Company "F," 52d Regiment Iowa Volunteers April 26, 1898; muster May 25, 1898; mustered out October 20, 1898; reappointed Inspector Small Arms Practice October 30, 1898; reappointed February 1, 1900; term expired February 1, 1902.

Colonel HARRY H. CANFIELD, Chief Signal Officer.

Private Company "A," 3d Regiment I. N. G. May 27, 1876; Corporal and Sergeant 1878-1879; Second Lieutenant Company "A," 1st Regiment, June 17, 1886; First Lieutenant July 28, 1887; Signal Officer Brigade June 27, 1900; Chief of Engineers and Chief Signal Officer September 21, 1892; reappointed Chief Signal Officer February 1, 1894; reappointed February 1, 1895; reappointed February 1, 1898; Captain and Signal Officer U. S. Volunteers June 13, 1898; mustered out December 31, 1898; reappointed Chief Signal Officer February 1, 1900; term expired February 1, 1902.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 8. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, April 19, 1902.

I. The School of Instruction in Small Arms Practice for 1902 will open at the State Range, near Cedar Rapids, Monday morning, May 26th, at 7 o'clock, and continue four days. The camp will be open for the reception of details on Saturday, May 24th.

II. Colonel Wm. E. H. Morse, General Inspector Small Arms Practice, will assume command of the camp and school and is charged with the arrangement of all details thereof, including the selection of a Camp Staff, which will include the officers of his department.

III. Upon the recommendation of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice this school will be devoted to instruction in the care and use of the U. S. Magazine Rifle, caliber 30; the U. S. Springfield Rifle, caliber 45; the U. S. Colt Revolver, caliber 38, and the making of records, requisitions, returns and reports required in connection with Small Arms Practice. The State will furnish ammunition for the above named arms only. Magazine rifles for use during school of instruction will be issued at range.

IV. The Commanding Officer of each company will detail four men—if possible two officers and two non-commissioned officers—for this duty.

In making these details attention should be given not only to excellence in shooting, but to steadiness, good soldierly habits and conduct and ability to receive and impart instruction.

The ranking officer or soldier of each detail will be in command and will be held strictly responsible for its conduct and discipline enroute to and from the range and during the meeting. He will report in person to the Commander of the Camp upon arrival and prior to leaving at the conclusion of the tour. He will furnish the Camp Adjutant with a roster of his detail immediately after reporting. He will not delay the journey unnecessarily.

No allowance will be made for meals or transfer of baggage enroute.

Details will appear in field uniform with campaign hats, leggins, woven cartridge belts, rifles, caliber 45, and officers with revolvers. Company Commanders will see to it that men carry rifles that have been carefully tested and are known to be accurate. Overcoats or mackintoshes and at least two blankets per man should be carried.

V. The company details will report for duty to the Camp Commander at the State Range not later than 6:30 o'clock Monday morning, May 26th. The Camp Staff and Inspectors will report at such time as they may be directed by the officer in charge, not later than Saturday, May 24th.

VI. Company details will be allowed per diem for four days. Transportation, quarters, subsistence, bed sacks, camp chairs and water buckets will be furnished. Company Commanders will at once notify the Adjutant General of any choice of routes for transportation.

VII. The State Range lies about one mile east of old Midway Park on the Cedar Rapids & Marion Electric Railway, which connects those two cities.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
Number 9. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, May 7, 1902.

I. Upon recommendation of Col. W. E. H. Morse, General Inspector Small Arms Practice the following named officers of the Iowa National Guard are hereby detailed for duty as Camp Staff for the School of Instruction to be held upon the State Rifle Range commencing May 26th:

Statistical Officer, Major Jno. T. Hume, Assistant Inspector General.

Camp Adjutant, Capt. W. H. Thrift, Company "A," 49th Infantry.

Camp Surgeon, Capt. E. L. Martindale, Asst. Surgeon.

Camp Ordnance Officer, Capt. H. G. Karns, Inspector S. A. P.

Camp Quartermaster and Commissary Officer, Lieut. R. E. Byers, 51st Infantry.

Camp Quartermaster and Commissary Sergeant C. A. Neiswanger, 50th Infantry.

Hospital Steward (to be selected later.)

Camp Buglers, Geo. Vans, Co. "C," 52nd Infantry, and L. Gudarian, Co. "F," 52nd Infantry.

The Assistant General Inspector of Small Arms Practice and the Regimental Inspectors of S. A. P. are hereby ordered to report to the General Inspector and Camp Commander for assignment to duty.

By command of Governor Cummins:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
Number 10. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, June 2, 1902. }

I. The encampments of the Iowa National Guard for the year 1902 will be held as follows:

Fifty-first Infantry, *Colonel James Rush Lincoln*, commanding, July 17th to 23d, inclusive.

Fifty-second Infantry, *Colonel Wm. B. Humphrey*, commanding, July 17th to 23d, inclusive.

Forty-ninth Infantry, *Colonel Wm. G. Dows*, commanding, July 8th to 14th, inclusive.

Fiftieth Infantry, *Colonel Harry H. Caughlan*, commanding, August 5th to 11th, inclusive.

II. The places of encampments, and the date upon which First Signal Company, *Captain C. T. Prime*, commanding, will be encamped, will be announced in subsequent orders.

III. All recruits enlisted within thirty days immediately preceding the date fixed for the encampment of the respective commands will not be eligible for duty and must not be transported, subsisted or included in any Camp musters or reports. This restriction will not extend to cases of re-enlistments when service is continuous. To entitle enlisted men to pay for Camp service, their enlistment papers must have been received and filed at the Adjutant-General's Office thirty days before the date upon which the Regiment goes into Camp.

IV. The attention of all company commanders is directed to Paragraphs 118, 119, 120 and 121 inclusive, General Orders No. 5, series 1901.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 11. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, June 3, 1902. }

I. SHARPSHOOTERS AND MARKSMEN: Insignia will be issued to and worn by members of the Iowa National Guard in accordance with provisions of Pars. 453 and 454 Firing Regulations for Small Arms, 1898. Officers and men are forbidden to wear marksman pin when sharpshooter's insignia has been earned and issued. Provided those qualifying under State and United States rules shall be entitled to wear both State and United States insignia of the highest qualification. Marksmen's buttons are obsolete and must not be worn. Regimental and company commanders are charged with the enforcement of these regulations.

It shall be the duty of the officers of the Inspector-General's Department and officers of the Small-Arms Department to report any violations of the foregoing to the Adjutant-General through regular channels, a copy of report being furnished regimental commander.

Company commanders will make requisitions upon Adjutant-General for sharpshooter's badges, date bars and marksman pins earned by members of their companies as shown by the published report of the General Inspector of Small-Arms Practice.

II. UNIFORM: Table showing the relation existing between sizes of clothing issued by the Quartermaster-General's Department and commercial sizes.

Quartermaster's Department size numbers.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Blouses, lined blue flannel:												
Size of neck.....inches	16	16½	16¾	17¼	18¼	18¾	19	19½	19¾	20	20½	21
Size of breast.....inches	34	35	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Caps:												
Forage.....trade size	6¾	6¾	7	7½	7½	7¾	7¾	8	8½	8½	9	9½
Coats:												
Field uniform (khaki), size of neck.....inches	15	15½	15¾	16¼	16½	17	17½	17¾	18	18½	19	19½
Field uniform (khaki), breast measure.....inches	34	35	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Hats:												
Campaign.....trade size	6¾	6¾	7	7½	7½	7¾	7¾	8	8½	8½	9	9½
Leggings, top around calf.....inches	15½	15½	16	16½	16½	17	17½	17¾	18	18½	19	19½
Overcoats:												
Collar.....inches	17	17½	18¾	19½	20	20½	21	21½	22	22½	23	23½
Breast.....inches	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52
Shirts:												
D. B. Flannel, collar.....inches	14	14½	15	15½	16	16½	17	17½	18	18½	19	19½
Khaki, collar.....inches	14½	15	15½	16	16½	17	17½	18	18½	19	19½	20
Khaki, breast.....inches	43	45	47	49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63	65
Trousers:												
Field uniform (khaki), waist.....inches	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Field uniform (khaki), inseam.....inches	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Field uniform (khaki), waist.....inches	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Kersey (blue), waist.....inches	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Kersey (blue), inseam.....inches	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42

Khaki uniform coats and trousers, will be issued as a part of the uniform clothing of the Iowa National Guard

Requisitions for khaki uniforms must be forwarded to the Quartermaster-General on or before June 10, that all may be supplied before annual camp. Company commanders will make request for fifty uniforms, coats and

trousers. Regimental Adjutant will make requisition for non-commissioned staff, and Chief Musician for band.

III. Uniform will be worn as follows:

UNDRESS: Forage cap, blouse (flannel), trousers (kersey). White gloves will be worn with undress when ordered, but never with field uniform.

FIELD UNIFORM: Campaign hat with blouse (flannel) or dark blue flannel shirt, trousers (kersey) with leggings, or campaign hat, khaki coat, or dark blue flannel shirt and khaki trousers with leggings.

The wearing in combination of parts of the blue and khaki uniform by either officers or enlisted men is forbidden.

Inspecting officers report that many of the dark blue flannel shirts have been damaged by cutting holes through which to pass the suspenders. Company commanders will see that this practice is discontinued.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

NOTE—No General Orders Number 12 issued.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 13. }

{ STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Des Moines, June 5, 1902.

The following, Title XI, Code of Iowa, 1897, as amended by Chapters 72 and 73, laws Twenty-eighth General Assembly, and Chapters 88 and 89, laws Twenty-ninth General Assembly, containing that part of the law relating to the militia of the state and the Iowa National Guard, and Chapter 90, Twenty-ninth General Assembly, pertaining to Naval Militia, and Chapter 116, Twenty-ninth General Assembly, relative to Rank of Commandant and Instructor of Military Science and Tactics in State Educational Institutions.

Company commanders and all officers charged with the enforcement of military law are directed to cause the same to be read to their commands and posted in a conspicuous place in the armory, where all can have access to it and familiarize themselves with its provisions.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

SECTION 2167. WHO CONSTITUTE—EXEMPTIONS.—The military force of the state shall consist of all able-bodied male citizens between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, not exempt from such service under the laws of the United States, except honorably discharged soldiers, sailors and marines of the United States, who shall be exempt from military service in this state at their option. The assessors shall return to the auditor with the annual assessment a complete enumeration of such persons, which may be revised and corrected by the board of supervisors at its June session in each even-numbered year, or at such other time as the governor may direct, and the auditor shall certify to the adjutant-general a true copy of such corrected list, and in each odd-numbered year he shall certify the number of names on the list. But no person having conscientious scruples against bearing arms shall be compelled to do military duty in time of peace.

SEC. 2168. IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.—The active militia shall be designated "Iowa National Guard" hereafter referred to as the Guard, recruited by volunteer enlistments, and shall consist of four regiments of infantry, one signal company, and, at the discretion of the commander-in-chief, of two batteries of artillery and two troops of cavalry and the necessary staff departments, with such other officers and enlisted men as are hereinafter prescribed.—(*Amended Chap. 88, 29th G. A.*)

SEC. 2169. GOVERNOR TO CALL OUT.—When a requisition shall be made by the president of the United States for troops, the governor, as commander-in-chief, shall order into service the national guard of the state, or such portion thereof as may be necessary, and, if insufficient, so many of the militia as is required, designating the same by draft, if a sufficient number shall not volunteer, and shall organize and commission officers therefor; and while so in the service the national guard and militia shall be subject to

the same regulations and receive the same compensation and subsistence as the army of the United States receives. — (*Amended Chap. 88, 29th G. A.*)

SEC. 2170. *WHEN.*—The commander-in-chief shall have power in cases of insurrection, invasion or breaches of the peace, or imminent danger thereof, to order into the service of the state such of its military force as he may think proper, and under the command of such officers as he shall designate.

SEC. 2171. *SHERIFF MAY CALL.*—In case of any breach of the peace, tumult, riot or resistance to process, or imminent danger thereof, the sheriff of any county may call for aid upon the commanding officer of any military company within his county, immediately notifying the governor of such action, and such officer shall order into service the military force, or any part thereof under his command, in aid of all the civil authority.

SEC. 2172. *COMMAND.*—The command of any force called into service under this chapter shall devolve upon the senior officer of such force, unless otherwise ordered by the commander-in-chief.

SEC. 2173. *ENLISTMENTS.*—All enlistments therein shall be for three years and re-enlistments, if within thirty days from date of discharge, for one, two, or three years, as the soldier may elect, and made by signing the enlistment prescribed by the adjutant-general and taking the following oath or affidavit which may be administered by the enlisting officer, to-wit: "*You do solemnly swear (or affirm) that you will bear true allegiance to, and that you will support, the constitution of the United States and that of the State of Iowa, and will, as a member of the national guard, serve the United States and the State of Iowa faithfully through your term of service, unless sooner discharged, and that you will obey the orders of the commander-in-chief and such officers as may be placed over you, and the laws and regulations governing the military forces.*"—(*Amended Chap. 88, 29th G. A.*)

SEC. 2174. *STAFF OF COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.*—The staff of the commander-in-chief shall consist of an adjutant-general, quartermaster general, inspector-general, commissary-general, a surgeon-general, a judge-advocate-general, a general inspector of small arms practice, a chief of engineers, a chief signal officer, a military secretary, and seven aides who shall have served in the regular or volunteer service of the United States or the Iowa National Guard, not less than one year; provided, this section shall not apply to appointments heretofore made. They shall be appointed and commissioned by the commander-in-chief, and shall hold office until their successors are appointed and commissioned. The adjutant-general shall have rank of brigadier-general. In time of peace, the chiefs of departments shall have rank of colonel, the military secretary shall have rank of major, and the aides shall have rank of colonel.

SEC. 2175. *ADJUTANT-GENERAL.*—The adjutant-general shall issue and transmit all orders of the commander-in-chief, and shall keep a record of appointments, of all officers commissioned by the governor, of all general and special orders and regulations, and of such matters as pertain to the organization of the military force and his duties. He shall reside at the capital and hold his office at the pleasure of the governor; and he shall perform the duties of quartermaster-general. He shall have charge of the state arsenal and grounds, and receive and issue all ordnance stores and camp

equipments on the order of the commander-in-chief. The adjutant-general shall furnish at the expense of the state such blanks and forms as shall be approved by the commander-in-chief. He shall in each odd-numbered year make out a detailed report for the preceding two years of the transactions of his office, the expenses thereof, and such other matters as shall be required by the governor, who may at any time require a similar report.

SEC. 2176. *QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL.*—When a requisition shall be made by the president of the United States for troops upon the state, the adjutant-general shall also act as quartermaster general, and as full compensation as adjutant-general and acting quartermaster-general shall receive a salary from the state the compensation of grade of colonel of the army during the time said troops are in the service.

SEC. 2177. *REGIMENTS—OFFICERS OF.*—A regiment shall consist of not less than eight nor more than twelve companies. A colonel and lieutenant colonel of the regiment and a major for each battalion shall be elected by the officers and enlisted men of the regiment, and each officer shall hold office for five years, or until his resignation shall have been accepted or he is dismissed by sentence of court-martial.

SEC. 2178. *REGIMENTAL STAFF—BAND.*—The regimental staff shall be appointed and commissioned by the governor on recommendation of the regimental commander, and shall consist of an adjutant, with rank of captain; a chaplain, with rank of captain; a quartermaster, with rank of captain; a commissary of subsistence, with rank of first lieutenant; and an adjutant, with rank of first lieutenant for each battalion. The commander of each regiment shall appoint by warrant, countersigned by the adjutant, the non-commissioned staff, consisting of a regimental sergeant-major, and a sergeant-major for each battalion, a quartermaster-sergeant, a commissary-sergeant, a color-sergeant, an ordnance-sergeant, and a chief trumpeter. The commissions of regimental staff officers shall expire when the officer nominating them, or his successor, shall make new nominations for their respective offices, and such nominations shall be confirmed by the commander-in-chief. Each regimental commander may cause to be enlisted and organized a band composed of a chief musician, two principal musicians, a drum major, and not more than twenty privates, under the leadership of such chief musician. The members of such bands shall be subject to the same regulations as other enlisted men. The regimental commander, on the recommendation of the captain, shall appoint the non-commissioned officers of each company, by warrant countersigned by the adjutant.

SEC. 2179. *COMPANY—OFFICERS OF.*—A company of infantry shall consist of a captain, a first lieutenant, a second lieutenant, one first sergeant, one quartermaster sergeant, four sergeants, six corporals, two cooks, two musicians and not less than forty nor more than sixty-four privates and non-commissioned officers. A signal company shall consist of one captain, two first lieutenants, two second lieutenants, one first sergeant, eight sergeants, sixteen corporals, two cooks, two musicians and not less than forty nor more than sixty-four privates and non-commissioned officers. A troop of cavalry or battery of light artillery shall have the same officers and non-commissioned officers as an infantry company and one farrier, one blacksmith and one saddler. In time of war or public danger the commander-in-chief may increase enlisted strength of such companies as he may deem

necessary equal to those of the regular army. The company officers shall be elected by the officers and enlisted men of the company. Shall hold office for five years unless their resignations shall have been accepted or they are dismissed by sentence of court-martial.—(*Amended Chap. 88, 29th G. A.*)

SEC. 2180. ELECTION OF OFFICERS.—All elections of company officers shall be ordered by the regimental commander. All elections of field officers shall be ordered by the commander-in-chief. Such orders shall be sent to the commanding officer of the company in which said election is ordered, who shall issue his order for such election, giving at least six days' notice thereof, by posting in three public places accessible to the members of his command, and, where practicable, the same shall be published in one or more newspapers in the county where said company is located. All voting shall be in person and by ballot, and a majority of all votes cast shall elect. The senior officer present at such election shall preside. The returns of elections attested by the presiding officer shall be made within five days from the date thereof to the commanding officer of the regiment, who shall promptly forward the same through military channels to the adjutant-general, who, upon approval of the commander-in-chief, shall issue commissions accordingly. At the organization of a new company, the election shall be conducted under such regulations as the adjutant-general shall prescribe.

SEC. 2181. MEDICAL AND STAFF DEPARTMENTS.—The medical department, in addition to the surgeon-general, shall consist of a deputy surgeon-general, with rank of lieutenant colonel; one surgeon, with rank of major, and an assistant surgeon for each regiment, and an additional assistant surgeon for each twelve-company regiment. Assistant surgeons for the first five years of commission shall have rank of first lieutenant; after which they shall have rank of captain. The enlisted men of the medical department shall consist of a hospital steward for each regiment and one acting hospital steward for each regiment, and one acting hospital steward for each assistant surgeon, and such number of privates as the commander-in-chief may prescribe. The other staff departments, in addition to the heads of the departments and personal aides and regimental staff, shall be as follows: An assistant inspector-general, with rank of major; an assistant general inspector of small arms practice, with rank of major; and an inspector of small arms practice, with rank of captain; an engineer officer with rank of first lieutenant, for each regiment; and such non-commissioned officers and enlisted men, as the commander-in-chief may prescribe, for engineer department. The commander-in-chief shall detail the officers and enlisted men of the staff department for duty with regiments upon recommendation of their respective chiefs. All staff officers, except heads of departments, aides to the commander-in-chief, and regimental staff, shall be appointed and commissioned by the commander-in-chief for five years on the recommendation of the chiefs of their respective departments, selected by examination under such rules as the chiefs may prescribe.—(*Amended Chap. 88, 29th G. A.*)

SEC. 2182. RULES.—Every company and regimental band may make rules for its own government, not in conflict with this chapter and general orders or regulations, subject to the approval of the regimental commander.

SEC. 2183. TERM OF SERVICE—RESIGNATION—DISCHARGE.—Every officer of the guard shall be held to duty for the full term of his commission, unless his resignation shall have been sooner accepted, or he shall have been dismissed by sentence of court martial. Every enlisted man of the guard shall be held to duty for the full term of his enlistment from the time he becomes an active member thereof, unless regularly discharged for good and sufficient cause by the regimental commander, approved by the commander-in-chief. All members thereof, serving the full term for which they are commissioned or enlisted in the guard, shall, on application, be entitled to an honorable discharge exempting them from military duty except in time of war or public danger.

SEC. 2184. PARADES—ENCAMPMENTS.—The guard may parade for encampment or drill not less than three nor more than ten days annually, by company, battalion, regiment or brigade, as ordered by the commander-in-chief.

SEC. 2185. TRANSPORTATION.—The quartermaster-General shall provide transportation to and from the encampments and points of active service.

SEC. 2186. DISCIPLINE.—The organization, equipment, discipline and military regulations of the guard shall conform to the regulations for the government of the army of the United States, except as otherwise provided. The commander-in-chief may at any time change the organization of regiments, battalions, or companies so as to conform as nearly as practicable to the organization of the United States army, or that prescribed by the authorized military authority of the United States, or by authority of congress.

SEC. 2187. FIELD DUTY.—The commanding officer of any force of the guard in active service, or at any encampment, may require those under his command to perform any field or camp duty.

SEC. 2188. PENALTIES.—Any person who shall trespass on the encampment grounds or the camp grounds of the guards in active service or interrupt, molest or interfere with any member of the guard in the discharge of his duties, or sell any malt, spirituous or other intoxicating liquors within one mile of such encampment or camp, except under permit already issued by lawful authority, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and the commanding officer of such force may order the arrest of such person and cause him to be delivered to a peace officer or magistrate as soon as practicable.

SEC. 2189. SPECIAL DUTY—DRILL.—The commander-in-chief may, whenever the exigencies of the public service require it, detail any officer or soldier for special duty, and the expenses and proper compensation therefor may be paid under such provisions as the commander-in-chief may prescribe. The regimental commander may order semi-monthly or weekly day or evening drill of the companies in his command, but the members shall receive no compensation therefor.

SEC. 2190. ARMS, EQUIPMENT AND AMMUNITION.—Upon the organization of any company or regiment of the guard, on the requisition of its commanding officer and the approval of the governor, the adjutant-general shall issue necessary arms, equipment and ammunition, and the commanding officer shall deliver to the adjutant-general a bond therefor, payable to the state, in sufficient amount, with sureties to be approved by the gov-

armor, conditioned for their proper use, and, upon request of the proper officer, for their return in good order, wear, use, unavoidable loss and damage excepted. All arms and other property issued by the state shall be kept at the company or regimental armory.

SEC. 2191. **INSPECTION—SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION.**—Such inspections and schools of instruction for officers and enlisted men of the guard shall be held at the commander-in-chief may from time to time direct.

SEC. 2192. **EMBEZZLEMENT OF STATE PROPERTY.**—Any officer or soldier of the guard knowingly making any false certificate or muster or false return of state property in his hands, or wilfully neglecting or refusing to apply all money drawn from the state treasury for the purpose named in the requisition therefor, shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding five years, or by fine in the amount of money not so applied, or both such fine and imprisonment, and all costs of prosecution.

SEC. 2193. **UNIFORMS.**—The guard shall adopt the uniform of the army of the United States, subject to such modifications as shall be prescribed by the commander-in-chief. The field, staff and company officers thereof shall provide themselves with the uniform prescribed within ninety day from the date of commission.

SEC. 2194. **PENALTY FOR FAILURE TO RETURN ARMS, ETC.**—Every member of the guard who shall wilfully neglect to return to the armory of the company, or place in charge of the commanding officer of the company to which he belongs, any arms, uniform or equipment, or portion thereof, belonging to the state within six days after being notified by said commanding officer to do so, shall be fined not more than fifty dollars or imprisoned not more than thirty days.

SEC. 2195. **FINES FOR ABSENCE OR MISCONDUCT—SUIT FOR.**—Every soldier absent from any tour of active service, parade, drill or encampment, without leave or sufficient excuse, shall be fined two dollars for each day of absence; and, for any unsoldierly conduct during any such service, he may be fined not more than ten dollars. Such fines shall be collected by civil action in the name of the state for the use of the company to which the soldier fined belongs; but in no case shall the state pay the costs of such action. Any company or band may impose such fines upon its members as it may think proper in its by-laws, which may be enforced in the manner above provided.

SEC. 2196. **GENERAL COURTS-MARTIAL.**—Any member of the guard charged with a military offense, as defined in this chapter or in the articles of war and general regulations governing the army of the United States, or any regulations promulgated by the commander-in-chief under authority of this chapter, may be tried by a general court-martial ordered and appointed by the commander-in-chief. The organization of the court and the forms of procedure shall, as far as practicable, be those prescribed in said articles of war and regulations. The punishment fixed in the sentence shall not be other than dismissal or dishonorable discharge from the service, reduction to the ranks if a non-commissioned officer, suspension from duty and forfeiture of compensation, or confinement for a period named in the sentence, or reprimand, according to the gravity of the offense. Witnesses duly served with subpoena, signed by the judge-advocate, shall appear and testify as if duly served with subpoena to appear and testify in the district

court, and shall receive the same fees and mileage therefor, to be taxed as costs, which, with other necessary expenses of the judge-advocate and the court, shall be taxed and certified by the president of the court-martial, and paid by the state treasurer upon the auditor's warrant issued therefor to the judge-advocate, who shall pay the expenses of the trial.

SEC. 2197. **INFERIOR COURTS-MARTIAL.**—Inferior courts-martial are hereby authorized, and the constitution, composition, jurisdiction and proceedings thereof shall be assimilated to courts of the same nature in the army of the United States, but no stoppage of pay or confinement shall exceed that provided for in similar courts by the United States army regulations.

SEC. 2198. **SENTENCE.**—The proceedings of all general courts-martial shall be submitted to the commander-in-chief, who shall approve or disapprove the same, or he may mitigate or remit any punishment imposed by the sentence of said court. The proceedings of inferior courts-martial shall be approved or disapproved by the commanding officer, who may in like manner mitigate or remit the punishment fixed in the sentence. In all cases the record of the proceedings of the court-martial, with the order of the commander-in-chief or commanding officer accompanied therewith, shall be preserved as a permanent record in the office of the adjutant-general.

SEC. 2199. **MILITARY BOARD.**—An examining board of three or more competent officers, appointed by the commander-in-chief, shall convene at such times and places as he shall direct, whose duty it shall be to examine into the capacity, qualifications, propriety of conduct and efficiency of commissioned officers or any person shall have been elected or appointed who shall be ordered before it, and, upon the report of said board, if adverse to such officer and approved by the commander-in-chief, the commission of such officer shall be vacated or the commission withheld. No officer shall be eligible to sit on such board whose rank or promotion would in any way be affected by the proceedings, and two members at least shall be of equal or superior rank to the officer examined. If any officer shall refuse to report himself before said board when directed, the commander-in-chief may, upon the report of such refusal by such board, vacate his commission.—(*Amended Chap. 88, 29th G. A.*)

SEC. 2200. **MILITARY ORGANIZATION.**—It shall be unlawful for any body of men, other than the regularly organized volunteer militia of this state and the troops of the United States, to associate themselves together as a military company or organization within the limits of this state without the written permission of the governor, which he may at any time revoke; but this provision shall not prevent civic, social or benevolent organizations from wearing uniforms and swords.

SEC. 2201. **PAYMENT FOR UNIFORMS.**—Uniforms in kind may be issued by the state under such provisions as the commander-in-chief may direct, or, in lieu thereof, there may be annually paid to each officer and soldier of the guard the sum of four dollars, to be paid under like provisions, but in no event will the state be liable for the payment of any money in lieu of uniforms, or for any purpose contemplated in this chapter, unless such payment can be made without exceeding the annual appropriation provided by this chapter.

SEC. 2202. **TO BELONG TO STATE.**—All uniforms and other military property furnished by the state, or for which an allowance has been made, shall belong to the state, and shall be used for military purposes only, and each officer and soldier, upon receiving a discharge, or otherwise leaving the military service of the state, or upon demand of his commanding officer, shall forthwith surrender such state military property in his possession to said commanding officer.

SEC. 2203. **ALLOWANCE FOR HEADQUARTERS.**—There shall be allowed annually for postage, stationery and office incidentals, to each regimental headquarters the sum of twenty-five dollars, and to each company headquarters the sum of ten dollars.

SEC. 2204. **ALLOWANCE FOR COMPANY AND BAND.**—There shall be allowed annually to each company and band for armory rent, fuel, lights and like necessary expenses, the sum of three hundred dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary to be paid under such regulations as the commander-in-chief may prescribe.—(*Amended Chap. 89, 29th G. A.*)

SEC. 2205. **REGULATIONS.**—The commander-in-chief is authorized to make and publish regulations for the government and discipline of the guard, not in conflict with existing laws.

SEC. 2206. **COMPANIES MAY BE DISBANDED.**—The commander-in-chief shall disband any company of the guard when it shall fall below a proper standard of efficiency, and he may order special inspections with a view of determining such efficiency.

SEC. 2207. **WORDS CONSTRUED.**—In this chapter the word "soldier" shall include musicians and all persons in the guard or in the militia when called into service, except commissioned officers, and the word "company" shall include battery of artillery and troop of cavalry.

SEC. 2208. **LOAN OF ARMS TO SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.**—Subject to such regulations as the governor may direct, the adjutant-general may loan the surplus arms and accouterments of the state to military schools and colleges in good standing within the state which include military drill in their course of instructions; but when any arms or accouterments are delivered to such an institution, the proper officers thereof shall deliver to the adjutant-general a bond to the state in such amount and with such sureties as the governor approves, conditioned for the proper use of such arms and accouterments, and the return of the same in good order, wear and use excepted, upon the request of the adjutant-general.

SEC. 2209. **EXEMPTIONS AND PRIVILEGES.**—Every officer and soldier of the guard shall be exempt from jury duty and poll tax during his term of service, and, except in cases of treason, felony, or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during his attendance at drill, parades, encampments, active service, election of officers, and in going to and in returning from the same. The uniform, arms and equipments of every member of the guard shall be exempt from attachment, execution or sale for debt or taxes.

SEC. 2210. **PENALTY FOR INJURING OR DISPOSING OF ARMS, ETC.**—Every person who shall wilfully or wantonly injure or destroy any article of uniform, arms, equipment or other military property of the state, and refuse to make good such injury or loss, or who shall sell, dispose of, secrete or remove the same with intent to sell or dispose of it, or shall unlawfully break or enter any armory or place where any such arms or equipments are stored,

with the intent to remove the same therefrom, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding two months, or by both fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 2211. **COMPENSATION OF ADJUTANT-GENERAL AND ASSISTANTS.**—The adjutant-general shall receive an annual salary of two thousand dollars in times of peace, and there shall be appointed a record clerk in the adjutant-general's office, who shall have charge of the war records under direction of the adjutant-general, who shall receive a salary of twelve hundred dollars per annum, and such assistance shall be employed in the adjutant-general's and quartermaster-general's department as shall, in the opinion of the commander-in-chief be actually necessary, and any person so employed shall receive for the time actually and necessarily on duty such compensation as the commander-in-chief may prescribe.

SEC. 2212. **COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS AND MEN.**—The military force, when in the active service of the state in time of insurrection or invasion or immediate danger thereof, shall be paid the following compensation for every day actually on duty: Each field and staff officer, four dollars; every other commissioned officer, two dollars and fifty cents; every non-commissioned officer, two dollars; every other enlisted man, one dollar and fifty cents; and necessary transportation, subsistence and quarters; the same to be paid out of any money especially appropriated for that purpose. When in actual service of the state in case of riot, tumult or breach of the peace or imminent danger thereof, pursuant to the order of the governor, they shall receive the same compensation, transportation, subsistence and quarters, to be paid out of the state treasury, and for such services rendered upon the call of the sheriff, they shall receive the same compensation, transportation, subsistence and quarters, to be paid from the treasury of such county; claims being audited and allowed in the former cases by the executive council, and in the latter by the board of supervisors, at its next session.

SEC. 2213. **COMPENSATION DURING ENCAMPMENTS AND DRILLS.**—For the time spent in each annual encampment or drill, compensation to be paid under such provision as the commander-in-chief directs, and graded according to length of continuous service therein, shall be allowed as follows: To each officer and soldier of less than three years' continuous service, one dollar per day; to each officer and soldier of more than three years', and less than five years', continuous service, one dollar and fifty cents per day; to each officer and soldier of more than five years' continuous service, two dollars per day. That there shall also be paid to each officer and soldier for attendance at company drill at the company station, the sum of ten (10) cents per hour and not exceeding twenty (20) cents in any one week, provided, that from any money due any officer or soldier for attendance at company drills, shall be deducted the sum of ten (10) cents per hour and not exceeding twenty (20) cents in any one week for absence without leave from any such drills.

SEC. 2214. **APPROPRIATION.**—There is appropriated out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated the sum of fifty-seven thousand three hundred and fifty dollars per annum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the support of the guard under the provisions of this chapter not applying to active service, which shall be drawn by a warrant, drawn by the auditor of state on the state treasurer, upon the certificates of the adju-

tant-general approved by the governor, showing for what purpose each draft is to be or has been used, and no indebtedness shall be created in excess of such annual appropriation.—(*Amended Chap. 89, 29th G. A.*)

NOTE:—Chapter 88, laws Twenty-ninth General Assembly was approved April 11th, and became a law by publication April 16, 1902.

Chapter 89, laws Twenty-ninth General Assembly was approved April and 11th, became a law by publication April 12, 1902.

CHAPTER 90.

H. R. 436.

AN ACT authorizing the commander-in-chief to organize naval militia of Iowa, and prescribing regulations therefor.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

SECTION 1. At the discretion of the governor as commander-in-chief, there may be organized a naval force and be designated as "Naval Militia" shall consist of one ship's crew and commissioned officers therefor, and prescribe regulations governing the said naval militia.

SEC. 2. The ship's crew shall be commanded by an officer with the rank of commander, one lieutenant-commander, who shall be the executive officer; one lieutenant, who shall be navigation and ordnance officer; one ensign, who shall be the aid to the commander; one surgeon, with the rank of lieutenant; one engineer, with the rank of lieutenant; one assistant engineer, with rank of lieutenant, junior grade. There will be allowed to such ship's crew such number of petty officers as the commander-in-chief shall order and direct. Two buglers and not less than forty, nor more than sixty-four petty officers and men.

SEC. 3. The organization of the naval force shall conform as nearly as practicable to the provision of the laws of the United States, and the system of discipline and exercise shall conform as nearly as may be to that of the navy of the United States. The governor shall have the power to alter, annex, consolidate and disband the same, whenever in his judgment it is for the good of the service.

SEC. 4. The uniform of the naval militia shall conform to the regulations in force for the navy of the United States.

SEC. 5. The commissioned officers of the naval militia shall be elected by the officers and men of the ship's crew, under such regulations as the commander-in-chief may prescribe, and the ensigns and petty officers shall be appointed by the commander of the naval militia. The time and place of holding elections for officers shall be the same as prescribed for elections in the Iowa National Guard. *Provided*, the naval militia can be organized and equipped without expense to the state of Iowa, or to the appropriation for the maintenance of the Iowa National Guard, or the appropriation made by the general government to aid the national guard of the several states.

Approved April 10, 1902.

Effective from July 4, 1902.

CHAPTER 116.

RANK OF COMMANDANT AND INSTRUCTOR OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS IN STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

S. F. 261.

AN ACT establishing the rank of commandant and instructor of military science and tactics in state educational institutions. (Amendatory of chapters three (3), four (4), and five (5), of title thirteen (XIII) of the code, relating to the State University, the State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts and the State Normal School.)

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

SECTION 1. COLONEL OF CADETS.—That the commandant and instructor of military science and tactics in the Iowa State University, the College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts and the State Normal School, be given the rank of colonel of cadets, and the governor of the state of Iowa is hereby authorized to issue commissions therefor, upon the request of the president of such educational institutions.

SEC. 2. IN EFFECT.—This act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the Iowa State Register and the Des Moines Leader, newspapers published in Des Moines, Iowa.

Approved March 22, 1902.

I hereby certify that the foregoing act was published in the Iowa State Register and the Des Moines Leader, March 25, 1902.

W. B. MARTIN,
Secretary of State.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 14. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, June 25, 1902.

I. The Encampments of the Iowa National Guard for the year 1902 will be held as follows:

51st Infantry, Colonel *Jas. Rush Lincoln* commanding, July 22d to 28th inclusive, at Atlantic.

52d Infantry, Colonel *W. B. Humphrey* commanding, July 7th to 13th inclusive, at Fonda.

49th Infantry, Colonel *Wm. G. Dows* commanding, July 16th to 22d inclusive, at Cedar Falls.

50th Infantry, Colonel *H. H. Caughlan* commanding, August 5th to 11th inclusive, at Oskaloosa.

First Signal Company, Captain *C. T. Prime* commanding, will encamp with 50th Infantry August 5th to 11th, at Oskaloosa.

II. So much of General Orders No. 10 c. s. as fixes dates for Encampments 1902 is revoked.

III. TRANSPORTATION: The senior Field or Line Officer traveling on trains with troops, without regard to organization to which they belong, will assume command and with company commanders will be held to strict account for conduct and safety of troops en route to and from camps.

Only members of the Guard and the authorized cooks can be transported on state transportation requests; no other person must under any circumstances be included.

Bands will be allowed transportation for a total of twenty-four enlisted men and two civilian cooks.

Four civilian cooks and servants will be furnished transportation to each Headquarters upon application of Regimental Commander to the Adjutant-General.

The transportation of mattresses and other unnecessary baggage is forbidden. Ample supply of bed sacks and straw will be furnished.

Routes of travel and trains to and from place of Encampments will be announced in subsequent orders.

IV. UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENTS: All organizations will wear the khaki field uniform en route to and from encampments. Overcoats will be rolled and strapped to blanket bag and blankets will be carried in blanket bag. The undress uniform, blouse, trousers and forage caps will be packed and carried in chests or boxes. Company Commanders will see to it that no unnecessary baggage is carried to camp.

V. PAY: Each company will be allowed pay and subsistence for forty-four enlisted men, provided two enlisted cooks are included in the number. In the event of there being no enlisted cooks, company commanders may, upon request to the Adjutant-General, be permitted to transport and subsist two civilian cooks. Each officer and enlisted man will be credited with the number of days, not exceeding seven, present at camp, and in this connection attention is directed to Pars. 118 to 121 inclusive, General Orders No. 5, 1901.

VI. Daily duty reports (Form 30) will be turned in to the Inspector immediately after parade or retreat, by company commander in person.

Commanding officers will not report for pay for the day men who have been absent without authority from any prescribed duty for that day. To be entitled to a day's pay a day's duty must be performed.

VII. INSPECTION OF QUARTERS: Officers of the Inspector General's Department will make an inspection each day before or after guard mounting and report the result thereof to Camp Commander. Battalion Commanders will accompany Inspecting Officers during the inspection of their respective battalions and Company Commanders at the inspection of their respective quarters.

Surgeons will make two sanitary inspections each day, one in the forenoon and one in the afternoon and report the result to Camp Commander.

VIII. MUSTERS: Companies, bands and detachments upon arrival in camp will report to the commanding officer and immediately thereafter report to the Inspecting Officer on duty for muster and inspection. Muster and pay rolls will be prepared before leaving home station. In this connection the attention of all the company commanders is directed to Par. 742, Infantry Drill Regulations, relative to inspection of troops equipped with the blanket bag. The muster and inspection for camp pay will be made at such time as may be arranged between the Commanding Officer and the Inspector.

A surgeon will accompany the Inspector at musters and inspections of organizations and any soldier who is apparently unfit for military duty by reason of physical condition or defect will at once be ordered before a board of three officers, to consist of one field officer and two medical officers. If the board find the soldier unfit for the military service he will be discharged without unnecessary delay.

IX. QUARTERMASTERS: The camp equipage will be turned over to Regimental Quartermasters and by them issued to the commanding officers of companies who will be charged with the number of tents and other State property issued to their commands and special inspection will be made on the first and last day of each encampment in order to locate the responsibility for loss or damage. Quartermasters will be responsible to the Quartermaster General for all stores issued, and must make return of all stores received, issued and remaining on hand immediately after close of camp.

X. COMMISSARIES: Commissaries, and all officers acting as such, will be held strictly accountable for all rations under their charge.

Immediately after the close of camp, the Commissaries will prepare and forward a consolidated report of all stores received and issued while in camp. A balance sheet showing debits and credits of each company must be submitted as part of the report. A copy of balance sheet will be furnished Inspector on last day of camp that proper entries may be made on pay rolls.

By command of GOVERNOR CUMMINS:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 15. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, July 15, 1902. }

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending June 30, 1902, is published for the information of all concerned:

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT. Consolidated report received July 8th.						FIFTIETH REGIMENT. Consolidated report received July 4th.					
Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Memberships.	No. of Drills.	Av. Attendance	Percentage.	Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Memberships.	No. of Drills.	Av. Attendance	Percentage.
...	F. S. & B.	44	1	1	100	...	F. S. & B.	39	5	1	100
...	Officers attached to Regt. ..	5	1	1	100	...	Officers attached to Regt. ..	5	1	1	100
...	Enlisted men attached to Regt. ..	7	1	1	100	...	Enlisted men attached to Regt. ..	4	1	1	100
A	July 1, 1 p. m.	50	13	30	71.8	A	July 2, 2 p. m.	42	10	28	66.67
B	July 1, 5 p. m.	46	14	33	69.57	B	July 3, 10 a. m.	33	12	16	48.48
C	July 2, 5 p. m.	53	15	39	67.24	C	July 2, 8 a. m.	47	13	37	77.66
D	July 5, 8 a. m.	46	11	25	54.35	D	July 2, 10 a. m.	43	17	27	62.79
E	July 1, 8 a. m.	55	13	30	54.55	E	July 2, 2 p. m.	42	13	41	97.10
F	July 2, 5 p. m.	48	13	29	60.42	F	July 2, 8 a. m.	43	14	33	76.74
G	July 1, 5 p. m.	49	13	29	59.50	G	June 30, 1 p. m.	49	13	35	77.55
H	July 1, 8 a. m.	52	13	32	61.54	H	July 1, 8 a. m.	43	13	40	93.02
I	July 2, 5 p. m.	46	13	32	69.57	I	June 30, 8 a. m.	49	13	30	60.77
K	July 2, 5 p. m.	42	5	33	78.57	K	July 2, 10 a. m.	35	12	25	71.43
L	July 1, 1 p. m.	50	15	32	64	L	July 1, 2 p. m.	48	26	30	75
M	July 1, 1 p. m.	50	15	32	64	M	July 1, 2 p. m.	48	26	30	75
	Total	598	12	31	64.11		Total	518	14	32	74.20

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.						FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.					
Consolidated report received at General Headquarters July 5th.						Consolidated report received at General Headquarters July 11th.					
	F. S. & B.	42					F. S. & B.	43			
...	Officers attached to Regt.	5				...	Officers attached to Regt.	4			
...	Enlisted men attached to Regt.	7				...	Enlisted men attached to Regt.	5			
A	July 1, 8 a. m.	52	13	42	80.77	A	July 1, 9 a. m.	51	13	47	92.16
B	July 1, 8 a. m.	51	13	32	62.75	B	July 1, 9 a. m.	49	13	34	73.91
C	July 2, 8 a. m.	51	13	30	58.82	C	July 1, 9 a. m.	45	12	37	90
D	July 1, 6 p. m.	47	13	25	53.19	D	July 1, 9 a. m.	49	12	22	45.89
E	July 2, 8 a. m.	51	11	34	66.67	E	July 8, 9 a. m.	48	4	40	83.33
F	July 1, 6 p. m.	52	13	27	51.92	F	June 30, 9 a. m.	51	13	38	74.75
G	July 4, 8 a. m.	57	13	29	50.88	G	July 1, 9 a. m.	51	12	41	80.39
H	July 1, 8 a. m.	43	26	30	69.77	H	July 7, 9 a. m.	57	12	29	50.88
I	July 2, 8 a. m.	45	13	38	73.33	I	July 4, 9 a. m.	49	9	25	51.02
K	July 2, 2 p. m.	51	13	31	60.78	K	July 7, 9 a. m.	50	13	30	60
L	July 1, 8 a. m.	46	13	34	73.91	L	July 5, 9 a. m.	52	12	38	73.08
	Total	600	14	32	63.99		Total	648	13	34	68.71

First Signal Company 46 4 37 80.43

II. The percentage of Companies "B," 50th Infantry, and Company "D," 52d Infantry, having fallen below fifty per cent, the Regimental Commander will investigate the cause and report same to this office.

III. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ended June 30, 1902, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard.

COMMISSIONED.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Delos W. Fowler, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from June 9, 1902. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

Frank H. Hahn, Battalion Adjutant, with rank from June 15, 1902. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT.

F. Corydon Ingram, Captain Company "A," with rank from February 17, 1902. Passed examination March 13, 1902.

Thomas C. Dalzell, Battalion Adjutant, with rank from February 20, 1902. Passed examination April 24, 1902.

George E. Duncan, First Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from February 17, 1902.

William S. Pauline, Second Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from February 17, 1902. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Arthur B. Evans, First Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from March 10, 1902.

Ernest R. Bennett, Lieutenant Colonel, with rank from February 17, 1902. Passed examination March 27, 1902.

Daniel W. Turner, Major, with rank from April 7, 1902. Passed examination April 24, 1902.

John H. Hanks, Second Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from March 10, 1902. Passed examination April 24, 1902.

Gay H. Baker, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from March 10, 1902. Passed examination April 24, 1902.

Claude M. Stanley, Captain Company "K," with rank from May 27, 1902. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

Edward F. Gauthier, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from May 27, 1902. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

Edgar V. Stanley, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from May 27, 1902. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Francis M. Cory, Second Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from February 27, 1902. Passed examination April 24, 1902.

William H. Gilbride, Captain Company "F," with rank from March 12, 1902. Passed examination April 24, 1902.

Jerome B. Friess, Captain Company "E," with rank from June 16, 1902. Passed examination June 20, 1902.

William S. Bray, First Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from June 16, 1902. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

George W. Carpenter, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from June 16, 1902. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

Gorham T. McGrills, Captain Company "D," with rank from May 24, 1902. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED.—RESIGNED.

April 12, First Lieut. Jesse L. Fellows, Company "K," 50th Regiment.
 April 12, First Lieut. A. P. Tarkington, Signal Officer I. N. G.
 April 15, First Lieut. C. Freeman Starr, Company "K," 52d Regiment.
 April 25, Captain W. E. Gantt, Company "H," 52d Regiment.
 April 30, Captain E. A. Beebe, Company "D," 52d Regiment.
 May 5, Second Lieut. I. Newton Edwards, Company "C," 51st Regiment.

May 12, Captain S. W. Brookhart, Company "D," 50th Regiment.

May 12, First Lieut. James D. Glasgow, Company "D," 50th Regiment.

May 12, Second Lieut. Stanley Miller, Company "D," 50th Regiment.
 May 17, Captain P. L. Sever, Company "H," 51st Regiment.

May 22, Second Lieut. Harry C. Durkee, Company "D," 49th Regiment.

June 7, Second Lieut. Theo. Schinzel, Company "F," 50th Regiment.
 June 9, Captain Frank S. Shaw, Company "K," 49th Regiment.

IV. The following changes have occurred in companies of the Iowa National Guard.

MUSTERED OUT.

Company "L," 49th Regiment, Oelwein, April 17, 1902, upon their own request.

Company "E," 49th Regiment, Independence, May 10, 1902, having fallen below the standard of efficiency.

Company "E," 52d Regiment, Hull, May 7, 1902, having fallen below the standard of efficiency.

Company "D," 50th Regiment, Washington, May 15, 1902, having fallen below the standard of efficiency.

Signal Detachment Iowa National Guard, April 12, 1902, in accordance with provisions of Chap. 89, Laws Twenty-ninth General Assembly.

MUSTERED IN.

Company "L," 49th Regiment, Independence, June 16, 1902.

Company "E," 49th Regiment, Cresco, June 23, 1902.

Company "E," 52d Regiment, Sheldon, June 16, 1902.

Company "D," 50th Regiment, Washington, June 9, 1902.

V. Leaves of absence granted:

Second Lieut. Theo. Schinzel, Company "F," 50th Regiment, for fifteen days to date from April 12, 1902.

Colonel W. E. H. Morse, General Inspector Small Arms Practice, for thirty days to date from June 1, 1902.

First Lieut. Joe W. Cowles, Company "H," 50th Regiment, for sixty days to date from April 7, 1902.

Major M. A. Tinley, 51st Regiment, for sixty days to date from April 15, 1902.

Lieut. Frank B. Townsend, Battalion Adjutant 49th Regiment, for sixty days to date from May 3, 1902.

Colonel H. H. Caughlan, 50th Regiment, for five weeks to date from May 9, 1902.

Captain J. R. Frailey, Quartermaster 50th Regiment, for three months to date from May 18, 1902.

Captain F. C. Chambers, Inspector Small Arms Practice on duty with 50th Regiment, for seven days to date from May 24, 1902.

Colonel H. B. Hedge, Commissary General, for five months to date from June 1, 1902.

Colonel Chas. W. Bopp, Aid to Commander-in-Chief, for ninety days to date from June 10, 1902.

Colonel Edward G. Pratt, Chief of Engineers, for three months to date from June 25, 1902.

First Lieut. S. K. Smith, Company "M," 50th Regiment, for ninety days to date from June 1, 1902.

Second Lieut. Geo. E. Duncan, Company "A," 50th Regiment, for ninety days to date from July 5, 1902.

Captain H. C. Lane, Quartermaster 51st Regiment, for one month to date from June 30, 1902.

VI. Extension of leaves granted:

Second Lieut. Charles Kloster, Company "H," 52d Regiment, for sixty days to date from April 24, 1902.

Major M. A. Tinley, 51st Regiment, for two months to date from June 15, 1902.

Captain E. W. Clark, Company "A," 52d Regiment, for two months to date from June 12, 1902.

VII. Leaves expired:

Captain J. J. Crossley, Company "G," 51st Regiment, April 15, 1902.

Second Lieut. Theo. Schinzel, Company "F," 50th Regiment, May 1, 1902.

First Lieut. Vernon Forbes, Company "A," 51st Regiment, May 26, 1902.

Colonel H. H. Caughlan, 50th Regiment, June 13, 1902.

Second Lieut. F. T. Black, Company "D," 51st Regiment, June 9, 1902.

First Lieut. M. O. Ebert, Company "K," 49th Regiment, February 18, 1902.

Lieut. J. Q. Anderson, Battalion Adjutant 51st Regiment, February 2, 1902.

First Lieut. Joe W. Cowles, Company "H," 50th Regiment, June 7, 1902.

Captain F. C. Chambers, Inspector Small Arms Practice on duty with 20th Regiment, May 31, 1902.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS:

M. H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 16. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, October 15, 1902. }

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending September 30, 1902, is published for the information of all concerned:

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT. Consolidated report delinquent.					FIFTIETH REGIMENT. Consolidated report received October 11th.				
Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Membership. No. of Drills.	Av. Attendance	Percentage.	Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Membership. No. of Drills.	Av. Attendance	Percentage.
.....	F. S. & B. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. S. & B.	43	.....	.....
.....	Officers attached to Regt.	.....	.....	.....	.....	Officers attached to Regt.	.....	.....	.....
.....	Enlisted men attached to Regt. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Enlisted men attached to Regt.	9	.....	.....
A	.....	34	12	100.00	A	October 10, 8 a. m.	42	12	33
B	.....	44	12	90.18	B	October 2, 4 p. m.	37	12	27
C	.....	35	10	19	C	October 2, 10 a. m.	53	12	38
D	.....	47	11	31	D	October 1, 8 a. m.	39	15	35
E	.....	48	11	30	E	October 7, 8 a. m.	46	9	30
F	.....	48	11	30	F	October 2, 4 p. m.	40	12	45
G	.....	38	9	21	G	October 4, 8 p. m.	41	12	31
H	.....	44	12	21	H	October 6, 8 a. m.	50	13	28
I	.....	52	13	29	I	October 1, 11 a. m.	42	12	38
J	.....	48	13	31	J	October 6, 8 a. m.	45	14	31
K	.....	46	13	30	K	October 2, 8 a. m.	37	10	20
L	.....	41	10	26	L	September 30, 2 p. m.	42	13	35
M	.....	41	10	26	M	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total. ....	.....	.....	.....		Total.	577	12	38

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT. Consolidated report received at General Headquarters Oct. 13th.					FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT. Consolidated report received at General Headquarters Oct. 13th.				
....	F. S. & B.	46	5	....	....	F. S. & B.	40	4	....
....	Officers attached to Regt.	5	....	....	....	Officers attached to Regt.	5	....	....
....	Enlisted men attached to Regt.	41	....	....	....	Enlisted men attached to Regt.	35	....	....
A	October 1, 10 a. m.	51	13	35	A	October 1, 9 a. m.	49	13	42
B	October 1, 10 a. m.	47	12	34	B	October 8, 11:30 a. m.	45	10	27
C	October 2, 10 a. m.	49	14	35	C	October 1, 9 a. m.	47	5	20
D	October 2, 10 a. m.	47	13	25	D	October 8, 10 a. m.	41	10	14
E	September 30, 12 m.	51	13	35	E	September 29, 7 p. m.	45	11	32
F	September 30, 6 p. m.	49	8	33	F	September 30, 9 a. m.	53	9	37
G	October 1, 10 a. m.	49	13	32	G	October 3, 7 p. m.	44	10	33
H	October 1, 10 a. m.	52	13	32	H	September 30, 8:30 p. m.	47	10	36
I	October 2, 10 a. m.	43	15	28	I	October 2, 10:30 a. m.	46	12	24
J	October 2, 10 a. m.	44	15	24	J	September 30, 10 a. m.	51	2	36
K	October 1, 12 m.	49	13	32	K	October 9, 8:30 p. m.	52	7	33
L	October 1, 12 m.	43	11	35	L	September 30, 9 a. m.	48	6	32
M	October 1, 12 m.	43	11	35	M	September 30, 9 a. m.	48	6	32
	Total.	617	9	31		Total.	617	9	31

First Signal Company.	47	14	31	85.90
-----------------------	----	----	----	-------

II. The percentage of Companies "H," 49th Infantry, and "D," 52d Infantry, having fallen below 50 per cent, the Inspector General is directed to inspect and investigate the affairs of the companies with a view to determining whether or not they have fallen below the standard of efficiency required for the Iowa National Guard. The inspections will be made on or before November 1, 1902, the Inspector General to give the Company Commander three days' notice of date fixed for inspection.

III. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending September 30, 1902, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

John H. Hilderbrand, Second Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from April 29, 1902. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

Carl W. Reed, Captain Company "E," with rank from June 23, 1902. Passed examination July 2, 1902.

Fred G. Brooks, First Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from June 23, 1902. Passed examination July 2, 1902.

James L. Scripture, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from June 23, 1902. Passed examination July 2, 1902.

William A. Flester, First Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from June 16, 1902. Passed examination July 2, 1902.

Robert A. Campbell, Captain Company "L," with rank from June 16, 1902. Passed examination July 2, 1902.

E. M. Sheehan, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from June 16, 1902. Passed examination July 2, 1902.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT.

Livingston Hollingsworth, First Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from June 9, 1902. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

Stanley Miller, Second Lieutenant Company "D," to date from June 9, 1902, with rank from February 16, 1899. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

David W. Harvey, Captain Company "D," with rank from June 9, 1902. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

Edwin E. Bump, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from June 13, 1902. Passed examination August 5, 1902.

George R. Clifton, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from June 13, 1902. Passed examination March 13, 1902.

John G. Raichle, Second Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from June 16, 1902. Passed examination August 5, 1902.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

James E. Mather, Captain Company "L," with rank from April 22, 1902. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

Paul I. Van Order, First Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from April 22, 1902.

George L. Judson, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from April 22, 1902. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

Frank D. Logan, First Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from June 18, 1902. Passed examination July 23, 1902.

Paul E. Bellamy, First Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from July 15, 1902. Passed examination July 23, 1902.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Harry A. Gooch, Captain Company "H," with rank from May 5, 1902. Passed examination June 27, 1902.

P. O. Refsell, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from June 23, 1902. Passed examination July 7, 1902.

FIRST SIGNAL COMPANY.

Carl T. Prime, Captain, with rank from May 27, 1902. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

Lester Longmire, First Lieutenant, with rank from May 27, 1902. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

Chase H. Pierce, First Lieutenant, with rank from May 27, 1902. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

Leon W. Ainsworth, Second Lieutenant, with rank from May 27, 1902. Passed examination June 19, 1902.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

July 21, First Lieutenant Frank B. Townsend, Battalion Adjutant 49th Regiment.

July 21, First Lieutenant A. H. Keller, Battalion Adjutant 52d Regiment.

July 29, First Lieutenant Chas. B. Chambers, Engineer Officer.

July 25, Second Lieutenant Chas. Kloster, Company "H," 52d Regiment.

September 10, Captain E. W. Clark, Company "A," 52d Regiment.

May 1, Captain Harry J. Martin, Quartermaster 52d Regiment.

September 3, First Lieutenant Geo. B. Ogle, Company "E," 50th Regiment.

September 12, First Lieutenant A. E. Hindorff, Company "L," 50th Regiment.

September 13, First Lieutenant M. B. O'Brien, Battalion Adjutant 49th Regiment.

September 30, Second Lieutenant Fermor T. Black, Company "D," 51st Regiment.

IV. Leaves of absence granted:

Colonel W. B. Humphrey, 52d Regiment, for four months to date from July 15, 1902.

Second Lieutenant Clem W. Easter, Company "A," 51st Regiment, for eight days to date from July 22, 1902.

First Lieutenant Paul I. Van Order, Company "L," 51st Regiment, for three days to date from July 26, 1902.

Second Lieutenant Guy H. Baker, Company "H," 51st Regiment, for seven days to date from July 22, 1902.

Captain A. L. Rule, Company "C," 49th Regiment, for ninety days to date from August 1, 1902.

Colonel Truman A. Potter, Aid to Commander-in-Chief, for thirty days to date from August 5, 1902.

Captain N. P. Hyatt, Company "C," 52d Regiment, for thirty days to date from August 1, 1902.

First Lieutenant James L. White, Company "C," 52d Regiment, for ninety days to date from August 15, 1902.

First Lieutenant Creslie D. Morris, Company "G," 51st Regiment, for six months to date from August 16, 1902.

Captain Geo. M. Parker, Company "M," 52d Regiment, for four months to date from September 1, 1902.

Second Lieutenant Ralph H. Clock, Company "D," 52d Regiment for six months to date from September 15, 1902.

Second Lieutenant Edgar V. Stanley, Company "K," 51st Regiment, for six months to date from September 10, 1902.

Second Lieutenant E. M. Sheehan, Company "L," 49th Regiment, for six months to date from September 1, 1902.

First Lieutenant Hedley Beesley, Company "B," 50th Regiment, for six weeks to date from September 10, 1902.

Second Lieutenant Stanley Miller, Company "D," 50th Regiment, for nine months to date from September 20, 1902.

Captain E. B. Hill, Company "G," 50th Regiment, for ninety days to date from September 9, 1902.

Colonel H. H. Caughlan, 50th Regiment, for six weeks to date from September 12, 1902.

First Lieutenant Paul E. Bellamy, Company "D," 51st Regiment, for three months to date from September 15, 1902.

V. Extension of leaves granted:

Lieutenant Colonel H. C. Haynes, 50th Regiment, for sixty days to date from July 1, 1902.

Lieutenant Frank B. Townsend, Battalion Adjutant 49th Regiment, for fifteen days to date from July 1, 1902.

VI. Leaves expired:

Captain F. S. Holsteen, Company "F," 50th Regiment, July 3, 1902.

Captain H. C. Lane, Quartermaster 51st Regiment, July 30, 1902.

Captain Geo. M. Parker, Company "M," 52d Regiment, July 1, 1902.

First Lieutenant Paul I. Van Order, Company "L," 51st Regiment, July 29, 1902.

Colonel W. E. H. Morse, General Inspector Small Arms Practice, July 1, 1902.

First Lieutenant Creslie D. Morris, Company "G," 51st Regiment, July 7, 1902.

Major M. A. Tinley, 51st Regiment, August 15, 1902.

Second Lieutenant Clem W. Easter, Company "C," 51st Regiment, July 30, 1902.

Lieutenant Jesse L. Fellows, Company "K," 50th Regiment, May 6, 1902.

Captain J. R. Frailey, Quartermaster 50th Regiment, August 18, 1902.

Lieutenant Colonel H. C. Haynes, September 1, 1902.

Colonel Charles W. Bopp, Aid to Commander-in-Chief, September 9, 1902.

Colonel E. G. Pratt, Chief of Engineers, September 25, 1902.

Lieutenant S. K. Smith, Company "M," 50th Regiment, September 1, 1902.

Second Lieutenant Guy H. Baker, Company "H," 51st Regiment, July 29, 1902.

Colonel Truman A. Potter, Aid to Commander-in-Chief, September 4, 1902.

Captain N. P. Hyatt, Company "C," 52d Regiment, September 1, 1902.

VII. In accordance with provisions of G. O. No. 38, series 1892, the names of the following officers are ordered placed upon the roll of retired officers:

COLONEL CORNELIUS A. STANTON, Aid to Commander-in-Chief.

Private Company "I," 3d Iowa Cavalry, August 20, 1861; Second Lieutenant, September 20, 1862; Captain, June 20, 1863; Major, September 20, 1864, wounded, May 1, 1863, mustered out, August 9, 1865; Lieutenant-Colonel and Aid-de-Camp to Governor, February 1, 1894; Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, February 1, 1896; re-appointed February 1, 1898; re-appointed February 1, 1900; term expired February 1, 1902.

COLONEL JAMES K. P. THOMPSON, Aid to Commander-in-Chief:

Mustered in Company "D," 21st Infantry Iowa Volunteers, August 18, 1862; discharged, July 15, 1865; Lieutenant-Colonel and Aid-de-Camp to Governor, May 10, 1888, to June 14, 1890; Lieutenant-Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, February 1, 1894; Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, February 1, 1896; re-appointed, February 1, 1900; term expired, February 1, 1902.

COLONEL CHARLES E. PUTNAM, Aid to Commander-in-Chief.

Fifth Corporal Company "G," 13th Infantry Iowa Volunteers, September 27, 1861; Second Lieutenant, October 21, 1861; First Lieutenant, April 19, 1862; Captain, March 13, 1863; resigned, October 22, 1864; Lieutenant-Colonel and Aid-de-Camp to Governor, February 1, 1896; Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, February 1, 1898; re-appointed, February 1, 1900; term expired, February 1, 1902.

MAJOR WILLIAM CUTTER WYMAN, Military Secretary.

Three years Fowl's Monitorial School of Boston; First Lieutenant Company "G," 2d Regiment, Iowa National Guard, May 1, 1884; Captain and Quartermaster 1st Brigade, November 23, 1885; Captain and Military Secretary, June 9, 1888; term expired, June 12, 1890; Major and Military Secretary, February 1, 1894; re-appointed, February 1, 1896; re-appointed, February 1, 1898; re-appointed, February 1, 1900; term expired, February 1, 1902; Captain 34th Infantry U. S. Volunteers, July 5, 1899; resigned, September 8, 1899.

BRIGADIER GENERAL ALFRED D. COLLIER, Judge Advocate-General.

Private 1st Iowa Volunteers, April 24, 1861; mustered out, August 25, 1861; held recruiting commission issued by Adjutant General State of Iowa, 1862 and 1863; Private 44th Iowa Volunteers, May 3, 1864; mustered out, September 16, 1864; Captain, Baker Guards, June, 1873; Lieutenant-Colonel

and Aid-de-Camp to Commander-in-Chief, January 28, 1874; Captain Company "B," 1st Regiment Iowa National Guard, December 15, 1876; Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Regiment, August 10, 1878; Major and Assistant Inspector General, 1st Brigade, July 1, 1881; Major, 1st Regiment, April 24, 1884; resigned, June 18, 1885, Judge Advocate-General, February 1, 1894; term expired, February 1, 1896.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }

Number 17. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, October 27, 1902.

A Board to consist of three officers will be convened at the office of the Adjutant-General on Thursday, November 6, 1902 at 9:00 o'clock, A. M., to determine the allowance of armory rent due companies and bands of the Iowa National Guard in accordance with the provisions of section 2204, Military Code.

Detail for the Board:

Brigadier General Melvin H. Byers, Adjutant-General.

Colonel John R. Prime, Inspector General.

Lieutenant Colonel E. R. Bennett, Fifty-first Infantry.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 18. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Des Moines, Nov. 7, 1902.

I. The Board of Officers convened under General Order No. 17, c. s., to determine allowances of Armory rent to be paid companies and bands of Iowa National Guard, recommended the allowances per annum be as follows:

FIRST SIGNAL COMPANY..... Des Moines. .			\$ 300		
FORTY-NINTH INFANTRY.			FIFTIETH INFANTRY.		
Company.	LOCATION.	Amount.	Company.	LOCATION.	Amount.
A.	Dubuque	\$ 300	A.	Albia	\$ 150
B.	Waterloo	300	B.	Davenport	300
C.	Oedar Rapids	300	C.	Muscatine	300
D.	Charles City	300	D.	Washington	250
E.	Cresco	250	E.	Centerville	250
F.	Tipton	300	F.	Burlington	300
G.	Vinton	250	G.	Ottumwa	300
H.	Marshalltown	200	H.	Chariton	300
I.	Waukon	250	I.	Iowa City	300
K.	Toledo	250	K.	Grinnell	200
L.	Independence	300	L.	Newton	300
M.	Maquoketa	250	M.	Fairfield	300
Band	Marshalltown	200	Band	Ottumwa	250
FIFTY-FIRST INFANTRY.			FIFTY-SECOND INFANTRY.		
Company.	LOCATION.	Amount.	Company.	LOCATION.	Amount.
A.	Des Moines	\$ 300	A.	Mason City	\$ 300
B.	Villisca	250	B.	Perry	300
C.	Glenwood	300	C.	Webster City	300
D.	Knoxville	250	D.	Hampton	250
E.	Shenandoah	250	E.	Sheldon	200
F.	Oskaloosa	300	F.	Algona	300
G.	Winterset	300	G.	Fort Dodge	300
H.	Stuart	250	H.	Sioux City	300
I.	Bedford	200	I.	Boone	300
K.	Corning	300	K.	Emmetsburg	300
L.	Council Bluffs	300	L.	Sioux City	300
M.	Red Oak	300	M.	Sac City	300
Band	Centerville	250	Band	Algona	200

II. Allowance for armory rent of the several organizations will be paid semi-annually on the basis recommended in paragraph one hereof, until further orders. Armory rent is subject to stoppage for property lost or destroyed.

III. Companies receiving less than the maximum allowance are encouraged to endeavor to secure more desirable drill halls and allowances will be increased in accordance therewith.

Whenever a company or band makes contract for new armory notice will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General.

ENLISTMENTS.

IV. Paragraph 118, General Order No. 5, 1901, is revoked. All recruits who enlist after thirty-first day of May will not be eligible for duty at the Annual Encampment for that year, and must not be transported or included for duty in any camp musters or reports, they will be entered on morning reports and muster rolls as "absent, not eligible for duty." This restriction will not extend to cases of re-enlistment where service is continuous, and papers are filed within thirty days after expiration of enlistment.

The enlistment of men residing more than one mile beyond the corporate limits of the town or city where company is located, is forbidden, and whenever an enlisted man takes up a residence beyond the limits prescribed he should be considered unavailable and discharge forwarded.

V. Company Quarterly Reports (Form 23-11-02) will show the date of each drill held, number of officers, sergeants, corporals, cooks, musicians and privates in attendance; the number of officers on leave and enlisted men on furlough; number of officers and enlisted men absent without excuse; number of officers and enlisted men absent excused, for date of drill only, and aggregate strength of company and detailed statement of gains and losses.

A report blank should be kept at Armory and record completed by company commander immediately after the close of each drill.

The percentage of attendance at drill will be based upon an average enlisted strength of not less than forty, the minimum authorized by law. Companies should be maintained at an enlisted strength of about fifty men.

Company commanders will also include in quarterly report a statement of duty performed and assistance rendered in company work by lieutenants and state whether or not they give Captain the loyal support to which a commanding officer is entitled.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }

No. 19. }

STATE OF IOWA
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Des Moines, Nov. 26, 1902.

I. The regiments of the Iowa National Guard will on and after this date be known and designated as follows:

The 53d Infantry, Colonel Wm. G. Dows, commanding, will be composed of the field and staff officers formerly of the 49th Infantry I. N. G. and the following named companies:

- "A," Capt. Wm. H. Thrift, Dubuque.
- "B," Capt. Chas. W. Cotton, Waterloo.
- "C," Lieut. A. U. Machemer commanding, Cedar Rapids.
- "D," Capt. W. E. Haven, Charles City.
- "E," Capt. Carl W. Reed, Cresco.
- "F," Capt. John E. Bartley, Tipton.
- "G," Capt. James E. Whipple, Vinton.
- "H," Capt. Lisle W. Brown, Marshalltown.
- "I," Capt. N. Colsch, Jr., Waukon.
- "K," Lt. M. O. Ebert, Toledo.
- "L," Capt. R. A. Campbell, Independence.
- "M," Capt. E. C. Johnson, Maquoketa.
- Regimental Band, Marshalltown.

The 54th Infantry, Colonel Harry H. Caughlan commanding, will be composed of the field and staff officers formerly of the 50th Infantry I. N. G. and the following named companies:

- "A," Capt. F. C. Ingram, Albia.
- "B," Capt. E. D. Middleton, Davenport.
- "C," Capt. J. L. Smeenk, Muscatine.
- "D," Capt. D. W. Harvey, Washington.
- "E," Capt. G. C. Haynes, Centerville.
- "F," Capt. F. E. Wetherell, Oskaloosa.
- "G," Lt. Cyrus E. Caughlan commanding, Ottumwa.
- "H," Capt. Fred S. Holsteen, Burlington.
- "I," Capt. R. P. Howell, Iowa City.
- "K," Capt. L. H. Joy, Grinnell.
- "L," Capt. H. T. Kennedy, Newton.
- "M," Capt. E. E. Lucas, Fairfield.
- Regimental Band, Ottumwa.

The 55th Infantry, Col. James Rush Lincoln, commanding, will be composed of the field and staff officers formerly of the 51st Infantry, I. N. G., and the following named companies:

- "A," Capt. L. F. Blyler, Des Moines.
- "B," Capt. J. T. Poston, Villisca.
- "C," Capt. H. B. Dull, Glenwood.

- "D," Capt. L. K. Butterfield, Knoxville.
- "E," Capt. G. H. Castle, Shenandoah.
- "F,"
- "G," Capt. J. J. Crossley, Winterset.
- "H," Capt. L. A. Hasselquist, Chariton.
- "I," Capt. S. P. Webb, Bedford.
- "K," Capt. C. M. Stanley, Corning.
- "L," Capt. J. E. Mather, Council Bluffs.
- "M," Capt. G. E. Logan, Red Oak.
- Regimental Band, Centerville.

The 56th Infantry, Col. William B. Humphrey, commanding, will be composed of the field and staff officers formerly of the 52d Infantry, I. N. G., and the following named companies:

- "A," Lieut. C. F. Helbig, commanding, Mason City.
- "B," Capt. John McKean, Perry.
- "C," Capt. N. P. Hyatt, Webster City.
- "D," Capt. G. T. McCrillis, Hampton.
- "E," Capt. J. B. Frisbee, Sheldon.
- "F," Capt. W. H. Gilbride, Algona.
- "G," Capt. E. P. Gates, Fort Dodge.
- "H," Capt. H. A. Gooch, Sioux City.
- "I," Capt. T. J. Mahoney, Boone.
- "K," Capt. H. C. Armstrong, Emmetsburg.
- "L," Capt. H. D. Nichols, Sioux City.
- "M," Capt. George M. Parker, Sac City.
- Regimental Band, Algona.

II. The present assignments and details for duty of Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Engineers Officers and men and Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons and Enlisted men of the Medical Department will be terminated on the 31st day of December, 1902.

III. The State is divided into four Military Districts.

The First District will be composed of the following named counties:

Allamakee	Clayton	Dubuque	Jackson	Jones
Cedar	Linn	Benton	Tama	Marshall
Hardin	Grundy	Black Hawk	Buchanan	Delaware
Fayette	Bremer	Butler	Franklin	Cerro Gordo
Floyd	Chickasaw	Winneshiek	Howard	Mitchell
Worth				

The Second District will be composed of the following named counties:

Clinton	Scott	Muscatine	Johnson	Iowa
Poweshiek	Jasper	Marion	Mahaska	Keokuk
Washington	Louisa	Des Moines	Henry	Jefferson
Wapello	Monroe	Appanoose	Davis	Van Buren
Lee				

The Third District will be composed of the following named counties:

Polk	Dallas	Guthrie	Andubon	Shelby
Harrison	Pottawattamie	Cass	Adair	Madison
Warren	Lucas	Clark	Union	Adams
Montgomery	Mills	Fremont	Page	Taylor
Ringgold	Decatur	Wayne		

The Fourth District will be composed of the following named counties:

Story	Boone	Greene	Carroll	Crawford
Monona	Woodbury	Ida	Sac	Calhoun
Webster	Hamilton	Wright	Humboldt	Pocahontas
Buena Vista	Cherokee	Plymouth	Sioux	O'Brien
Clay	Palo Alto	Kossuth	Hancock	Winnebago
Emmet	Dickinson	Osceola	Lyons	

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS.

MELVIN H. BYERS,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
Number 20. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, October 29, 1902.

I. Paragraph XV, General Orders No. 6, 1900, relating to Regulations for Small Arms Firing, is amended to read as follows:

XV. In arriving at the general standing of each Company or Regiment at any Inspection, its proficiency in Small Arms Practice will be marked on the scale of 25 per cent of the possible figure merit for the Inspection. The Company having the highest proficiency, providing it is above 100, will be taken as the standard for the credit of 25 points.

II. Paragraph 214, General Orders No. 5, 1901, is amended to read as follows:

214. Armory Rent is payable semi-annually and requisitions therefor will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General June 30th and December 31st.

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS:

MELVIN H. BYERS,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS. }
No. 21. }

STATE OF IOWA }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }
Des Moines, Dec. 23, 1902.

I. The Annual Inspection of all companies and Regimental Non-Commissioned Staff and Bands of the Iowa National Guard at their stations for the year 1903, is hereby ordered to be held on such dates after January 15th, as may be designated to each organization by the Inspecting Officers, *Colonel John R. Prime*, Inspector General, and *Major John T. Hume*, Assistant Inspector General, giving not less than three days' notice.

II. Inspections will be most thorough, with a view of determining the proficiency of officers and non-commissioned officers, the facilities for and manner of caring for State property and to what degree each organization is prepared for active and immediate service.

III. The attention of Field and Staff Officers and members of the Non-Commissioned Staff, and officers and enlisted men of the Staff Departments and Company Commanders is invited to the provisions of General Orders No. 6, dated Adjutant General's Office, Feb. 21, 1902. A strict compliance therewith will be required.

By command of Governor Cummins.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant General.

UNIFORM OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 22. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Dec. 24, 1902.

UNIFORM FOR OFFICERS.

1. By direction of the Governor the following regulations pertaining to the uniform of officers of the Iowa National Guard are published for the information and government of all concerned and will take effect at the convenience of the officers until the first day of January, 1904, by which date all officers will be uniformed and equipped as herein provided, except that all officers will be required to provide themselves with the collar insignia to comply with General Orders No. 19, c. s., on or before July 1, 1903.

UNIFORM FOR ENLISTED MEN.

2. No change will be made in the uniform for the enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard as now worn until further orders.

CAP DEVICES.

3. The cap devices required for members of the Non-Commissioned Staff, Bands and Companies, in compliance with General Orders No. 19, c. s., will be issued by the Quartermaster General upon receipt of requisition therefor.

Devices issued for the 49th, 50th, 51st and 52d Regiments will be forwarded by mail to Quartermaster General, without delay, upon receipt of new devices.

In case of loss, devices will be charged at cost price against the officer responsible therefor. Devices rendered unserviceable must be submitted to an Inspector and can only be dropped on approved Inventory and Inspection Report.

By command of GOVERNOR CUMMINS:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1. The garments, head gear, foot gear, ornaments, insignia, buttons, decorations, and other articles herein specified, grouped in the manner prescribed, will constitute the uniforms of the Guard, and will be worn on the occasions prescribed (see Table of Occasions) unless otherwise directed by proper authority.

The various articles will conform, as closely as practicable, in quality, design and color to the standard patterns for the United States Army.

2. The proper dress will be determined by the commanding officer with due regard to prescribed regulations (see Table of Occasions), the season of the year, and the state of the weather.

Officers will, in general, conform to the dress of the troops and will, by their appearance, set an example of neatness and strict conformity to regulations in uniform and equipment.

3. When officers or enlisted men wear civilian dress, it will not be accompanied by any mark or part of the uniform.

4. *Medals of honor* may be worn by officers and enlisted men entitled to them on all occasions of ceremony; the medal to be attached to the coat at a point one inch below the opening of the collar.

5. The various distinctive marks given for excellence in rifle practice may be worn on the breast by officers and enlisted men entitled to them, on all occasions of ceremony, in the manner prescribed in the next paragraph; they will precede all badges of military societies (from the wearer's right to left), and will be preceded by badges of campaigns which may be adopted by the War Department.

6. **BADGES OF MILITARY SOCIETIES.**—Officers and enlisted men who, in their own right or by right of inheritance, are members of military societies of men who served in the armies and navies of the United States in the War of the Revolution, the War of 1812, the Mexican War, the War of Rebellion, or the Indian wars of the United States, or the Spanish-American War and the incidental insurrection in the Philippines, or the China Relief Expedition, or are members of the Regular Army and Navy Union of the United States, may wear on all occasions of ceremony, when full dress is required, the distinctive badges adopted by such societies, or such other medals as may be authorized by proper authority; badges to be worn on the left breast of the coat suspended by a ribbon from a bar of metal passed through the upper ends, and tops of the ribbons forming a horizontal line, the outer ends of which will be from three to four inches below the top of the shoulder, according to the height of the wearer.

7. Shoulder knots and shoulder straps will be worn by commissioned officers only. Shoulder straps will always be placed on the dress coat, as herein prescribed; their use on the full dress coat is forbidden.

8. The uniform of an officer on the retired list is that prescribed for his actual rank in his regiment or corps when retired, except that the number

of the regiment or insignia of corps or department will not be worn. A retired officer with brevet commission, either in the regular or volunteer service of the Army of the United States, may wear the uniform of his highest brevet grade, and an officer who has held a commission, not brevet, in the volunteer service, may wear the uniform of his highest grade in that service, except that the number of the regiment or insignia of corps or department will not be worn.

9. When a particular coat or vestment is required by the church to which a chaplain belongs, he may wear such coat or vestment while conducting services.

10. In foreign countries, on occasions of reviews, public balls, entertainments given by military or naval authorities, or messes, or by civil official, during official visits of ceremony and at social functions partaking of an official character, officers shall appear in uniform suitable for the occasion.

11. The saber shall be habitually worn hooked up, guard to the rear; it will be worn outside of the overcoat. The proper saber knot will always be worn with the saber.

12. Enlisted men will wear uniform in camp or garrison, and will not be permitted to keep other clothing in their possession. When on fatigue they will wear suitable fatigue dress.

13. The service uniforms are made of wool or cotton, and the one to be worn will be determined by locality and climate when required; it is not permitted to combine garments of wool with others of cotton in the service uniform of officers or enlisted men.

The material of the service uniform, the overcoat and the service hat, will be made water repellent as nearly as practicable.

DRESS COAT.

14. FOR GENERAL OFFICERS.—A sack coat of dark-blue cloth or serge; cuffs to be buttoned by three small regulation gilt buttons; high rolling collar; double breasted, with two rows of regulation gilt buttons grouped according to rank, as on the full-dress coat; the skirt to extend one-third the distance from the point of the hip to the bend of the knee. A shoulder strap, as hereafter described, will be placed on each shoulder, adjacent to the seam, and collar ornaments (see Insignia) on the collar. Inside pockets.

FOR ALL OTHER OFFICERS.—A single-breasted sack coat of dark-blue cloth or serge, with standing collar fastened with hook and eye; coat to close with flap containing suitable concealed fastenings; the skirt to extend from one-third to two-thirds the distance from the point of the hip to the bend of the knee, according to the height of the wearer; cut to fit the figure easily; a vertical opening at each side of the hip, according to pattern. The coat to be trimmed with lustrous flat black mohair braid, as follows: Edged all around the bottom, the front edges, the collar, and for six inches upward from the bottom, along both side openings of the skirt, with braid one and one-quarter inches wide. Shoulder straps, as hereafter described, and collar ornaments (see Insignia) will be worn with this garment.

For chaplains the material will be blue-black cloth or serge, the pattern of the coat being the same as above.

SERVICE COAT.

15. FOR ALL COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.—A sack coat of woolen or cotton material, of olive drab color, made with two outside breast patch pockets and two outside patch pockets below the waist; pockets covered by flaps, buttoned by a small regulation button. The coat to have falling collar, from one to one and three quarter inches in width, depending on the wearer. On each shoulder a loop of the same material and color as the coat, reaching from the sleeve seam to the edge of the collar, and buttoning at the upper end with a small regulation gilt button; loops to be two inches wide at the shoulder end and one inch wide at the collar end. The coat to fit closely at the waist and loosely at the chest, at least five inches in excess of the chest measurement; buttoned down the front with five regulation buttons. All buttons for this coat to be of dull finish bronze metal.

Insignia.—The coat of arms of the United States with the word "Iowa" in gothic letters across upper section of shield will be worn on each side of the collar, about one inch from the ends. The insignia of corps, department or arm of service will be placed on each side of the collar, about five-eighths of an inch from the coat of arms. The insignia of rank will be placed on the shoulder loop, near the sleeve seam.

The insignia of corps, department, or arm of service, and the coat of arms will be dull-finish bronze.

OVERCOAT.

16. FOR ALL OFFICERS.—A double-breasted ulster of olive-drab woolen material according to pattern in the office of the Quarter-master-general, suitably lined and closing by means of five large buttons; a standing rolling collar of the same material, the "stand" to be not less than three-quarters nor more than one and three-quarters inches, and the turn down (falling) part not less than four nor more than five inches in width. Collar in front to be closed by two hooks and eyes; a flap of same material five inches in length and two inches in width, provided with one buttonhole at each end made detachable, so as to close the falling part of the collar when worn closed. Two pockets on each side, placed vertically about two inches above the hip and ten inches long. Over the pockets a flap of same length and closed with a small button in the middle of the flap; slits of the pockets to be cut through lining. The back to be slit up from the bottom twenty to twenty-five inches and closed at will by small buttons under concealed flap. A slit four inches long on left side suitably placed to permit hooking up the saber.

Coat to extend down the legs from eight to ten inches below the knee, according to the height of the wearer. Sleeves loose, without cover, or slit. Backstrap placed at waist line, to extend from seam to seam and made detachable.

A hood of same material as coat, lined with suitable material of same color; made to button around the neck under the collar by means of five small buttons and loops. Hood to be large enough to cover the head and cap when worn at night or in inclement weather.

All buttons to be of bone conforming in color to the material of the coat.

The front corners of the skirt to be provided with buttons or hooks so that said corners may be turned back when it is necessary to facilitate marching.

INSIGNIA ON SLEEVE.—Braid insignia of rank as prescribed (see Insignia); in addition thereto the insignia of corps, department, or arm of service, embroidered in black silk, according to pattern, will be placed in the middle of the lower loop one and one-half inches above the end of the sleeve.

For general officers the insignia will consist of a band of lustrous, black mohair braid one and one-fourth inches wide placed with its lower edge two and one-half inches above end of sleeve; surmounted by the proper number of stars, one inch in diameter, embroidered in black silk, placed one-fourth inch above the braid; the stars to be surmounted by a band of lustrous mohair black braid one-half inch wide, one-fourth inch above the stars.

DRESS TROUSERS.

17. **FOR GENERAL OFFICERS AND OFFICERS OF THE STAFF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS.**—Of dark blue cloth, without stripe, welt or cord.

FOR OFFICERS OF CAVALRY, ARTILLERY, AND INFANTRY.—Of sky-blue cloth, with stripes one and one-half inches wide, welted at the edges; the color of the stripes to be that of the facings of the respective corps or arms.

FOR CHAPLAINS.—Of plain black or blue-black cloth, without stripe, welt or cord.

SERVICE TROUSERS.

18. **FOR ALL OFFICERS.**—Of olive drab woolen or cotton material, to match the coat, without stripe, welt or cord.

BREECHES.

19. **DRESS BREECHES FOR GENERAL OFFICERS AND ALL OFFICERS OF THE STAFF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS.**—Of dark-blue material, cut in the prescribed pattern and fastened from the knee down with dark bone buttons of appropriate size. These will be worn with the full-dress and dress uniform mounted. Black boots and spurs will invariably be worn with these uniforms. For full-dress and dress breeches of officers of cavalry, artillery, infantry, and engineers when mounted, breeches cut and fastened as above and of the same material and with the same colored stripe as their full-dress trousers.

SERVICE BREECHES.

20. **FOR ALL OFFICERS.**—Of olive drab woolen or cotton material, to match the service coat, without stripe, welt or cord. To be made loose about the seat and above the knees; to fit closely below the knee, extending to the tops of the shoes, and to be fastened with tapes or laces or buttons. To have a reinforce or saddle piece of the same material on the seat and legs for officers required to be mounted.

DRESS CAPS.

21. **FOR GENERAL OFFICERS.**—A dress cap, to be of the same size and make as the dress cap for other officers, except that it will have a black velvet band between the two lower welts one and three-fourths inches wide surrounding the cap, as described below.

FOR OFFICERS OF CAVALRY, ARTILLERY, INFANTRY, ENGINEERS, AND OTHER OFFICERS OF THE STAFF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS WHEN IN DRESS.—To be a dark-blue cloth, with three cloth welts; total depth, three and one-half inches; diameter across the top, eight and three-quarters inches for a cap of size seven, the top to be one-eighth of an inch larger or smaller for every size above or below the above head size. The sides to be made in four pieces; to be one and one-half inches between upper welts and stiffened with hair cloth and wire around crown. Between the two lower welts by a band of lustrous black mohair braid one and three-quarters inches in width. Visor to be of black patent leather one and three-quarters inches deep at the center and of green color underneath; to droop at an angle of 45 degrees. With flat gold cap strap, three-eighths of an inch wide, to be held at the sides by two small regulation gilt buttons. The cap badge shall be the coat of arms of the United States embroidered in gold, as per pattern, and so placed that the tip of the eagle wings shall be three-quarters of an inch below the top welt of the cap. All the details to be in accordance with pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General. No departure therefrom will be permitted.

SERVICE CAP.

Of olive drab material, same as that of the service uniform; to conform in shape to the dress cap; the visor and cap strap to be of black enamel leather; buttons to be of full finish bronze. Ornaments for general officers: Coats of Arms of the United States, detachable; of dull-finish bronze metal. For officers of staff corps or departments, insignia or device of corps or department, in dull-finish bronze metal, and detachable. For line officers, insignia of arm of the service in same metal.

SERVICE HAT.

23. Of felt, color of the service uniform, as nearly as practicable, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General. To be ornamented with a double cord one-eighth of an inch in diameter, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General, as follows: For *general officers* to be of gold; for *all other officers*, of gold bullion and black silk intermixed.

FOR CHAPLAINS.—A black hat, similar in shape to the officers' service hat; to be ornamented with a cord of gold bullion and black silk intermixed, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General.

This hat is intended for full dress and dress. In the field chaplains will wear the same service hat as other officers.

SHOULDER STRAPS.

24. **GENERAL.**—Dark-blue cloth, one and three-eighths inches wide and four inches long, bordered with an embroidery of gold one-quarter of an inch wide; two silver embroidered stars of five rays each and gold embroidered "Arms of the United States" between them.

LIEUTENANT GENERAL.—Dark-blue cloth, one and three-eighths inches wide and four inches long, bordered with an embroidery of gold one-quarter of an inch wide; three silver embroidered stars of five rays each, one star on the center of the strap and one at each end, equidistant between the center and outer edge of the strap, the center star to be the largest.

MAJOR GENERAL.—The same as for a lieutenant general, except that there will be two stars instead of three; the center of each star to be one inch from the outer edge of the gold embroidery on the ends of the strap; both stars of the same size.

BRIGADIER GENERAL.—The same as for a major general, except that there will be one star instead of two at the center of the strap.

COLONEL.—The same as for a brigadier general, omitting the star, with a silver embroidered spread eagle on the center of the strap, two inches between the tips of the wings, having in the right talon an olive branch and in the left a bundle of arrows; an escutcheon on the breast as represented in the "Arms of the United States." Color of the cloth of the straps to be as stated under "Colors of Facings."

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.—The same as for a colonel, according to corps, department or arm of service, omitting the eagle, with a silver embroidered leaf at each end, each leaf extending seven-eighths of an inch from the end of the strap.

MAJOR.—The same as for a lieutenant colonel, with a gold embroidered leaf at each end, instead of the silver leaf; each leaf extending seven-eighths of an inch from the end of the strap.

CAPTAIN.—The same as for a major, omitting the leaves; at each end two silver embroidered bars of the same width as the border, placed parallel to the ends of the strap; the distance between them and the border equal to the width of the border.

FIRST LIEUTENANT.—The same as for a captain; at each end one silver embroidered bar of the same width as the border, placed parallel to the ends of the strap, at a distance from the border equal to the width of the border.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.—The same as for a first lieutenant, omitting the bars.

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUTENANT.—The same as for a second lieutenant.

CHAPLAIN.—Of dark-blue cloth of the usual size and pattern, with a plain Latin cross, of silver, in the center.

CRAVATS.

25. **FOR ALL OFFICERS.**—Of black silk, the tie not to be worn outside the opening of the collar. **FOR CHAPLAINS.**—A white or black tie.

GLOVES.

26. Of drab colored leather according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General. To be worn with the service uniform. They may also be prescribed by the commanding officer for the dress uniform of officers when mounted, and they may be worn by officers when not on duty with troops under arms. Dismounted officers on duty with troops under arms in dress will wear white gloves.

SABERS.

27. **FOR ALL OFFICERS, EXCEPT CHAPLAINS.**—According to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General; the guard and scabbard to be of German silver.

SABER KNOTS.

28. **FOR GENERAL OFFICERS.**—Heavy gold cord with acorn ends, according to present pattern.

FOR ALL OTHER OFFICERS EXCEPT CHAPLAINS.—Strap and acorn to be of gold bullion and black silk interwoven.

The gold-lace saber knots will be worn on dress occasions. On other occasions officers will wear a saber knot of plaited leather, according to pattern.

LEATHER BELTS.

29. **FOR ALL OFFICERS, EXCEPT CHAPLAINS.**—Of stuffed russet leather, with detachable slings of the same material, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General. To be worn under the dress coat and overcoat, and outside the service coat.

In the field the use of a belt made with cross belts over the shoulders, and adapted to carry saber and pistol, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General, is authorized.

A belt of black webbing, with detachable slings as above, may be worn under the dress coat.

SHOULDER BELTS.

30. **FOR OFFICERS OF THE SIGNAL CORPS.**—With dress and service uniform a plain belt of stuffed russet leather with bronze buckles, and stuffed russet leather field glass case, according to the pattern in the office of Quartermaster General.

BOOTS.

31. **FOR ALL MOUNTED OFFICERS.**—To be of russet leather; according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General, for service uniform; black leather, polished, or black enamel leather for dress, and always to be so worn.

SHOES.

32. **FOR ALL OFFICERS.**—Of black, or black enamel leather, with dress uniform. Of stuffed russet leather with the cotton service uniform. With the woolen service uniform, stuffed russet leather shoes, or, when in the field, "marching shoes" will be worn.

SPURS.

33. **FOR ALL MOUNTED OFFICERS.**—Of white metal, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General, to be worn with black straps with dress uniform, and russet leather straps with the legging and russet leather boot, all without chains.

LEGGINGS.

34. **FOR ALL OFFICERS.**—Stuffed russet leather leggings of the pattern known as the "strap puttee;" to be worn with the service uniform. Mounted officers may substitute stuffed russet leather boots. In the field a canvas legging, as furnished by the Quartermaster's Department, may be worn.

COLORS OF FACINGS.

35. FOR GENERAL OFFICERS AND OFFICERS OF THE STAFF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS.—Dark blue.

FOR OFFICERS OF THE SIGNAL CORPS.—Orange piped with white.

FOR OFFICERS OF THE MEDICAL CORPS.—Maroon.

FOR OFFICERS OF CAVALRY.—Yellow.

FOR OFFICERS OF ARTILLERY.—Scarlet.

FOR OFFICERS OF INFANTRY.—Light Blue.

BUTTONS.

36. FOR ALL OFFICERS.—Circular, slightly convex; device, coat of arms of the State of Iowa. To be of two sizes (1) the "Regulation button," exterior diameter seven-eighths of an inch; (2) the "small regulation button," exterior diameter nine-sixteenths of an inch.

INSIGNIA.

37. (a) A coat of arms of the United States with word "Iowa" in gothic letters across upper section of shield, made of gold or gilt metal or dull finish bronze, as may be prescribed, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General. To be worn on the collar of the dress and service coat, placed at a distance of one inch from each end of the collar. When worn upon the dress the coat of arms will be of gold or gilt metal. When worn upon the service uniform it will be of dull bronze metal.

(b) INSIGNIA OF CORPS, DEPARTMENT OR ARM OF SERVICE.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.—A shield of gold or gilt metal.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.—Gold or gilt sword and fasces crossed and wreathed.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.—Sword and pen in gold or gilt metal, crossed and wreathed.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.—Sword and key crossed on a wheel, surmounted on a spread-eagle; of gold or gilt metal, platinum and enamel.

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.—A silver crescent, one-half inch between cusps, cusps to the rear.

PAY DEPARTMENT.—A diamond, three-quarters of an inch by one inch, in gold or gilt metal, placed with shorter diameter vertical.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—A caduceus, of gold or gilt metal.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS.—A silver turreted castle.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.—Shell and flame, of gold or gilt metal.

SIGNAL CORPS.—Two crossed signal flags and a burning torch, in gold and silver.

AIDES-DE-CAMP.—A device one and one-third inches high, consisting of a shield of the United States, of properly colored enamel three-fourths inch high and three-fourths inch wide at top, surmounted by a gold or gilt eagle, with wings displayed according to pattern in the Quartermaster General's Office. On the blue field of the shield a star or stars, according to rank of the general on whose staff the officer is serving.

This device is to be worn on the collar in lieu of corps or line device.

MILITARY SECRETARY.—Same as Aide-de-Camp.

CAVALRY.—Two crossed sabers, one inch high, with number of regiment above intersection.

ARTILLERY.—Two crossed cannons, design to be one inch high, of gold or gilt metal, with oval at intersection having a scarlet center according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General.

The red oval in the insignia for officers of Field Artillery to exhibit a gilt wheel in outline; according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General.

INFANTRY.—Two crossed rifles, design to be one inch high, with number of regiment above intersection of gold or gilt metal.

REGIMENTAL STAFF OFFICERS.—Regimental adjutants, quartermasters, commissaries, and squadron and battalion adjutants, will wear in the lower angles of their insignia the devices (of gold or gilt metal) of the respective departments to which their duties correspond.

CHAPLAINS.—The same as for regimental staff officers, except that the pendant design shall be a Latin cross of the same material and size.

The insignia of corps, department or arm of service will be placed upon the collar of the dress and service coat, at a distance of five-eighths of an inch from the coat of arms and will be of gold or gilt metal with the dress uniform and of dull bronze metal with the service uniform.

(c) INSIGNIA OF RANK.—To be placed on the shoulder loops of the service coat near the shoulder seam as follows:

BRIGADIER GENERAL.—One silver star.

COLONEL.—One silver spread-eagle.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL.—One silver leaf.

MAJOR.—One gold leaf.

CAPTAIN.—Two silver bars.

FIRST LIEUTENANT.—One silver bar.

BRAID INSIGNIA OF RANK.

38. COLONEL.—A single knot composed of five strands of braid not exceeding one-eighth inch in width, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL.—Four braids, single knot.

MAJOR.—Three braids, single knot.

CAPTAIN.—Two braids, single knot.

FIRST LIEUTENANT.—One braid, single knot.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.—Without braid.

CHAPLAIN.—Without braid.

The outside dimensions of the braid insignia will be the same for all officers, the diminution being made by taking strands from the interior.

Braid insignia for overcoats, made of flat black mohair soutache braid one-eighth of an inch in width, to be applied with the base resting at lower end of the sleeve, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General.

COMPOSITION OF THE UNIFORMS OF OFFICERS OF THE
GUARD AND OCCASIONS ON WHICH THEY ARE TO
BE WORN.

DRESS UNIFORM. a

OFFICERS.	ARTICLES.	OCCASIONS.
General Officers; dismounted.	Dress coat, dress trousers, dress cap, black shoes. Under arms, add black belt (worn under coat), saber, and white gloves.	At reviews, inspections, parades, and other ceremonies, when the troops are in dress uniform; at such other duties under arms as may be prescribed; on courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and boards of officers. To be the habitual uniform in garrison, unless otherwise prescribed by the commanding officer in the warm season, or in the Tropics. This uniform is also authorized as a mess dress.
General Officers; mounted.	Dress coat, dark blue breeches, dress cap, drab leather gloves, black boots, spurs. Under arms, add black belt (worn under coat) and saber.	On occasions as above, requiring officers to be mounted.
Officers of Staff Corps and Departments; dismounted.	Dress coat, dress trousers, dress cap, black shoes. Under arms, black belt, saber and white gloves. Officers of the Signal Corps will wear the leather shoulder belt with field glass case when on duty requiring its use.	Same as stated for dismounted general officers.
Officers of Staff Corps and Departments; mounted.	Dress coat, dark blue breeches, dress cap, drab leather gloves, black boots, spurs. Under arms, as above, except add saber belt and saber. Shoulder belt for Signal Corps officers as above.	Same as stated for mounted general officers.
Officers of Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry, and Engineers serving with Engineer Troops; dismounted.	Dress coat, dress cap, dress trousers, black shoes. Under arms, add black belt (worn under coat), saber, white gloves.	Same as stated for dismounted general officers.
Officers of Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry, and Engineers serving with Engineer Troops; mounted.	Dress coat, breeches of same color and with same stripe as full dress trousers, dress cap, drab leather gloves, black leather boots, spurs. Under arms, add russet leather belt and saber.	Same as stated for mounted general officers.
Chaplains; dismounted.	Dress coat, dress trousers, black hat, white gloves, black shoes.	Same as stated for other dismounted officers.
Chaplains; mounted.	Dress coat, breeches of same color as full dress breeches, black hat, drab leather gloves, black boots, spurs.	Same as stated for other mounted officers.
	The shoe worn with the full dress and dress uniforms dismounted will be either of patent leather or black leather polished.	

(a) NOTE.—When troops appear in the dress uniform as described in these regulations, all officers of the Guard of whatsoever rank, on duty therewith or attached thereto in any capacity, shall wear the corresponding prescribed dress uniform for officers.

SERVICE UNIFORM.

OFFICERS.	ARTICLES.	OCCASIONS.
For all officers; dismounted.	(a) Service coat, service trousers, service cap, russet leather shoes. (b) Under arms, add russet leather belt and saber (to be worn outside the coat); gloves as prescribed. (c) Service coat, breeches (without reinforced), leggings (of russet leather or canvas), russet leather shoes, service hat, belt, saber and revolver, drab leather gloves. Officers of the Signal Corps will wear russet leather shoulder belt with uniform (b) and (c) when on duty requiring its use.	(a) In garrison when prescribed by the commanding officer in the warm season, or in the tropics. (b) For duty under arms in garrison under conditions as stated above. (c) At drills (when prescribed), target practice, maneuvers, on marches, and in the field.
For all officers; mounted.	(a) Service coat, breeches, service cap, russet leather boots, or russet leather shoes and leggings, spurs, drab leather gloves. (b) Under arms, add russet leather belt and saber (worn outside the coat). (c) Service coat, breeches, russet leather boots, or russet leather shoes with russet leather or canvas leggings, service hat, belt, saber, and revolver, spurs, drab leather gloves. Officers of the Signal Corps will wear the shoulder belt as above.	(a) In garrison when prescribed by the commanding officer in the warm season, or in the tropics. (b) For duty under arms in garrison, under conditions as stated above. (c) At mounted drills (when prescribed), target practice, maneuvers, and on marches and in the field.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 1. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, January 15, 1903. }

L. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending December 31, 1902, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIFTY-THIRD REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated report received January 13, 1903.</i>				FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated report received January 9, 1903.</i>			
Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Memberships. No. of Drills. Av. Membership	Figure of Merit	Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Memberships. No. of Drills. Av. Membership	Figure of Merit
F. S. & B.	January 2, 8:00 a. m.	42	74	F. S. & B.	January 6, 2:00 p. m.	40	62
A	January 1, 8:00 a. m.	45	58	A	January 7, 8:00 a. m.	45	56
B	January 1, 8:00 a. m.	40	58	B	January 5, 8:00 a. m.	39	56
C	January 5, 8:00 a. m.	41	64	C	January 2, 8:00 a. m.	52	78
D	January 7, 8:00 a. m.	37	53	D	January 2, 8:00 a. m.	41	63
E	January 1, 8:00 a. m.	46	65	E	January 3, 8:00 a. m.	37	55
F	January 1, 8:00 a. m.	44	67	F	January 2, 8:00 a. m.	49	64
G	January 2, 8:00 a. m.	36	52	G	January 2, 8:00 a. m.	40	65
H	January 10, 8:00 a. m.	29	53	H	December 31, 8:00 a. m.	54	94
I	January 6, 8:00 a. m.	46	63	I	December 31, 8:00 a. m.	43	91
K	January 5, 8:00 a. m.	29	58	K	January 2, 8:00 a. m.	41	70
L	January 5, 8:00 a. m.	41	58	L	January 5, 8:00 a. m.	44	67
M	January 2, 8:00 a. m.	38	56	M	December 31, 8:00 a. m.	45	85
Total		517	65	Total		570	71

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY. <i>Consolidated report received January 7, 1903.</i>				FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY. <i>Consolidated report received January 15, 1903.</i>			
Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Memberships. No. of Drills. Av. Membership	Figure of Merit	Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Memberships. No. of Drills. Av. Membership	Figure of Merit
F. S. & B.	January 4, 9:00 a. m.	45	71	F. S. & B.	January 1, 9:30 a. m.	35	56
A	January 3, 9:00 a. m.	43	86	A	January 5, 9:30 a. m.	44	69
B	January 3, 9:00 a. m.	34	67	B	January 5, 9:30 a. m.	36	53
C	December 31, 9:00 a. m.	50	62	C	January 3, 9:30 a. m.	47	70
D	January 2, 9:00 a. m.	46	56	D	January 1, 9:30 a. m.	44	57
E	January 2, 9:00 a. m.	44	60	E	January 1, 9:30 a. m.	45	80
F	December 31, 9:00 a. m.	47	69	F	January 2, 9:30 a. m.	47	64
G	January 5, 7:00 p. m.	48	80	G	December 31, 9:30 a. m.	45	60
H	January 1, 11:00 a. m.	45	51	H	December 30, 9:30 a. m.	47	70
I	January 4, 1:00 p. m.	48	67	I	December 31, 9:30 a. m.	52	55
K	January 2, 7:00 p. m.	48	80	K	December 31, 9:30 a. m.	39	70
L	January 2, 1:00 p. m.	43	63	L	December 31, 9:30 a. m.	47	75
M				M			
Total		526	69	Total		572	65

First Signal Company... 45 13 45 76

CONSOLIDATED REPORTS.

II. The consolidated reports heretofore required to be prepared at each regimental headquarters upon receipt of company quarterly reports will be discontinued. The date and hour of receipt of company report at the regimental headquarters will be noted thereon. The number of officers reported on leave and the enlisted men reported on furlough during the quarter will be verified, and on or before the 10th day of the month following the date upon which these reports are due, the company reports will be forwarded to the Adjutant General's office by the regimental commander, where they will be verified, the necessary corrections noted and returned to the regimental commander. More than 25 per cent of the company reports as rendered were incorrect when received. Greater care should be exercised in their preparation.

III. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending December 31, 1902, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Carl E. Frudden, Battalion Adjutant, with rank from July 22, 1902. Passed examination October 16, 1902.
Omer L. Cole, Captain Company "C", with rank from October 27, 1902. Passed examination December 4, 1902.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Cyrus E. Caughlan, Captain Company "G", with rank from November 3, 1902. Passed examination December 4, 1902.
Edward J. Rosenauer, First Lieutenant Company "G", with rank from November 3, 1902.
John H. Meier, Second Lieutenant Company "G", with rank from November 3, 1902. Passed examination December 4, 1902.
Thomas C. Dalzell, First Lieutenant Company "L" with rank as First Lieutenant from February 20, 1902.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Clarence E. Wallick, First Lieutenant Company "P", with rank from September 29, 1902. Passed examination December 4, 1902.
John Peterson, Second Lieutenant Company "P", with rank from September 29, 1902. Passed examination December 4, 1902.

FIRST SIGNAL COMPANY.

Oscar P. Engstrom, Second Lieutenant, with rank from October 22, 1902. Passed examination December 4, 1902.
Ed S. Long, Second Lieutenant, with rank from October 22, 1902. Passed examination December 4, 1902.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

October 20, Captain A. L. Rule, Company "C."
December 5, First Lieutenant John K. Hull, Company "G."

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

September 1, Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Haynes.
 October 31, Captain E. B. Hill, Company "G."
 November 22, Second Lieutenant Lee O. Richardson, Company "E."

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

November 8, Second Lieutenant Edgar V. Stanley, Company "K."
 November 20, First Lieutenant Edward F. Gauthier, Company "K."
 December 22, First Lieutenant Creslie D. Morris, Company "G."

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

November 14, First Lieutenant J. E. Donahue Company "B."

FIRST SIGNAL COMPANY.

October 8, Second Lieutenant Leon W. Ainsworth.

IV. The following changes have occurred in companies of the Iowa National Guard:

MUSTERED OUT.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Company "H," Marshalltown, December 2, 1902, upon its own request.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Company "H," Stuart, October 20, 1902, having fallen below proper standard of efficiency.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

V. Major W. H. Evans, Assistant General Inspector S. A. P., for thirty days to date from November 22, 1902.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Captain W. E. Haven, Company "D," for thirty days to date from October 4, 1902.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Captain G. C. Haynes, Company "E," for ninety days to date from October 6, 1902.

Captain L. A. Hasselquist, Company "H," for ninety days to date from October 28, 1902.

First Lieutenant Charles L. Timm, Company "C," for six months to date from November 1, 1902.

First Lieutenant Fred A. Moore, Company "P," for three months to date from December 1, 1902.

First Lieutenant S. K. Smith, Company "M," for sixty days to date from December 1, 1902.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Captain A. A. Walburn, Chaplain, for thirty days to date from December 9, 1902.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Lieutenant Colonel S. J. Parker, for fifteen days to date from October 3, 1902.

First Lieutenant Wm. S. Bray, Company "E," for six months to date from October 1, 1902.

VI. Extension of leaves granted.

Major Wm. H. Evans, Assistant General Inspector S. A. P. for sixty days to date from December 22, 1902.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

First Lieutenant James L. White, Company "C," for one month and fifteen days to date from November 15, 1902.

Colonel W. B. Humphrey, for thirty days to date from November 15, 1902.

VII. Leaves expired.

Colonel H. B. Hedge, Commissary General, November 1, 1902.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Captain W. E. Haven, Company "D," November 4, 1902.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Colonel H. H. Caughlan, October 24, 1902.

Captain G. C. Haynes, Company "E," November 22, 1902.

First Lieutenant Hedley Beesley, Company "B," October 22, 1902.

Second Lieutenant Geo. E. Duncan, Company "A," October 5, 1902.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

First Lieutenant Paul E. Bellamy, Company "D," December 15, 1902.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Lieutenant Colonel S. J. Parker, October 18, 1902.

Colonel W. B. Humphrey, December 15, 1902.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant General.

Whole series of General Orders 1902-22—except General order No. 12, not issued.

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 2.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, February 2, 1903.

The report of the General Inspector S. A. P. is published for the information of the Iowa National Guard.

All officers are enjoined to carefully read the report.

The criticisms and recommendations will prove instructive.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant General.

ALGONA, IOWA, JANUARY 15, 1903.

To the Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa.

SIR—I have the honor to submit herewith the consolidated report of Small Arms Practice of the National Guard for the season of 1902.

Owing to the ranges being on low ground, and along creeks or rivers, the unusual rainfall during the past season has greatly interfered with rifle practice, which accounts for the falling off in practice from last year.

It is a noticeable fact that when the commander of a company is an energetic and enthusiastic rifleman, the members of his company catch the spirit and stand well in small arms practice.

Twelve-hundred-seventy-five, or over fifty per cent of the entire force of the state, fired at 200 yards, a falling off of two hundred seventy-four from last year, while seven-hundred-fifty men completed the state course which is an increase of ninety-five over last year. The fifty-sixth regiment, which has stood first in small arms practice for several years, dropped back to second place this season. The fifty-third regiment advanced to first place, and this, I believe, is due to the energy and untiring efforts of Captain J. G. Cushing. The fifty-third is the only regiment of which every company sent in a report of small arms practice.

The five companies having the highest proficiency are Company "A", Fifty-third, Captain Thrift, 108.5; Company "I", Fifty-fourth, Captain Howell, 92.9; Company "M", Fifty-fifth, Captain Logan, 84; Company "M", Fifty-fourth, Captain Lucas, 78.4; and Company "A", Fifth-sixth, Lieutenant Helbig, 63.8. The proficiency of a company, as shown in this report, was found by dividing the sum of the aggregate scores of its members by its total strength. Where qualifications under United States Rules are reported, one-fourth of the aggregate scores was added to the state scores before dividing. I would respectfully recommend that the proficiency of a company be obtained by a modification of paragraphs 468, 469, 470 and 471 of "Firing Regulations for Small Arms", to suit our practice, as follows: Divide the sum of the aggregate scores of the members of a company by its total strength multiplied by 400. Four-hundred being the possible score of ten shots, at 200, 300, 500, 600, 800 and 1000 yards with one skirmish run. When qualifications under United States Rules are reported, one-half the score should be taken. This will give the proficiency of

a company up to 1000 yards. It will also give credit for every attempt to qualify under United States Rules, and stimulate practice at long ranges. It is a little misleading and not easy to understand what is meant by the proficiency of a company being 108.5. By the above method the proficiency of Company "A", Fifty-third Regiment would be 31 1-5 per cent, instead of 108.5.

Captain Thrift, Company "A", Fifty-third, and Captain Howell, Company "I", Fifty-fourth, deserve great praise for having every member of their companies fire on the range.

The reports show a woful amount of ignorance regarding General Orders No. 6, 1900. These orders should be carefully studied by every company commander before sending in his report of small arms practice. There was a failure in some cases to report United States sharpshooters and marksmen with their scores. A failure in this respect lowers a company's proficiency. Paragraph XXI, General Orders No. 6, 1900, seems to be generally misunderstood. The number of qualifications of each sharpshooter or marksman should be given, but the dates are not to be reported unless the soldier is entitled to a date-bar, and then only the dates belonging on the bar. In some cases a little more care in regard to the general appearance of reports should be taken, and range reports should not be written across the report of small arms practice. About one-half of the company commanders sent in reports of their ranges. I would respectfully recommend that blanks for making range reports and expenses thereon, be furnished to the company commanders and that they be ordered to return said reports with their report of small arms practice at the close of the season. Company commanders who fail to send in their reports of small arms practice on time should be placed on the same footing as those who fail to instruct 50 per cent of the total strength of their command in firing at 200 yards, and be dealt with according to Paragraph XIV, General Orders No. 6, 1900.

I believe that all record-firing should be done under supervision of an inspector of small arms practice; and I would respectfully recommend that in case the state secures a permanent camp ground and range, that all record firing be done at the state range under the supervision of the Inspectors of Small Arms Practice, during the annual encampment; that in case the state does not secure a permanent camp ground and range, then the Inspectors of Small Arms Practice shall set a day on which they will visit each of the companies of their regiment, inspect the ranges, and superintend the firing for record.

I desire to thank all the officers of the department for their faithful and zealous support in this work.

Very respectfully,

W. E. H. MORSE,
Colonel and General Inspector S. A. P.

UNITED STATES ARMY RULES

SHARPSHOOTERS.

1902.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	Regt.	No. of Qualifications.	Year.	Score.
1	Hessler, Earl.....	Sergt.	M	55	2	1901	640
2	Ross, Lloyd.....	Lieut.	M	55	1	1902	605
3	Morse, W. E. H.....	Col.	Staff		1	1901	575
4	Peterson, John.....	Lieut.	F	56	1	1900	575
5	Evans, Edward.....	Priv.	M	55	1	1902	561
6	Ross, F. R.....	Priv.	M	55	1	1901	561
7	Logan, Guy. E.....	Capt.	M	55	1	1895	533
8	Palmer, R. P.....	O. M. Ser.		55	1	1895	503
9	Armstrong, H. C.....	Capt.	K	56	1	1897	502

MARKSMEN.

1	Johnson, E. C.....	Capt.	M	53	1	1900	474
2	Thrift, W. H.....	Capt.	A	53	1	1891	376
3	Heffner, George.....	Sergt.	E	55	1	1897	364

IOWA RULES, SHARPSHOOTERS 1902.

GENERAL STAFF.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	No. of Qualifications.	Score.
1	Smith, Will F.....	Capt. Insp. S. A. P. ...	7	135
2	Morse, W. E. H.....	Col. Gen. Insp. S. A. P.	3	128

IOWA RULES, SHARPSHOOTERS. 1902.

FIFTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	No. of Qualifications.	Score.
1	Thrift, W. H.....	Capt.	A	7	134
2	Hird, F. S.....	Corp.	A	3	134
3	Baumgartner, H. C.....	Sergt.	A	2	132
4	Skemp, C. P.....	First Lieut.	A	2	132
5	Nowlin, E. B.....	Priv.	A	1	131
6	Schill, O. F.....	Second Lieut.	A	1	131
7	Johnson, E. C.....	Capt.	M	4	130
8	Merriam, F. E.....	Sergt.	A	3	128
9	Knoll, O. A.....	Priv.	A	2	128
10	Troy, E.....	Priv.	A	2	128
11	Reichmann, E. H.....	Sergt.	K	6	127
12	Reichmann, G. W.....	Lieut.	K	4	127
13	Nowlin, C. W.....	Priv.	A	2	127
14	Baumgartner, A. F.....	Sergt.	A	3	125
15	Thill, C. H.....	Sergt.	A	3	125

FIFTY-THIRD REGIMENT - CONTINUED.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	No. of Qualifications.	Score.
16	Everist, G. W.....	Sergt.	H	2	125
17	Geist, E. S.....	Lieut.	B	3	124
18	Ebert, M. O.....	Lieut.	K	1	124
19	MacDonald, C.....	Priv.	A	2	124
20	Cotton, C. W.....	Capt.	B	2	123
21	Bowen, A. S.....	Sergt.	I	2	123
22	Haman, L. H.....	Priv.	L	1	122
23	Plester, W. A.....	Lieut.	L	1	122
24	Nierdsted, C.....	Priv.	A	1	122
25	Jenne, W. C.....	Priv.	A	1	122
26	Luke, George G.....	Priv.	A	1	122
27	Fee, K. E.....	Corp.	K	1	122
28	Froelich, C. H.....	Lieut.	H	1	121
29	Brown, L. W.....	Capt.	H	2	121
30	Harms P. L.....	Priv.	A	1	121
31	Zernicke, A. D.....	Priv.	A	2	121
32	Powell, S. P.....	Priv.	I	1	121
33	Fisher, E. W.....	Sergt.	B	1	121
34	De France, L.....	Corp.	K	1	121
35	Wescott, L. F.....	Sergt.	H	1	120

IOWA RULES, SHARPSHOOTERS, 1902.

FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

1	Drinkle, A. T.....	Sergt.	F		140
2	Ball, Geo. W., Jr.	2d Lieut.	I	2	135
3	Bennett, W. E.....	Priv.	F		135
4	Woellhof, Frank G.....	1st Sergt.	H		134
5	Woellhof, Harry A.....	Sergt.	H		134
6	Duncan, George E.....	1st Lieut.	A		134
7	Rinehart, G. H.....	Sergt.	F		131
8	Lambert, E. E.....	Major.			130
9	Morrison, R. S.....	Mus.	I	1	129
10	Clearman, W. J.....	Corp.	I	2	129
11	Wetherell, F. E.....	Capt.	F		129
12	Hull, O.....	Corp.	F		129
13	Cummings, C. C.....	Sergt.	M		128
14	Moore, F. A.....	Lieut.	F		127
15	Raichle, J. G.....	Lieut.	H		126
16	Lee, A. C.....	Lieut.	I	1	126
17	Baughman, Paul.....	Corp.	F		126
18	Nelson, A. J.....	Priv.	H		125
19	Lucas, E. E.....	Capt.	M		124
20	Holsteen, F. S.....	Capt.	H		124
21	Sense, F. A.....	Corp.	M		123
22	Drizhol, C.....	Corp.	I	2	122
23	Duncan, Claude.....	Corp.	I	1	121
24	Turner, F. W.....	1st Sergt.	I	1	121
25	Ready, J. F.....	Lieut.	M		121
26	Bradbury, John C.....	Sergt.	F		121

IOWA RULES. SHARPSHOOTERS. 1902.

FIFTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	No. of Qualifications.	Score.
1	Hessler, Earl	Sergt.	M	3	145
2	Evans, Edward	Priv.	M	2	143
3	Applegate, Vin.	Corp.	M	2	141
4	Ellet, Thomas	Priv.	M	2	141
5	Holmes, John	Priv.	B	1	141
6	Davis, Everett	Priv.	M	2	139
7	Logan, Guy E.	Capt.	M	7	138
8	Logan, G. R.	Corp.	M	1	138
9	Murphy, Charles	Sergt.	M	2	135
10	Fisher, Jesse	Corp.	M	1	135
11	Gibbs, F. W.	Corp.	B	1	135
12	Foster, J. M.	Priv.	M	2	134
13	Boll, Frank	Priv.	M	2	133
14	Ross, Lloyd	2d Lieut.	M	4	133
15	Ellwood, Ivan	Q. M. Sergt.	M	3	133
16	Dearborn, John T.	Priv.	M	2	132
17	Aikins, Charles W.	2d Lieut.	G	1	132
18	Kerrihard, William	Corp.	M	1	131
19	Bliss, Phillip P.	Priv.	M	2	130
20	Houghton, Hiram	Corp.	M	2	129
21	Wickersham, S. L.	Priv.	B	1	129
22	Alstrand, Fred	Priv.	M	1	129
23	Spicer, B.	Priv.	M	2	125
24	Beckman, Fred W.	Priv.	M	1	125
25	Padmore, James	Sergt.	G	1	125
26	Smith, Calvin	Priv.	K	1	125
27	Ross, F. R.	Priv.	M	2	124
28	Houghton, John	Priv.	M	1	123
29	Hudson, Fred	Sergt.	G	1	123
30	Pilkington, J. Dean	Mus.	M	1	122
31	Pearson, J. E.	Priv.	M	2	122
32	Stillians, O. M.	Priv.	B	1	122
33	White, Edward	Sergt.	I	1	120

IOWA RULES. SHARPSHOOTERS. 1902.

FIFTY-SIXTH REGIMENT.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	No. of Qualifications.	Score.
1	Armstrong, H. C.	Capt.	K	2	142
2	Radcliffe, C. O.	Priv.	F	2	141
3	Bonebright, F. A.	Lieut.	C	5	140
4	Hildeman, R. J.	Corp.	A	2	136
5	Porter, H. H.	Priv.	D	3	134
6	Forsythe, W. O.	Sergt.	A	3	133
7	Wiltsey, Edward	Priv.	C	3	133
8	Glenn, D. H.	Corp.	K	3	132
9	Stevens, Fred	Priv.	A	2	130
10	House, W. J.	Sergt.	C	2	130
11	Stewart, J. A.	Sergt.	A	5	129
12	McManus, F. W.	Sergt.	C	1	128
13	Ruehle, A. R.	Sergt.	K	2	128
14	Rhorback, W. P.	Corp.	G	2	128

FIFTY-SIXTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	No. of Qualifications.	Score.
15	Peterson, John	Lieut.	F	3	126
16	Wilson, E. P.	Corp.	F	1	126
17	Carpenter, Del.	Sergt.	F	2	126
18	Kilborne, J. M.	Sergt.	L	3	126
19	Bliven, G. H.	Sergt.	L	2	126
20	Bass, S. M.	Sergt.	I	2	126
21	Stewart, H. O.	Priv.	A	1	124
22	Shaffer, Ernest	Priv.	D	1	124
23	Redfield, D.	Corp.	F	2	124
24	Sargent, M. E.	Lieut.	I	2	124
25	Lemon, Charles H.	Sergt.	M	1	124
26	Wilson, H. B.	Lieut.	I	1	123
27	Bauck, L. H.	Sergt.	K	1	123
28	Williams, J. E.	Sergt.	K	1	123
29	Wilkins, R. A.	Lieut.	L	3	123
30	Helbig, C. F.	Lieut.	A	1	123
31	Wass, C. G.	Priv.	A	1	122
32	Hadley, H. E.	Priv.	G	2	122
33	Rutledge, T. F.	Lieut.	K	3	122
34	Anderson, L.	Priv.	K	1	122
35	Reinhart, Oscar	Sergt.	L	2	122
36	Gates, E. P.	Capt.	G	6	121
37	Grosklaus, C. F.	Sergt.	G	2	121
38	Robins, C. E.	Corp.	K	1	121
39	Ruehle, L. H.	Corp.	K	1	121
40	Hawk, C. E.	Priv.	K	3	121
41	Hoyt, Fred C.	Corp.	M	1	121
42	Peacock, Jesse A.	Corp.	M	1	121
43	Tofflemire, Ben E.	Priv.	A	1	120
44	Yaus, George	Mus.	C	2	120
45	Teed, G. M.	Sergt.	C	2	120
46	Songer, Jesse E.	Priv.	C	2	120
47	Ingerson, Charles	Priv.	C	1	120
48	Gates, I. W.	Sergt.	G	6	120
49	Richards, S. J.	Sergt.	G	1	120
50	Colwell, A. L.	Sergt.	G	2	120
51	DeVoe, LeRoy	Priv.	G	2	120
52	Kinney, F. L.	Lieut.	L	2	120
53	Hefner, F. W.	Priv.	L	2	120

STATE RULES, MARKSMEN. 1902.

FIFTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	No. of Qualifications.	Score.
1	Whipple, J. E.	Capt.	G	1	118
2	Ball, O. O.	Priv.	H	1	118
3	Purcell, E. W.	Priv.	H	1	118
4	Fisher, F. L.	Sergt.	B	3	118
5	Allen, H. A.	Major		1	117
6	Silzer, G. C.	Corp.	A	1	115
7	Dragoun, Fred	Sergt.	K	1	115
8	Oleson, B.	Corp.	I	1	114
9	Douglas, A. W.	Lieut.	I	2	113
10	Johnson, G. M.	Lieut.	M	2	113
11	Fowler, D. W.	Lieut.	D	1	112

FIFTY-THIRD REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

No.	NAME	RANK.	Co.	No. of Qualifications.	Score.
12	Hense, I.	Priv.	A	1	112
13	Kushnel, F. G.	Priv.	A	1	112
14	Bullman, W. W.	Sergt.	I	1	112
15	Dietrich, G. J.	Priv.	A	1	111
16	Haven, W. E.	Capt.	D	1	111
17	Prahn, P.	First Sergt.	M	2	111
18	Hiltz, C. E.	Sergt.	F	2	110
19	Sperbeck, James W.	Priv.	D	1	110
20	Sivesind, H. O.	Mus.	I	2	110
21	Nietzel, F. H.	Lieut.	M	3	110
22	Holman, H. W.	O. M. Sergt.	L	1	108
23	Petsch, F. W.	Priv.	A	1	108
24	Mitchell, G. H.	Lieut.	D	1	108
25	Hill, George H.	Priv.	L	1	107
26	Cutshall, C. E.	Priv.	L	1	106
27	Buggy, W. C.	Sergt.	I	2	106
28	Lyman, C. T.	Priv.	M	1	106
29	Correll, C. H.	Priv.	M	1	105
30	Hasek, B. O.	Sergt.	C	3	105
31	Ballentine, R. H.	Priv.	L	1	103
32	Dubraks, J. G.	Priv.	A	1	103
33	Jons, J.	Sergt.	K	1	102
34	Connors, L. W.	Priv.	A	1	102
35	Steel, N. D.	Corp.	I	1	102
36	Nash, C. H.	Priv.	I	1	101
37	Dubraks, C. D.	Priv.	A	1	101
38	Strong, J. R.	Corp.	D	1	101
39	Glaser, C. L.	Corp.	M	1	100
40	Chedd, J. M.	Priv.	I	1	100
41	Hruska, J. J.	Priv.	C	2	100
42	Hildebrand, J. H.	Lieut.	B	1	100
43	Bussler, C. D.	Sergt.	B	1	100
44	Crow, J. W.	Priv.	K	1	99
45	Cameron, C. H.	Lieut.	C	3	99
46	Richards, R. C.	Priv.	C	1	99
47	Lalk, E.	Corp.	A	2	99
48	Strock, A. G.	Priv.	I	1	99
49	Aldrich, W. W.	Lieut.	F	1	99
50	Dickinson, C. R.	Sergt.	F	1	99
51	Hoon, R. R.	Sergt.	F	1	98
52	Berg, W. C.	Priv.	A	1	98
53	Gushard, I. D.	Priv.	B	1	98
54	Child, A. E.	Priv.	K	1	98
55	Hartley, F. S.	Priv.	K	1	97
56	Bogardus, J. A.	Priv.	B	1	97
57	Carlson, J. L.	Priv.	I	1	97
58	Ibach, C.	Sergt.	A	2	97
59	Rusch, W. F. C.	Priv.	A	1	97
60	Miller, C. A.	Priv.	A	1	97
61	Tilson, D. E.	Sergt.	G	2	96
62	Pratt, W. J.	Priv.	I	1	96
63	Meyers, W. A.	Corp.	C	2	96
64	Fisher, C. O.	Priv.	C	1	96
65	Beits, W. L.	Priv.	B	1	96
66	Hutchinson, E. O.	Priv.	B	2	96
67	Smith, F. C.	Priv.	K	1	96

STATE RULES, MARKSMEN 1902.

FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	No. of Qualifications.	Score
1	Howell, R. P.	Capt.	I	1	119
2	Anderson, Rudolph.	Sergt.	I	1	117
3	Meier, John H.	Sergt.	G	2	117
4	Champion, Roy B.	Sergt.	I	1	115
5	Dunkle, G. K.	Sergt.	I	1	115
6	Johnson, Emil C.	Corp.	M	1	115
7	Nugent, Francis.	Priv.	I	1	114
8	Cave, J. F.	Corp.	H	1	114
9	Joy, L. H.	Capt.	K	1	112
10	Bailey, Ernest.	Priv.	M	1	111
11	Moore, Leo.	Sergt.	M	1	110
12	Clifton, G. R.	Lieut.	K	1	110
13	Dexter, W. Z.	Sergt.	G	1	110
14	Dunkle, W. B.	Corp.	I	2	109
15	Kiesel, F. J. L.	1st Sergt.	K	1	109
16	Ward, F. W.	Priv.	G	1	109
17	Peters, J. R.	Sergt.	M	1	108
18	McClain, H. G.	Corp.	I	1	108
19	Gardner, G. G.	Priv.	I	1	108
20	Brown Ed.	Mus.	F	1	107
21	Conner, H. W.	Mus.	M	1	107
22	Swartz, Raymond.	Priv.	I	1	104
23	Spinden, G. N.	Corp.	I	1	103
24	Paulus, Garfield.	Priv.	I	1	103
25	Yarovisky, George W.	Priv.	I	1	103
26	Caviness, George W.	Priv.	M	1	102
27	Wildman, O. F.	Priv.	M	1	101
28	Nenzil, C. E.	Priv.	I	1	100
29	Stuart, E. W.	Corp.	C	1	99
30	Clark, C. A.	Corp.	H	1	99
31	Raymond, J. A.	Sergt.	H	1	99
32	Mitchell, R. C.	Priv.	M	1	99
33	Ricketts, D. A.	Sergt.	M	1	98
34	Gardner, G. M.	Priv.	M	1	98
35	Groscup, Roy	Priv.	I	1	98
36	Benda, Charles.	Priv.	I	2	98
37	Russell, C.	Priv.	F	1	98
38	Waters, Elmer	Priv.	F	1	97
39	Connor, John	Priv.	M	1	97
40	Lutz, R. C.	Priv.	H	1	96
41	Huglin, J. A.	Corp.	M	1	96

IOWA RULES. MARKSMEN. 1902.

FIFTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	No. of Qualifications.	Score
1	Maxwell, Leonard	Corp.	I	1	115
2	Edwards, George	Priv.	B	1	114
3	Hoxie, H. O.	Sergt.	K	1	113
4	Webb, S. P.	Capt.	I	1	112
5	Wood, Walter J.	Sergt.	H	2	111
6	Byers, R. E.	Lieut.	Staff	1	110
7	Yergéy, A. L.	Priv.	B	1	110

FIFTY FIFTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NO.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	No. of Qualifications.	Score.
8	Wagner, Porter.....	Priv.....	H	1	109
9	Poston, J. T.....	Capt.....	B	1	108
10	Cook, R. E.....	Priv.....	G	1	108
11	Leinen, Leo.....	Lieut.....	H	2	105
12	Newcomb, Otis.....	Sergt.....	K	1	104
13	Pratt, Ira.....	Mus.....	I	1	102
14	Tracey, Charles J.....	Priv.....	I	1	101
15	Hood, C. G.....	Priv.....	G	1	99
16	Whan, George.....	Sergt.....	B	1	98
17	Field, Ralph.....	1st Sergt.....	H	1	98
18	Bloodgood, H. W.....	Corp.....	B	1	96
19	Gaeke, Fred.....	Corp.....	G	1	96
20	Hasselquist, L. A.....	Capt.....	H	1	96

IOWA RULES, MARKSMEN, 1902.

FIFTY-SIXTH REGIMENT.

1	Kling, R. D.....	Corp.....	L	2	117
2	Bennett, H. E.....	Priv.....	K	1	116
3	Chesterfield, Charles.....	Sergt.....	D	1	115
4	Palmer, Will R.....	Priv.....	F	1	114
5	Lawson, G. L.....	Corp.....	I	2	114
6	Walker, H.....	Priv.....	A	1	111
7	Means, W. E.....	Priv.....	I	1	111
8	Deuschel, A. L.....	Priv.....	L	1	109
9	Kruckman, A. M.....	Sergt.....	G	1	108
10	Ridley, C. E.....	Priv.....	K	2	108
11	Heacock, W. T.....	Corp.....	K	1	108
12	Libby, P.....	Corp.....	L	1	108
13	Van Note, C. W.....	Priv.....	A	3	107
14	Ruehle, Fred F.....	Priv.....	K	1	107
15	Farmer, M.....	Priv.....	M	1	107
16	Norton, W. S.....	Sergt.....	C	2	106
17	Senner, G. F.....	Priv.....	G	2	106
18	Nichols, H. D.....	Capt.....	L	2	106
19	Wass, J. E.....	Priv.....	A	1	105
20	Winter, C. O.....	Priv.....	I	1	105
21	Nelson, Nels.....	Sergt.....	K	1	104
22	Kettleson, W. R.....	Corp.....	L	2	104
23	Rittgers, W. H.....	Priv.....	K	1	103
24	Hurst, Charles W.....	Sergt.....	M	2	103
25	Colburn, F. M.....	Priv.....	L	1	102
26	Bestenlehner, Jos.....	Sergt.....	F	2	102
27	Alstrand, G. M.....	Priv.....	G	2	101
28	Scholl, C. L.....	Mus.....	A	2	100
29	Bassett, F.....	Priv.....	C	1	100
30	Fessell, F. C.....	Lieut.....	G	3	100
31	Campbell, F. R.....	Lieut.....	G	2	100
32	Pullen, T. M.....	Priv.....	K	2	100
33	Bemis, E. A.....	Priv.....	A	1	99
34	Weaver, Lewis E.....	Priv.....	F	2	98
35	Dutcher, Chas.....	Sergt.....	F	2	98
36	Gilbride, W. H.....	Capt.....	F	1	98
37	Hellings, F. B.....	Corp.....	G	1	98

FIFTY SIXTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	No. of Qualifications.	Score.
38	Ellsworth, C. L.....	Priv.....	I	1	98
39	Booth, F. E.....	Priv.....	K	1	98
40	Mulroney, W. O.....	Priv.....	K	1	98
41	Kortright, C. P.....	Priv.....	L	1	98
42	Tiberghiem, R.....	Priv.....	M	1	98
43	Walker, R. M.....	Priv.....	A	1	97
44	Holman, James R.....	Priv.....	A	1	97
45	Willson, I. T.....	Corp.....	F	2	97
46	Deits, F. L.....	Priv.....	G	2	97
47	Clark, E.....	Priv.....	K	1	97
48	Bigley, J. R.....	Sergt.....	K	1	97
49	Leckey, Roy S.....	Corp.....	D	1	96
50	Cotant, Charles.....	Priv.....	F	1	96
51	Anderson, Aug.....	Priv.....	G	1	96
52	Harper, P. P.....	Sergt.....	L	2	96
53	Knos, Eric G.....	Mus.....	L	1	96

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE FIFTY-THIRD REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1902.

	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.										CLASSIFICATION.						Strength of organization	No. completing state course	Proficiency	Order	REPORT RECEIVED 1902		REMARKS.						
	200 YARDS.		300 YDS.		500 YDS.		600 YDS.		800 YDS.		Skirmishers.		U. S. RULES.		IOWA RULES.														
	Number firing	Average of scores	No. averaging 40 per cent	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	Sharpshooters					Marksmen	First-class		Second-class	Third-class	Fourth-class			
F. S. & B.	1	22.5	1	18.5	1	17.5										18	13	3	1	3	30	37	1	3.2	13	Dec. ..	1		
Co. A	38	19.9	36	19.5	35	16.5										18	13	3	1	3	30	38	35	108.5	11	Dec.	1	One previous	
Co. B	38	16.7	36	15.2	13	14.8										8	7	1	1	26	11	49	13	43.2	6	Dec.	4	qualification	
Co. C	37	10.4	21	9.9	7	14.2										6	1	1	...	30	13	50	7	27.7	11	Dec.	1	U. S. rules.	
Co. D	26	10.1	13	10.9	9	7.7										5	1	2	18	14	40	18	27.9	10	Dec.	22	Report 12		
Co. E	25	8.2	9	13.5	4	13.1												3	1	21	22	47	4	13.2	12	Dec.	10	days late.	
Co. F	35	12.8	30	10.2	30	8.1										4	1	5	25	15	59	30	39.9	7	Dec.	10			
Co. G	22	14.6	17	13	4	13.5										2	3	3	17	14	36	4	30.4	10	Dec.	6			
Co. H	29	14.9	25	12.5	20	11.6										4	2	3	4	16	11	40	20	48.2	4	Dec.	3		
Co. I	38	16.1	34	15.1	34	8.5										2	11	6	5	14	14	52	34	54.4	3	Dec.	10		
Co. K	36	14.8	30	15.4	26	12.2										5	6	7	5	13	9	45	26	53.3	2	Dec.	31	Report 21	
Co. L	30	14.3	26	16.1	13	11.8										2	4	1	3	26	17	47	13	37.1	8	Dec.	9	days late.	
Co. M	33	14.	27	14.2	18	11.1										1	1	6	2	5	19	12	45	18	47.2	5	Dec.	7	One previous
Total...	388	14.6	305	14.2	214	12.2								2	35	67	32	32	222	188	576	273	41.4						U. S. rules.

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Company Reports.

G. J. CUSHING,

Captain and Inspector Small Arms Practice.

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1902.

	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.										CLASSIFICATION.								Strength of organization	No. completing state course	Proficiency	Order	REPORT RECEIVED 1902		REMARKS.				
	200 YARDS.			300 YDS.		500 YDS.		600 YDS.		800 YDS.		Skirmishers.		U. S. RULES.		IOWA RULES.													
	Number firing	Average of scores	No. averaging 40 per cent.	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	First-class					Second-class	Third-class		Fourth-class			
F. S. & B.	4	12.5		4	3 12.3	2	4.7											1		3	39	43	2	4.5	9	Dec. ...	10		
Co. A	1	23.5		1	1 21.5	1	12									1					41	45	1	29	10	Dec. ...	30	20 days late.	
Co. B																					37	37			13				No report.
Co. C	12	10.8		10	6 11.0	6	8.4										1	1	1	9	40	52	6	7.7	8	Dec. ...	10		
Co. D																					39	39			11	Dec. ...	4		
Co. E																					46	46			12				No report.
Co. F	30	15		22	18 16	13	16.5									8	3	1	18	24	54	13	35.1	5	Dec. ...	4			
Co. G	23	15		21	22 12.3	9	10.1									3	3	3	2	15	19	42	9	30	4	Dec. ...	9		
Co. H	48	12.7		37	26 11	16	13.5									5	4	1	3	35	9	57	37	39.4	3	Nov. ...	30		
Co. I	45	13.7		45	42 16.3	34	14.2									7	15	11	4	8		45	34	62.9	1	Dec. ...	2		
Co. K	26	13		18	17 11.5	10	11											4	1	3	18	20	10	23.1	6	Nov. ...	28		
Co. L	18	14.3		16																	18	22		12.9	7	Dec. ...	11		
Co. M	37	16.5		37	37 14.8	35	14.5									4	12	5	11	5	5	42	35	78.4	2	Dec. ...	4		
Total..	244	11.6		206	172 9.7	126	8.5									25	42	24	24	90	340	588	147	25.2					

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Company Reports.

F. C. CHAMBERS,

Captain and Inspector Small Arms Practice.

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE FIFTY-FIFTH REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1902.

232

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

[No. 10

	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.										CLASSIFICATION.						Strength of organization.	No. completing state course.	Proficiency.	Order.	REPORT RECEIVED 1902.		REMARKS				
	200 YARDS.			300 YDS.		500 YDS.		600 YDS.		800 YDS.		Skirmishers.	U. S. RULES.		IOWA RULES.						Month.	Day.					
	Number firing.	Average of scores	No. averaging 40 per cent.	Number firing.	Average of scores	Number firing.	Average of scores	Number firing.	Average of scores	Number firing.	Average of scores		Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.								First-class.	Second-class.	Third-class.	Fourth-class.
F. S. & B.	1	19.5	1	1	21	1	19						1		1				41	42	1	5.8	9		One previous qualification		
Co. A	28	15.6	27	16	16.3	16	17.3								4	5	3	3	13	52	52		0.	10	Dec.	10	
Co. B	†																		19	47	16	41.3	4	Dec.	2		
Co. C	†																		51	51		0.	12	Dec.	4		
Co. D	†																		47	47		0.	11	Dec.	2		
Co. E	22	14.2	18	18	12.8								1					5	17	29	51		23.2	8	Dec.	11	One previous qualification U. S. Rules. (One day late)
Co. F	§																										
Co. G	29	12.1	18	11	16.5	11	14.6								3	3	4	1	18	21	50	11	27.8	7	Dec.	2	
Co. H	41	12.5	28	28	11.9	27	8.9								5	7	4	25	9	50	27	43.1	3	Dec.	5		
Co. I	27	13.8	26	11	15.8	11	13.7								1	4	1	5	16	18	45	11	31.	0	Dec.	8	
Co. K	32	16.5	32	32	12.5	32	7.								1	2	7	10	12	14	46	32	49.8	2	Nov.	30	
Co. L	37	16.2	33	33	7.4													3	34	16	53		32.	5	Dec.	11	(One day late) 8 previous qualifications U. S. Rules.
Co. M	28	21.5	27	26	22.2	24	21.	2	23.5	2	18.4	2	38.9	5		24		2		21	49	24	84.	1	Dec.	10	
Total	245	11.5	210	176	11.4	112	8.6	2	23.5	2	18.4	2	38.9	6	1	33	20	24	51	137	338	583	122	28.2			

*No firing. See captain's letter. †No firing, could not lease range. See captain's letter. ‡No firing for record. See captain's letter
§ Vacant.

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Company Reports

H. G. KARNS,
Captain and Inspector Small Arms Practice.

1903]

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE FIFTY-SIXTH REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1902.

	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.										CLASSIFICATION.								Strength of organization.	No. completing state course.	Proficiency.	Order.	REPORT RECEIVED 1902.		REMARKS.						
	200 YARDS.			300 YDS.		500 YDS.		600 YDS.		800 YDS.		Skirmishers.		U. S. RULES.		IOWA RULES.							Month.	Day.							
	Number firing.	Average of scores.	No. averaging 40 per cent.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	Number firing.	Average of scores.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	First-class.								Second-class.	Third-class.	Fourth-class.			
F. S. & B.	121		1	23.5		1	2.3									1						47		48	1	2.8	12	Dec.	10		
Co. A.	43	16.2	40	14.7		26	14.8									9		6	2	20	7	47		50	26	63.9	1	Dec.	2		
Co. B.																6		2				12	23	47		13	40	8	Dec.	10	No report.
Co. C.	24	15.8	21	13.1		13	17.1									2		4		16	13	43		43		30.2	9	Dec.	8		
Co. D.	25	12.3	16	12.5		9	15.3									2				20	22	47		47	10	25	10	Dec.	9		
Co. E.	25	11.5	21	10.6		10	8.8									5		1		32	12	57		57	13	40.5	7	Dec.	4		
Co. F.	45	13.1	32	14.2		13	16.1									6		1		6	21	44		44	17	48.7	4	Dec.	10		
Co. G.	23	17.4	23	16.8		17	10.8									6				12	33	49		49	7	15.7	11	Dec.	28	18 days late.	
Co. H.	16	13.3	14	9.9		7	9.1									3		4		25	3	46		46	13	53.3	3	Dec.	21	11 days late.	
Co. I.	43	16.3	39	14.8		13	11.6									10		2		11	12	53		53	23	62.7	2	Dec.	9		
Co. K.	41	15.8	34	16.9		28	15.8									6		9		4	12	19		52	22	48.2	5	Dec.	8		
Co. L.	33	15.8	28	15.2		22	14.6									3		5		9	14	4		48	22	47.8	6	Dec.	9		
Co. M.	44	12.9	32	16.4		22	9.7																								
Total.	363	15.1	301	15.4		181	12.1									54	53	30	35	190	268	631		181	37.5						

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Company Reports

WILL F. SMITH,
Captain and Inspector Small Arms Practice.

APPENDIX.

233

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1902.

NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.										CLASSIFICATION.					No. completing state course.	Proficiency.	Order.	Month.	Day.	REMARKS.										
200 YARDS.		300 YARDS.		500 YARDS.		600 YARDS.		800 YARDS.		SKIRMISHERS.		U. S. RULES.		IOWA RULES.																
Num er firing.	Average of scores	No. averaging 40 per cent.	Number firing.	Average of scores	Number firing.	Average of scores	Number firing.	Average of scores	Number firing.	Average of scores	Number firing.	Average of scores	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	First class.	Second class.	Third class.	Fourth class.	Strength of organization.									
122.5	1	1	121	120.5	1	120.5	1	120.5	1	120.5	1	120.5	1	2	1	2	1	85	82	82	188	576	223	44	1	1	Jan. 1			
388	14.6	305	202	14.2	214	12.2	214	12.2	214	12.2	214	12.2	25	42	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	588	147	25	4	1	Jan. 1		
244	11.6	208	172	9.7	126	8.5	126	8.5	126	8.5	126	8.5	33	20	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	583	122	28	3	1	Dec. 18		
245	11.5	210	176	11.4	112	8.6	112	8.6	218.4	2	18.9	2	33	20	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	583	122	28	3	1	Dec. 18		
363	15.1	301	205	15.4	181	12.1	181	12.1	23.5	2	18.9	2	54	38	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	631	181	35	2	1	Jan. 1		
82	0.9		82	5.8	82	1.2	82	1.2														59	80	11	1	1	Jan. 1			
Gen. Staff																														
53d Regt.																														
54th Regt.																														
55th Regt.																														
55th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																														
56th Regt.																									</					

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Reports.

W. E. H. MORSE.
Colonel and General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

ALGONA, IOWA, September 25, 1902.

To the Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa.

SIR:—I have the honor to report that in compliance with G. O. No. 8, A. G. O. c. s., I assumed command of the State Rifle Range on May 24, 1902.

I found the camp erected and the mess in running order.

There was an extra amount of work to be done on the butt on account of the wet weather. Some of the posts rotted off and the bank caved down. Next year it will require a still greater amount of labor to get the butt in shape for rifle practice. The state should buy this property and enough more so the range could be extended back to 1000 yards, put in a permanent butt, and gradually develop it into a perfect range.

Monday was devoted to firing at rectangular targets with the Springfield rifle. There were many good scores made, but the average was low. Corp. E. P. Willson, Co. "F," 52d regiment was the only man making a score of 80 or better. His was 82. The Springfield rifles now in the hands of the guard are old and unfit for rifle practice. Taking into consideration the guns used, the scores were very good.

Tuesday and Wednesday were devoted to firing at rectangular targets with the U. S. Magazine rifle. The scores made with this rifle were an improvement on those made with the Springfield rifle, but show a lack of practice with this arm. If a few Magazine rifles could be issued to each company so that the men could get used to them before coming to the State Range, there would be a greater improvement in the scores.

Thursday forenoon was devoted to skirmish firing, and some very good scores were made. Some of the men had trouble with their rifles, and found when at the near range that the magazine would not work.

Thursday afternoon was spent in revolver firing by the commissioned officers present, and demonstrated that a great interest is felt in this branch of small arms practice. Lieut. John E. Donahue, Co. "B", 52d Regiment carried off the honors with a score of 175 out of a possible 200. A qualification should be required and a badge given in revolver practice the same as in rifle practice.

The blank detail report sent to the commanding officer of each company on which to report to the Camp Adjutant their details, was not the success it was hoped to be. The commanding officers of many of the companies failed to send the report on time, and many of the details were changed after the report was sent.

Every company in the state was represented and the discipline and behavior of the men were good in most cases. I found it necessary for the good of the guard to give two men their transportation home. Great care should be taken in the selection of a rifle team, as it is impossible for men to dissipate and do good work with a rifle.

The old adage that "Familiarity breeds contempt" is forcibly impressed on one's mind at the State Rifle Range, where commissioned officers and enlisted men are quartered together. For the good of the service, in the

future the commissioned officers and enlisted men should have separate quarters, and a separate mess be prepared for each.

Competition is not only the life of trade, but the life of rifle practice and should be encouraged. I would recommend that five men constitute a company rifle team; that in the selection of the team a man's steadiness of habits be taken into consideration as well as his ability to shoot; that each regimental inspector S. A. P. select a regimental rifle team of twelve men from among the best of the company teams and that one day, or sufficient time be given during the yearly school of instruction in small arms practice for a competitive shoot between regiments; that a state rifle team of twelve men be selected from among the best men of the regimental teams; that this team be developed to its highest proficiency and all, or a sufficient number, sent to Sea Girt, N. J. to represent the State of Iowa at the meeting of the National Rifle Association of America. I believe the honor of becoming a member of the State Rifle Team would be an incentive to a man to do his best, and would not only increase enthusiasm in rifle firing, but would awaken interest in the Guard in general. A representative of the Laflin & Rand Powder Company was present during the meeting and interested the men in the subject of smokeless powder.

Copies of all orders are attached hereto.

I wish to thank the camp staff for their efficient work which did so much to make the meeting a success.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. E. H. MORSE,
Colonel and General Inspector S. A. P.

ORDERS }
NUMBER 1. }

STATE RANGE,
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA, May 26, 1902. }

Pursuant to general orders number 8, dated Adjutant-General's office April 19, 1902. I hereby assume command of the school of instruction in small arms practice for the year 1902.

W. E. H. MORSE,
Colonel and General Inspector S. A. P.

ORDERS }
NUMBER 2. }

STATE RANGE,
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA, May 26, 1902. }

I. The following detail of staff and non-commissioned staff officers for the school of instruction in small arms practice, for the year 1902 is announced for the information of all concerned.

Executive Range Officer, Major W. H. Evans, Assistant General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

Statistical Officer, Major John T. Hume, Assistant Inspector General.

Range Officers, Major E. E. Lambert, 50th Infantry and Captain Will F. Smith, Inspector Small Arms Practice.

Camp Adjutant, Captain W. H. Thrift, Co. "A", 49th Infantry.

Pit Officer, Captain J. G. Cushing, Inspector Small Arms Practice.

Camp Ordnance Officer, Captain H. G. Karns, Inspector Small Arms Practice.

Camp Surgeon, Captain E. L. Martindale, Assistant Surgeon.

Camp Quartermaster and Commissary Officer, Lieut. R. E. Byers, 51st Infantry.

Camp Quartermaster and Commissary Sergeant, Serg. C. A. Neiswanger, 50th Infantry.

Hospital Steward, W. R. McGrew.

Adjutant's Clerk, Sergt. H. C. Baumgartner, Co. "A", 49th Infantry.

Camp Buglers, George Yaus, Co. "C", 52d Infantry, and L. Gudardian, Co. "F", 52d Infantry.

They will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

II. The following routine of camp service will be observed.

Reveille.....	5:30 A. M.
Mess.....	6:00 A. M.
Fatigue.....	6:30 A. M.
Sick Call.....	6:35 A. M.
First Sergeants Call.....	6:45 A. M.
First Call.....	7:00 A. M.
Assembly.....	7:30 A. M.
Mess.....	12:00 M.
First Call.....	1:00 P. M.
Assembly.....	1:30 P. M.
Mess.....	6:00 P. M.
Fatigue.....	7:00 P. M.
Retreat.....	7:10 P. M.
Tattoo.....	9:45 P. M.
Taps.....	10:00 P. M.

III. The occupants of each tent will be held responsible for the proper policing of its vicinity. Details will be made for the policing of headquarters street.

IV. Officers and men detailed for duty in pit and at telephone will report to pit officer at first call. Officers and men for firing and duty at firing points will report there to the range officer, promptly at assembly.

V. Mail will be delivered from and received at the Quartermaster Sergeants tent.

VI. Officers and men desiring to fire for record will make application in advance to the Camp Adjutant.

By order of Colonel Morse.

W. H. THRIFT, *Adjutant.*

REPORT OF FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT RIFLE CONTEST AT
ALGONA.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, October 25, 1902.

By the kindness of the Adjutant-General, we were again enabled to have our annual rifle contest in the Fifty-second Regiment, which took place on Company "F's" range, at Algona, on Wednesday, October 1, 1902. I am permitted, and take much pleasure, in extending to General Byers the thanks of the Sharpshooters and Marksmen of the whole Regiment, not alone for enabling the Regiment to hold these very instructive contests, but

for the general interest he has always displayed in this most important of all branches of the Iowa National Guard.

I wish also to thank Colonel Morse, General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Captain Cushing, Inspector of Small Arms Practice, with the Forty-ninth Regiment, who so ably filled the position of Range Adjutant, Captain Gilbride and the members of his company, and Captain Hyatt, who performed the arduous duties of Pit Officer, for their kind assistance on this occasion.

The weather was all that could be wished for, with the exception of a slight mirage, which had a tendency to deceive the shooters, and many were unable to understand the result of their shots. The range had been placed in splendid shape by the members of Company "F," and received the unstinted praise of all shooters present. Outside of those in the pit, there was not a shooter but thought it the finest range they had ever seen. But a heavy rain-storm two days before had swollen the river to overflowing, and as the pit was immediately adjoining the river bank it was completely submerged to the depth of two feet. By building a "dike" and using a force pump and buckets, the water was from time to time lowered in the pit so that the men could wade around and tend the targets. Captain Hyatt was assigned to act as Pit Officer, and he and the men under him grittily remained knee-deep in mud and water the entire day. I do not know whether the officers and men on the firing line fully appreciated the disagreeable position Captain Hyatt so well and pluckily filled that day, but if they did they should tender him a vote of thanks.

It was a matter of sincere regret that Companies "H" and "L" were not represented at this meeting, and I hope that in the future they may be able to attend and take part in these interesting and instructive contests.

Company "A" won the trophy for the highest total score. Their shooting was excellent throughout, and plainly showed careful and painstaking work by every member of the team. Under the circumstances, they won the cup with a very creditable score.

Company "D's" team proved to be adepts at the long range, and carried off the honors and the cup with a fine score.

I desire to express my appreciation of the splendid shooting done by Corporal Hildeman and Private Stevens of "A," Private Porter of "D," Corporal Wilson of "F," Captain Gates of "G," and Captain Armstrong and Corporal Glenn of "K." While there are many others that deserve credit, those mentioned were clearly masters of the situation as I saw it. I admit that on account of the mirage the shooting was most difficult, but this was all the more to their credit, and not only disclosed the fact that they knew how to shoot, but the conditions were no small part of their knowledge. I was surprised that so few paid any attention to the conditions that existed; and herein, allow me to say, lies the weak spot in riflshooting. Very few present noted that the wind at 500 yards, although not a strong one, was steady, and stood good to drift the bullet 18 or 20 inches. I merely mention this that it may caution shooters.

The contest was one of the best and most successful ever held in the regiment, and I feel sure resulted in much good. Those present were gentlemanly and courteous, and the best of feeling prevailed throughout.

It is only justice in this report to state that Company "E's" score is no criterion by which to judge the team. When it is known that this company had not had a cartridge since its organization until within about a week of this meeting, it will be understood that their work was not bad. They are a splendid lot of men, and we will be greatly mistaken if Captain Frisbee and his rifle team are not "in it," in the future.

In closing this report, which I feel is not adequate, I desire to thank one and all for their kind and courteous help, and also extend the thanks of the riflemen in the regiment to the citizens of Algona for their kind reception while here.

Respectfully yours,

WILL F. SMITH,

Captain and Inspector Small Arms Practice with Fifty-second Regiment.

THE SCORE.

COMPANY "A".

NAME OF CONTESTANT.					
Pvt. Stevens	40	38	36	120	
Corp. Hildeman	4	42	36	127	
Sergt. Forsythe	41	44	23	108	
Sergt. Stewart	39	36	34	109	
Pvt. Stewart	33	38	31	97	
Totals	206	190	169	561	

COMPANY "B".

Lieut. Phillips	41	38	29	108	
Lieut. Donahue	39	33	32	106	
Capt. McKean	34	36	18	88	
Sergt. White	36	43	20	115	
Pvt. Phillips	37	30	23	90	
Totals	184	194	141	519	

COMPANY "C".

Pvt. Wilsey	43	41	31	115	
Corp. Rouse	44	32	30	106	
Lieut. Bonebright	41	40	36	107	
Pvt. McManus	36	34	31	101	
Mus. Yaus	41	31	24	96	
Totals	205	178	142	525	

COMPANY "D".

Sergt. Chesterfield	41	38	32	109	
Corp. Berry	40	32	32	94	
Pvt. Bates	24	29	32	85	
Pvt. Shaffer	38	39	40	115	
Pvt. Porter	44	43	43	130	
Totals	185	169	169	523	

COMPANY "E".

Capt. Frisbee	12	15	21	48	
Corp. Woods	22	10	6	38	
Pvt. Cagle	30	30	7	67	
Sergt. Walker	12	3	7	22	
Sergt. Peters	8	4	14	26	
Totals	84	62	55	201	

COMPANY "F".

Pvt. Radcliffe	43	42	26	111	
Corp. Redfield	43	38	35	116	
Sergt. Peterson	43	32	34	109	
Corp. Wilson	45	42	53	120	
Sergt. Carpenter	55	29	30	94	
Totals	200	188	158	556	

COMPANY "G".

Capt. Gates	41	41	28	120	
Sergt. Grosklans	33	32	15	80	
Sergt. Colwell	31	17	14	63	
Sergt. Richards	30	30	10	70	
Sergt. Rhotlach	18	17	23	53	
Totals	154	137	101	392	

COMPANY "H".

Sergt. Bass	40	32	37	109	
Corp. Ringland	25	4	0	30	
Corp. Law on	4	34	28	104	
Pvt. Mears	34	46	20	100	
Pvt. Ell-worth	31	12	11	54	
Totals	173	128	115	406	

COMPANY "I".

Capt. Armstrong	48	41	37	126	
Pvt. Hawk	36	36	15	88	
Lieut. Rutledge	35	30	15	80	
Sergt. Ruchle	33	36	23	92	
Corp. Glenn	43	47	32	122	
Totals	196	196	123	515	

COMPANY "J".

Pvt. Hallett	46	45	10	101	
Sergt. Hoyt	45	33	33	111	
Corp. Pascock	37	28	19	84	
Sergt. Hurst	38	23	35	96	
Sergt. Staley	31	47	21	99	
Totals	197	176	118	491	

COMPANY "K".

Capt. Armstrong	48	41	37	126	
Pvt. Hawk	36	36	15	88	
Lieut. Rutledge	35	30	15	80	
Sergt. Ruchle	33	36	23	92	
Corp. Glenn	43	47	32	122	
Totals	196	196	123	515	

COMPANY "L".

Pvt. Hallett	46	45	10	101	
Sergt. Hoyt	45	33	33	111	
Corp. Pascock	37	28	19	84	
Sergt. Hurst	38	23	35	96	
Sergt. Staley	31	47	21	99	
Totals	197	176	118	491	

DUBUQUE, IOWA, October 27, 1902.

Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa.

SIR:—I have the honor to submit my report of the Rifle Contest, Forty-ninth Regiment, held at Dubuque on October 23, 1902.

Owing to the condition of the State Rifle Range due to heavy rains this summer, it was impossible to hold the contest at that place as was at first intended. Waterloo and Marshalltown reported their ranges unsuitable so the time being limited, it was decided to hold it at Dubuque.

Captain Thrift and his company did everything possible to put their range and targets in first class condition, detailed a double force of men for duty as scorers and markers and also furnished coffee and sandwiches to the competitors at noon.

Firing commenced promptly at 8:30 A. M. and continued without intermission until 5:30 P. M., the men being sent to lunch at noon in squads. The last two orders at 500 yards were handicapped by darkness, showing the necessity of having at least three targets for future contests.

The weather was not conducive to good shooting, varying from bright to hazy, cloudy, dark and rain, and the wind changing from a 3 o'clock to 8 o'clock accelerating, varying in velocity. These conditions materially affected the scores at 300 and 500 yards, showing very clearly the lack of experience in range work on the part of most of the contestants. Not one in ten seems to pay proper attention to this most important part of a rifleman's training. Holding does positively no good unless a man knows how to adjust his sights to make the bullet strike where he holds, and it is bound to strike there if he is trained to meet the variations in atmospheric conditions.

The service in the pit was good up to 500 yards, where our electric bell became disabled, this causing some delay.

Almost every officer acted as pit officer during the day.

The presence of the Adjutant-General will no doubt have a beneficial effect in stimulating target practice as it helped the men to realize the importance of proficiency in this branch of their training as soldiers.

Capt. W. F. Smith, Inspector Small Arms Practice acted as Statistical Officer and from his experience in conducting these contests, rendered valuable assistance. We all feel under lasting obligations to him.

Major H. A. Allen has assisted me materially in the past and again showed his interest in our work by his attendance.

Two trophies have been purchased by subscriptions from each company in the regiment, one to be awarded annually to the team making the highest aggregate score at all ranges and the other for the highest aggregate at 500 yards. These trophies are to remain the property of the regiment and to be contested for annually.

I feel highly gratified with the result of this contest and the enthusiasm and spirit of friendly rivalry shown, and desire to commend the Captains for their hearty co-operation. The beneficial effect on target practice in the regiment will undoubtedly be lasting.

Company "H", Capt. L. W. Brown, deserves great credit for its work, winning as it did both the Regimental Championship Trophy and the 500 yard Trophy.

Following are the scores in order of standing.

COMPANY "H"—1.					COMPANY "D"—7.				
	200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	Total.		200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	Total.
Capt. L. W. Brown.....	40	35	37	112	Lieut. Mitchell.....	38	31	23	92
Sergt. Everist.....	42	38	31	111	Sergt. Weatherwax.....	38	34	28	100
Lieut. Froelich.....	43	35	41	119	Corp. Strong.....	40	15	18	73
Sergt. Wescott.....	27	25	32	84	Corp. Schroeder.....	29	10	25	64
	152	133	141	426		145	90	109	344

COMPANY "A"—2.					COMPANY "E"—8.				
	200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	Total.		200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	Total.
Capt. Thrift.....	41	44	29	114	Sergt. Swenson.....	32	26	23	81
Sergt. Thill.....	33	43	32	108	Corp. McIntosh.....	35	28	24	87
Corp. Hird.....	44	40	41	125	Sergt. McFall.....	24	22	29	75
Pvt. Jenne.....	31	28	15	74	Sergt. Converse.....	32	32	29	93
	149	155	117	421		123	108	105	336

COMPANY "B"—3.					COMPANY "M"—9.				
	200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	Total.		200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	Total.
Lieut. Geist.....	45	41	28	114	Pvt. Lyman.....	33	34	23	90
Sergt. Fisher.....	32	32	32	96	Pvt. Jensen.....	35	25	27	87
Pvt. Nelson.....	38	26	18	82	Capt. Johnson.....	40	40	29	109
Capt. Cotton.....	41	31	44	116	Corp. Allen.....	16	22	4	42
	156	130	122	408		127	121	89	337

COMPANY "K"—4.					COMPANY "C"—10.				
	200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	Total.		200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	Total.
Capt. Ebert.....	30	30	29	89	Lieut. Machemer.....	31	27	15	73
Lieut. Reichmann.....	35	28	31	94	Lieut. Cameron.....	24	17	19	60
Sergt. Reichmann.....	37	33	40	110	Corp. Meyers.....	29	25	35	89
Corp. Fee.....	33	28	27	88	Pvt. Richards.....	34	40	17	91
	140	119	127	386		120	109	86	315

COMPANY "F"—5.					COMPANY "I"—11.				
	200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	Total.		200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	Total.
First Sergt. Diltz.....	40	28	32	100	Sergt. Bowen.....	31	37	19	87
Corp. Kent.....	38	30	26	94	Sergt. Buggy.....	22	21	19	62
Lieut. Aldrich.....	46	17	35	98	Pvt. Powell.....	35	23	12	70
Pvt. Challis.....	37	17	24	78	Lieut. Douglas.....	35	24	7	66
	161	92	117	370		123	105	57	285

COMPANY "G"—6.					COMPANY "L"—12.				
	200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	Total.		200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	Total.
Capt. Whipple.....	31	32	41	104	Sergt. Holman.....	24	11	22	57
Sergt. Filson.....	44	27	22	93	Pvt. Cntchal.....	8	31	10	49
Corp. Berdan.....	34	29	21	84	Pvt. Haman.....	41	34	7	82
Sergt. Alvord.....	33	20	26	79	Lieut. Piester.....	28	24	19	71
	142	108	110	360		101	104	59	264

Very respectfully,

J. G. CUSHING,
Captain and Inspector S. A. P.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Number 3.

STATE OF IOWA.
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Des Moines, Feb. 27, 1903.

I. Upon the recommendation of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice and in accordance with Section 2181 Military Code, Inspectors of Small Arms Practice are assigned to duty with the regiments named, details to continue until otherwise ordered, as follows:

Captain *Frederick C. Chambers*, with 55th Infantry, Col. Jas. R. Lincoln, commanding.

Captain *Will F. Smith*, with 53d Infantry, Col. Wm. G. Dows, commanding.

Captain *Howard G. Karrs*, with 56th Infantry, Col. Wm. B. Humphrey, commanding.

Captain *John G. Cushing*, with 54th Infantry, Col. Harry H. Caughlan, commanding.

The officers assigned will report without delay by letter to the respective regimental commanders.

II. The accompanying table showing the general standing of companies of the Iowa National Guard for the year 1902 is published for the information of all concerned.

By command of Governor Cummings,

MELVIN H. BYERS,

Adjutant General

GENERAL STANDING COMPANIES, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, 1902.

	FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.						FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.						FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.						FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.											
	Inspection. (1)	Target. (2)	General Stand- ing. (3)	Order.		Regiment.	State.	Inspection. (1)	Target. (2)	General Stand- ing. (3)	Order.		Regiment.	State.	Inspection. (1)	Target. (2)	General Stand- ing. (3)	Order.		Regiment.	State.	Inspection. (1)	Target. (2)	General Stand- ing. (3)	Order.		Regiment.	State.		
A.	74.25	25.00	99.25	1	1			64.20	6.68	70.88	9	34	67.58	(d)	67.58	10	40	69.00	14.72	83.72	2	6								
B.	69.75	9.95	79.70	3	14			72.98	(b)	72.98	7	30	64.28	9.52	73.80	7	28	68.78	(d)	68.78	10	37								
C.	70.05	6.38	76.43	6	20			71.85	1.77	73.62	6	29	67.73	(d)	67.73	9	39	65.48	9.22	74.70	8	25								
D.	66.38	6.43	72.81	9	31			(a)	(c)				64.58	(d)	64.58	11	43	59.25	6.95	66.20	11	42								
E.	(a)	3.04						69.53	(c)	69.53	11	36	69.30	5.35	74.65	5	26	(a)	5.76											
F.	67.73	9.19	76.92	5	19			73.95	8.09	82.04	4	9						65.40	9.33	74.73	7	24								
G.	60.00	7.00	67.00	10	41			67.50	8.30	75.80	5	22	67.58	6.41	73.09	6	27	65.85	11.22	77.07	6	18								
H.	64.65	11.10	75.75	8	23			73.80	9.08	82.88	3	7	67.50	9.93	77.43	4	17	67.65	3.62	71.27	9	33								
I.	63.75	12.53	76.28	7	21			72.08	21.40	93.48	1	3	61.35	7.14	68.49	8	38	67.20	13.43	80.63	4	11								
K.	68.70	13.43	82.13	2	8			66.23	6.47	72.70	8	32	68.78	11.47	80.25	2	13	67.50	14.45	81.95	3	10								
L.	(a)	8.05						66.98	2.97	69.95	10	35	72.15	7.37	79.52	3	15	73.20	11.10	84.30	1	5								
M.	67.80	10.88	78.68	4	16			68.18	18.06	86.24	2	4	75.00	19.35	94.35	1	2	69.53	11.01	80.54	5	12								
1st signal	(a)	2.68																												

(a) New organization not inspected 1902.

(b) Report late. Target 15.86.

(c) No report.

(d) No record firing.

(1) Reduced to possible 75.

(2) Reduced to possible 25.

(3) Possible total 100.

(4) Vacancy.

Compiled from reports of Inspector-General
and General Inspector Small Arms Practice
by Assistant Inspector-General.

GENERAL ORDER. }
Number 4. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. }
Des Moines, April 6, 1903. }

I. The 54th Infantry Iowa National Guard, Colonel Harry H. Caughlan, commanding, is detailed to represent the Iowa National Guard in the dedicatory ceremonies in connection with the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, at St. Louis, April 30th, May 1st and 2d.

II. In designating the 54th Infantry to represent the Iowa National Guard, in the military exercises at St. Louis, the commander-in-chief desires to impress most earnestly upon the troops so detailed, a profound sense of the responsibility which will rest upon every officer and enlisted man in directing their course of duty and conduct in a manner that will reflect credit, alike, upon themselves, upon their organizations and upon the state which they are selected to represent. While every reasonable opportunity will be afforded for the enjoyment of the various exercises in connection with the dedication, the regimental commander is directed to insist upon the most thorough and rigid performance of such military duty as may be prescribed.

III. The surgeon-general will recommend for detail for this duty one surgeon, two assistant surgeons and the hospital detachment under command of the surgeon selected, will be detailed for this tour of duty.

IV. Each company will be allowed pay and subsistence for forty-two enlisted men. This will include forty non-commissioned officers and privates and two musicians. No cooks will be required. Each officer and enlisted man will be credited with the number of days present (not exceeding five) which will include the days spent in travel to and from St. Louis.

V. Companies, band and detachments upon arrival at St. Louis will report to the commanding officer at the place to be designated in future order, and immediately thereafter, report to the inspecting officer on duty, for muster and inspection. Muster and pay rolls will be prepared before leaving home stations. Muster for pay will be made at such time as may be arranged between the commanding officer and the inspector. Commanding officer will not report for pay any men who have been absent without authority, from any prescribed duty. To be entitled to a day's pay, a day's duty must be performed.

VI. The organizations will proceed to St. Louis on April 29th, and return to home stations on the third day of May. Routes of travel and train numbers will be designated in subsequent orders.

By command of *Governor Cummins.*

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS. }
Number 5. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. }
Des Moines, April 9, 1903. }

I. Inspection of all companies, troops, regimental staff and non-commissioned staff and bands of the Iowa National Guard at their stations, is hereby ordered to be held on such dates after April 10th as may be designated by the Inspecting Officer of the Army as provided for in General Order No. 49, dated Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C., April 1, 1903, enclosed herewith.

II. Company commanders are directed to have all property, for which they are accountable, exhibited at their armories at the time of the inspection, and see that it is arranged in such manner that it may be readily inspected and verified.

III. Muster rolls will be sent direct to company commanders from this office. They will be prepared in duplicate only, and carry only the names of the members of the company at date of inspection. Men discharged since last muster are not entered on this roll.

IV. Field and staff, members of non-commissioned staff, and officers and enlisted men of staff departments will report uniformed and equipped for inspection and muster with companies at their respective stations.

By command of *Governor Cummins.*

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS. }
Number 6. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. }
Des Moines, April 13, 1903. }

I. Upon the recommendation of the Surgeon General the Medical Officers of the Iowa National Guard are assigned to duty as follows:

Major *J. Fred Clarke*, Surgeon, Fairfield.
Captain *E. L. Martindale*, Assistant Surgeon, Clinton.
Lieutenant *W. S. Conkling*, Assistant Surgeon, Des Moines, with the 55th Infantry.
Major *C. S. Grant*, Surgeon, Riverside.
Lieutenant *J. C. Hancock*, Assistant Surgeon, Dubuque.
Lieutenant *E. R. King*, Assistant Surgeon, Arion, with the 53d Infantry.
Major *D. S. Fairchild*, Surgeon, Clinton.
Lieutenant *A. B. Deering*, Assistant Surgeon, Boone.
Lieutenant *D. Arthur Jay*, Assistant Surgeon, Eldon, with the 54th Infantry.
Major *G. L. Pray*, Surgeon, Lake City.
Lieutenant *Donald Macrae*, Assistant Surgeon, Council Bluffs.
Lieutenant *B. H. Stover*, Assistant Surgeon, Spencer, with the 56th Infantry.

The above assignments will continue until otherwise ordered.

By command of *Governor Cummins.*

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 7.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, April 15, 1903.

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending March 31, 1903, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.						FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.												
Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEAD-QUARTERS.			Membership.	No. of drills.	Av. membership.	Figure of merit.	Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEAD-QUARTERS.			Membership.	No. of drills.	Av. membership.	Figure of merit.			
F.S. & B.				33				F.S. & B.				42						
A	March	31,	2:00 p. m.	44	13	45	82	A	April	5,	8:30 p. m.	45	13	45	82			
B	April	2,	8:00 a. m.	42	13	40	73	B	April	7,	2:00 p. m.	44	13	42	90			
C	April	1,	2:00 p. m.	40	13	42	69	C	April	1,	5:00 p. m.	50	12	50	86			
D								D	April	2,	8:00 a. m.	48	12	41	80			
E	April	1,	8:00 a. m.	44	13	44	75	E	April	7,	10:30 a. m.	45	13	41	73			
F	April	7,	8:00 a. m.	41	13	46	61	F	April	1,	8:00 a. m.	64	13	54	78			
G	April	1,	2:00 p. m.	87	12	37	73	G	April	6,	4:30 p. m.	51	14	46	85			
H								H	March	31,	4:00 p. m.	48	13	53	94			
I	April	6,	3:00 p. m.	32	13	43	70	I	April	1,	8:00 a. m.	47	13	46	89			
K	April	7,	8:00 a. m.	42	13	37	85	K	April	1,	2:00 p. m.	48	13	47	77			
L	April	8,	8:00 a. m.	47	16	45	78	L	April	2,	8:00 a. m.	43	12	45	69			
M	April	1,	2:00 p. m.	41	13	41	73	M	April	1,	8:00 a. m.	50	13	46	89			
Total				448	13	42	74	Total				625	13	46	81			
FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.						FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.												
F.S. & B.				38				F.S. & B.				35						
A	April	1,	9:00 a. m.	46	13	46	83	A	April	1,	1:00 p. m.	51	12	43	67			
B	March	30,	7:00 p. m.	50	13	44	77	B				39	12	43	65			
C	April	1,	9:00 a. m.	44	14	40	78	C	April	2,	1:00 p. m.	41	11	42	37			
D	April	1,	9:00 a. m.	46	13	46	72	D	April	6,	1:00 p. m.	39	11	44	64			
E	April	4,	7:00 p. m.	46	13	43	74	E	April	8,	8:30 a. m.	42	13	44	66			
F	March	31,	7:00 p. m.	48	8	43	84	F	April	1,	1:00 p. m.	43	12	47	83			
G	April	1,	9:00 a. m.	43	13	44	75	G	April	2,	1:00 p. m.	45	13	46	72			
H	April	3,	8:00 a. m.	45	13	47	77	H	April	1,	8:30 a. m.	46	13	47	74			
I	March	31,	7:00 p. m.	38	13	42	80	I	April	1,	1:00 p. m.	50	13	47	55			
K	April	1,	9:00 a. m.	43	12	43	67	K	April	9,	1:00 p. m.	48	21	45	58			
L	April	2,	8:00 a. m.	47	13	45	76	L	April	4,	8:30 a. m.	39	12	41	93			
M	April	1,	7:00 p. m.	47	13	44	61	M	April	1,	8:30 a. m.	49	13	48	85			
Total				578	13	45	76	Total				567	13	44	71			
First Signal Company															47	13	45	71

II. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending March 31, 1903, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

George W. Sanders, First Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from January 5, 1903. Passed examination January 29, 1903.

Clyde H. De Acres, Second Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from January 5, 1903. Passed examination January 29, 1903.

George W. Sanders, Battalion Adjutant with rank from January 5, 1903, to date February 9, 1903.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Frank W. Bishop, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from December 22, 1902. Passed examination January 30, 1903.

Thomas G. Fee, First Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from December 22, 1902. Passed examination January 29, 1903.

Volla W. Greene, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from December 22, 1902. Passed examination February 26, 1903.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Herbert O. Hoxie, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from December 31, 1902. Passed examination January 29, 1903.

George L. Buddin, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from December 31, 1902. Passed examination January 29, 1903.

Charles W. Aikins, First Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from January 12, 1903.

John C. Myers, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from January 12, 1903. Passed examination January 29, 1903.

Clem W. Easter, Captain Company "F," with rank from February 2, 1903. Passed examination February 26, 1903.

Arthur H. McNeal, First Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from February 2, 1903. Passed examination February 26, 1903.

Howard G. Karns, Second Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from March 11, 1903.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Fred W. Hood, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from December 8, 1902. Passed examination February 26, 1903.

Wiley S. Rankin, Captain Company "A," with rank from January 26, 1903. Passed examination February 26, 1903.

Willoughby W. Phillips, First Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from February 2, 1903. Passed examination February 26, 1903.

Thomas H. White, Second Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from February 2, 1903. Passed examination February 26, 1903.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED-RESIGNED.

March 11, Captain Howard G. Karns, Inspector Small Arms Practice.

March 24, Captain F. C. Chambers, Inspector Small Arms Practice.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

January 17, Second Lieutenant Delos W. Fowler, Company "D."

February 16, Second Lieutenant Fred H. Nietzel, Company "M."

March 2, First Lieutenant Albert U. Machemer, Company "C."

March 6, Second Lieutenant G. W. Reichmann, Company "K."

March 20, Second Lieutenant Charles H. Cameron, Company "C."

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

March 21, First Lieutenant Hedley Beesley, Company "B."

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

January 21, First Lieutenant J. A. Dunn, Company "B."

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

January 26, First Lieutenant James L. White, Company "C."
 January 31, First Lieutenant Peter O. Relsell, Company "K."
 January 28, Captain H. C. Armstrong, Company "K."
 February 6, Second Lieutenant Francis L. Kinney, Company "L."

FIRST SIGNAL COMPANY.

February 14, Captain Carl T. Prime.

III. The following changes have occurred in companies of the Iowa National Guard:

MUSTERED IN.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Company "F," Des Moines, February 2 1903.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

IV. Major Joe Beeson, Military Secretary, for three months to date from January 1, 1903.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Second Lieutenant Fred H. Neitzel, Company "M," for period covering from October 1, 1902, to December 31, 1902.

Captain A. M. Jaeggi, Adjutant, for thirty days to date from January 19, 1903.

Captain George A. Evans, Quartermaster, for thirty days to date from March 19, 1903.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

First Lieutenant Arthur C. Lee, Company "I," for sixty days to date from March 9, 1903.

Captain Jacob L. Smeenk, Company "C," for thirty days to date from March 26, 1903.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

First Lieutenant Paul E. Bellamy, Company "D," for four months and twenty-one days to date from January 25, 1903.

Captain Emory C. Worthington, Regimental Adjutant, for four months to date from February 14, 1903.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Captain George M. Parker, Company "M," for five months to date from February 1, 1903.

Second Lieutenant John Peterson, Company "F," for one hundred and twenty-one days to date from March 6, 1903.

FIRST SIGNAL COMPANY.

Second Lieutenant Edward S. Long, for six months to date from March 15, 1903.

EXTENSION OF LEAVES GRANTED.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

V. First Lieutenant S. K. Smith, Company "M," for ninety days to date from February 1, 1903.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Second Lieutenant Ralph H. Clock, Company "D," for two months and fifteen days to date from March 15, 1903.

LEAVES EXPIRED.

Major Wm. H. Evans, Assistant General Inspector Small Arms Practice, February 22, 1903.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Captain A. M. Jaeggi, Regimental Adjutant, February 16, 1903.
 Second Lieutenant E. M. Sheehan, Company "L," March 1, 1903.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

First Lieutenant Fred A. Moore, Company "F," January 17, 1903.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Captain L. A. Hasselquist, Company "H," January 28, 1903.
 Captain A. A. Walburn, Chaplain, January 9, 1903.

VII. In accordance with provisions of G. O. No. 38, series 1892, the names of the following officers are ordered placed upon the roll of retired officers:

Captain Frederick C. Chambers, Inspector Small Arms Practice. Private Co. "F," 2d Regiment, I. N. G. March 20, 1890; Corporal June 8, 1892; First Lieutenant February 20, 1892; Captain, April 2, 1897; mustered out May 17, 1898; Captain Co. "F," 50th Infantry Iowa Volunteers, April 26, 1898; mustered into United States service May 17, 1898; mustered out November 30, 1898; Inspector Small Arms Practice, June 5, 1899; resigned March 24, 1903.

Major Sterling P. Moore, private Co. "B," 5th Regiment, I. N. G. July 21, 1883; First Lieutenant October 26, 1885; resigned October 18, 1888; Captain May 30, 1891; transferred to 3d Regiment April 30, 1892; re-elected May 30 1896; elected Major March 14, 1898; transferred to 51st Infantry Iowa Volunteers, April 26, 1898; mustered into United States service May 30, 1898; mustered out November 2, 1899.

DECEASED.

Lieutenant-Colonel John B. Dougherty, Aid-de-Camp, retired. Died January 29, 1903, at Muscatine, Iowa.

The military record of this officer was as follows: Lieutenant-Colonel and Aid-de Camp to Governor of Iowa, Nov. 22, 1886; re-appointed May 10, 1888; re-appointed June 14, 1890; re-appointed April 29, 1892; re-appointed February 1, 1894; re appointed February 1, 1896; term expired January 31, 1898. Retired April 26, 1898, General Orders No. 17.

By command of GOVERNOR CUMMINS.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
 Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 8. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, April 27, 1903. }

I. Dates for Inspection of Companies of the Iowa National Guard have been designated by *Major D. H. Brush*, 25th Infantry, U. S. A., and *Major W. C. Buttler*, 25th Infantry, U. S. A., as follows:

II. Major Brush will inspect organizations of the 54th Infantry at St. Louis, on Friday, May 1st.

III. *Major Brush* will inspect the organizations of the 53d Infantry as follows:

Company "C," Cedar Rapids, May 5th.
Company "F," Tipton, May 6th.
Company "M," Maquoketa, May 7th.
Company "A," Dubuque, May 8th.
Company "I," Waukon, May 11th.
Company "E," Cresco, May 12th.
Company "D," Charles City, May 13th.
Company "B," Waterloo, May 14th.
Company "L," Independence, May 18th.
Company "G," Vinton, May 19th.
Company "K," Toledo, May 20th.

IV. *Major Buttler* will inspect the organizations of the 55th Infantry and First Signal Company as follows:

Company "A," Des Moines, April 28th.
Company "F," Des Moines, April 29th.
First Signal Company, Des Moines, April 30th.
Company "G," Winterset, May 1st.
Company "D," Knoxville, May 4th.
Company "H," Chariton, May 5th.
Company "K," Corning, May 6th.
Company "B," Villisca, May 7th.
Company "M," Red Oak, May 8th.
Company "L," Council Bluffs, May 25th.
Company "C," Glenwood, May 26th.
Company "E," Shenandoah, May 27th.

V. *Major Buttler* will inspect the organizations of the 56th Infantry as follows:

Company "I," Boone, May 11th.
Company "M," Sac City, May 12th.
Company "G," Ft. Dodge, May 13th.
Company "C," Webster City, May 14th.
Company "D," Hampton, May 15th.
Company "A," Mason City, May 18th.
Company "F," Algona, May 19th.
Company "K," Emmetsburg, May 20th.
Company "E," Sheldon, May 21st.
Companies "H" and "L," Sioux City, May 22d.

VI. Blank muster rolls have been forwarded. Two copies will be prepared, giving the name and rank and date of last enlistment of every member of the company. List of absentees from muster will be prepared on page 7.

VII. Blanks for preparation of Ordnance and Quartermaster Returns have been forwarded. These returns will be prepared in duplicate and must show all State and Government property on hand at the date of inspection.

VIII. All officers of the Iowa National Guard are directed to assist the Inspecting Officers in making these inspections in any way that may be required.

By command of GOVERNOR CUMMINS.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS. }
Number 9. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, May 1, 1903. }

I. Colonel *Edward G. Pratt*, Chief of Engineers, having tendered his resignation on account of removal from State, the resignation is accepted, and he is honorably discharged from the service of the State, to take effect May 1, 1903.

II. The following appointment on the Staff of the Commander-in-Chief is hereby announced:

Lieutenant *Charles J. Wilson*, of Washington, to be Chief of Engineers, with rank of Colonel, to date from the 1st day of May, 1903. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By command of GOVERNOR CUMMINS.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 10. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, May 26, 1903. }

Upon recommendation of the General Inspector Small Arms Practice the following regulations for the instruction and government of the Iowa National Guard in small arms practice, are published for the information of all concerned. All orders inconsistent herewith are hereby revoked.

I. Until the new edition of the "Firing Regulations for the United States Army" is published, General Orders No. 20, dated Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C., February 26, 1903, as modified herein or by subsequent orders and instructions, are adopted for the instruction and government of the troops of this state.

II. The regular practice season will commence upon the first day of April and end on the last day of November of each year. No record firing will be permitted except between these dates.

III. Aiming and position drill and gallery practice will be had in the armory for the instruction of recruits and all who do not thoroughly understand the principles of rifle shooting before they fire upon the range. Experienced shots may be excused from gallery practice, but they will find the practice of the aiming drill will increase their steadiness and lessen their fatigue upon going to the range. Regimental inspectors of small arms practice will report as to the compliance of company commanders with this paragraph.

IV. Company commanders will allow their commands such preliminary practice as time and the supply of ammunition will permit. Recruits will begin firing at 200 yards.

V. Each shot fired with state ammunition must be carefully entered upon the sheet, or in a book kept for that purpose. These scores will be preserved until the opening of the subsequent season. All record scores will be entered in the record book, S. A. P., furnished by the state.

VI. The class in firing to which any officer or soldier belongs, will be determined at the end of the practice season from the aggregate of the total of the best two scores of five shots each (not necessarily consecutive) that he made on the range, as follows:

Fourth Class—All who have not fired.

Third Class—All who report for practice and are unable to score ten out of a possible twenty-five at 200 yards in any score, or who have fired two or more full scores at 200, 300 and 500 yards, and from the best two have made an aggregate of less than 67.

Second Class—All who have fired two or more full scores at 200, 300 and 500 yards, and from the best two have made a total of 67 out of a possible 150.

First Class—All who have fired two or more full scores at 200, 300 and 500 yards, and from the best two have made a total of 83 out of a possible 150.

Marksmen—All who have fired two or more full scores at 200, 300 and 500 yards, and from the best two have made a total of 98 out of a possible 150.

Sharpshooters—All who have fired two or more full scores at 200, 300, 500 and 600 yards, and from the best two in each range have made a total of

160; and have fired two or more full scores, timed fire at 200 yards (30 seconds firing interval in each score), and in the best two have made a total of 28; and have made one skirmish run of twenty shots, advancing from 600 to 200 yards; the total of all scores being not less than 235.

Experts—All who have made the necessary total to qualify as sharpshooters and have fired two or more full scores at 800 and 1,000 yards, and from the best two scores have made a total of 40 at 800 and 35 at 1,000 yard.

VII. Soldiers qualifying as experts under state rules will be encouraged to endeavor to qualify under United States rules, as laid down in General Orders No. 20, referred to in Paragraph 1.

Expert, sharpshooter, and marksman are the only grades that will be classified under United States rules. Soldiers who have qualified under United States rules will not be required to qualify thereafter and will be reported and credited in their respective classes so long as they remain in the service. Where the qualification was in a previous season, only the total score and the year made will be given on the reports and lists.

VIII. No man will be permitted to fire at longer range who fails to make 40 per cent of the possible score at 200 yards.

Two sighting shots will be allowed at 600, 800 and 1,000 yards, and the use of the gun-sling will be permitted at all ranges.

The position and targets used at the different ranges will be in accordance with General Orders No. 20, heretofore referred to.

IX. No certificate will be issued, but marksmen's, sharpshooters', and experts' insignia will be issued and worn as laid down in Paragraphs 228, 229 and 230 of General Orders No. 5, 1901. Officers and men are forbidden to wear marksmen's pins when sharpshooters' insignia have been earned and issued, or to wear sharpshooters' insignia when expert's insignia have been earned and issued, provided those qualifying under United States rules shall be entitled to wear both State and United States insignia of the highest qualification. Marksmen's buttons are obsolete and must not be worn.

X. The regular allowance of ammunition for a company shall be 3,000 rounds of original cartridges each season. Companies practicing with 75 per cent of their strength shall, upon recommendation of General Inspector, be entitled to 2,000 rounds in addition. Upon failure to satisfactorily account for ammunition previously issued, the allowance of an organization may be reduced or withheld. Field and staff officers and members of non-commissioned staff and bands will be made such allowance of ammunition as they can reasonably make use of. Each company shall keep 1,000 rounds of ammunition constantly on hand for emergencies. An allowance of 100 rounds per annum of revolver ammunition, Cal. 38, will be made to each officer and man armed with that weapon.

XI. Failure to instruct 50 per cent of the total strength of the company in firing at 200 yards each season, will render the company liable to be mustered out of service as falling below the standard of efficiency of the Iowa National Guard.

XII. In arriving at the general standing of each company or regiment at inspection, its proficiency in small arms practice will be marked on a scale of 25 per cent of the possible figure of merit for the inspection. The company having the highest proficiency, will be taken as the standard for the credit of 25 points.

XIII. Gallery practice in the armory and on the local range is a military duty, and will be required of all soldiers. Company commanders may prescribe such regulations, not inconsistent herewith, for the carrying out of the purposes of this order as they may deem necessary and the local conditions may require. All record scores must be fired in the presence of a commissioned officer. Commanding officers are held responsible for the instruction of their commands in the practical use of the rifle. The study of the firing regulations is enjoined upon all soldiers. They should be as familiar with them as with the drill regulations.

XIV. The following supplies are furnished by the state and will be issued on receipt of proper requisition, viz: Firing Regulations for Small Arms, iron targets, brushes, paper targets, cloth covers and iron frames for D, E F targets, pasters, score sheets, record books, and sand glasses.

All requisitions for the above articles will be sent direct to the inspector of small arms practice on duty with the regiment. He will make a record of the items and forward the requisition with his recommendation thereon direct to the general inspector of small arms practice, who will forward it to the Adjutant General for final action.

XV. An annual allowance of \$15 for the construction and maintenance of a rifle range for each company will be made upon receipt of claim. Claims must be made to show the distance the range is from the armory, number, condition and style of targets used, range house, etc., the ranges at which firing can be conducted, and an itemized statement of expenditures for rent, material and labor for the season. These claims to be forwarded with the annual report of small arms practice direct to regimental inspector of small arms practice, who will endorse and forward them, through the general inspector, to the Adjutant General. Payment may be withheld if all the reports due have not been sent in or the range not used by 50 per cent of the company.

XVI. At the close of each season each company commander will make upon the blanks furnished by the state, his report of the record firing done by his command, commencing with the soldier making the highest aggregate score and so on in consecutive order without regard to rank. The names of those not firing need not be entered.

The names of men firing for record during target season and discharged before November 30th, will be entered.

"The aggregate strength," used to determine the proficiency of each company, must equal the average strength of the company on weekly drill dates, April 1st and November 30th, and shall be in addition to the commissioned officers not less than forty enlisted men, the minimum authorized by law.

Failure to forward reports when due without reasonable excuse will render a company commander liable to suspension.

The number of qualifications of each expert, sharpshooter, or marksman in his class will be indicated on the company reports and on all lists. The years will be given when soldiers are entitled to date-bars.

Any deviation from the requirements, such as the failure of an officer to join in the certificate, etc., should be explained in the report. One copy will be forwarded direct to the regimental inspector of small arms practice, to

reach him not later than December 10th. A report is required whether any firing was done or not.

Scores of the field, staff, non-commissioned staff, and bands, of any organization will be reported to the inspector of small arms practice of that organization by the company commander at the station at which the scores were made. These scores will be consolidated upon a company blank by the inspector and counted in the aggregate of the organization to which the officer or soldier belongs.

Company commanders will keep the score sheets and books so that the record claimed may be verified with the minimum trouble by the officer making the inspection at the company station, and by the inspectors of small arms practice at the annual camps. The record book and score sheets will be taken to camp each year and turned over to the inspector on duty with the regiment for examination. He will return them to the company commander prior to breaking up of camp.

XVII. Attention is called to the failure of the printer to furnish an index and to complete the model record as to skirmish firing and aggregate for the year in the record book, small arms practice. The index can be improvised on a fly leaf or a thin index could be fastened in the book.

XVIII. Company commanders will make requisition for their insignia through the regimental inspectors of small arms practice, after the publication of the consolidated report of record firing for the season.

XIX. The regimental inspectors will prepare a consolidated report of the regiment in triplicate. One copy, with the company reports, to be sent direct, not later than January 1st, to the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, one copy to the regimental commander, and retain one copy. Each copy will be accompanied by a list giving the names and total scores of all experts, sharpshooters and marksmen and the number of their qualifications in this class, arranged in consecutive order commencing with the highest score.

Any errors, omissions or failures to comply with the regulations will be noted on the company reports and the necessary corrections made in red ink. Upon the return of the report from the General Inspector's office, regimental inspectors will call the attention of the company commanders to the errors noted with a view to their correction in the future reports.

XX. The General Inspector will prepare a consolidated report of all the troops in triplicate. One copy, together with copies of the lists and regimental reports, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the state not later than February 1st, for publication in orders; one copy to the Adjutant General of the state to be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the United States; and one copy retained.

The General Inspector will return the company reports to the regimental inspectors after completing his report.

XXI. All inspectors are expected to verify the reports passing through their hands and to make corrections where necessary.

All reports will be accompanied by such observations and recommendations as the maker may deem proper.

As promptness is one of the chief military virtues, no officer will delay his report for an inferior. It is the duty of the commanding officer to see

that soldiers are not deprived of the decorations they have won by the failure of the proper officers to forward their reports on the date specified.

The regular channel for orders, reports and correspondence relating to small arms practice is through the department, but inspectors will furnish copies of important matter to the commanding officer of the organization with which they may be on duty.

XXII. All reports and copies required in these regulations are the property of the state, and will be turned over to their successors by the officers having them in charge.

XXIII. All inspectors are expected to keep in touch with the organizations under their care and be thoroughly familiar with the regulations of the department. By careful study and practical experience they should fit themselves to become instructors in the art of military shooting. Those falling below a reasonable standard of efficiency will be ordered before examining boards with a view to vacating their commissions.

XXIV. The Assistant General Inspector of Small Arms Practice will perform such duties as may be assigned to him from time to time by the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

XXV. The use of firearms on Sunday being prohibited by statute, company commanders are strictly enjoined to not allow firing at company ranges on that day. (G. O. 18, 1897.)

By command of GOVERNOR CUMMINS.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS.

NUMBER 11.

STATE OF IOWA.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Des Moines, Iowa, June 8, 1903.

UNIFORM FOR OFFICERS.

1. By direction of the Governor the regulations pertaining to the uniform of officers of the Iowa National Guard as published in G. O. No. 22, December 24, 1902, is amended as hereinafter indicated, and will take effect at the convenience of the officers until the first day of January, 1904, by which date all officers will be uniformed and equipped as herein provided, except that all officers will be required to provide themselves with the collar insignia to comply with General Orders No. 19, c. s., on or before July 1, 1903.

No change will be made in the uniform for the enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard as now worn until further orders.

SABERS

II. New regulation sabers and new regulation service belts will be issued to the officers through the Quartermaster-General's Department of the State. The sabers and belts for company officers will be borne upon ordnance returns of the company commander. All other officers will be personally responsible to the Quartermaster-General therefor.

By command of GOVERNOR CUMMINS:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant General.

UNIFORM OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1. The garments, head gear, foot gear, ornaments, insignia, buttons, decorations, and other articles herein specified, grouped in the manner prescribed, will constitute the uniforms of the Guard, and will be worn on the occasions prescribed (see Table of Occasions) unless otherwise directed by proper authority.

The various articles will conform, as closely as practicable, in quality, design and color to the standard patterns for the United States Army.

2. The proper dress will be determined by the commanding officer with due regard to prescribed regulations (see Table of Occasions), the season of the year, and the state of the weather.

Officers will conform to the dress of the troops and will, by their appearance, set an example of neatness and strict conformity to regulations in uniform and equipment.

3. When officers or enlisted men wear civilian dress, it will not be accompanied by any mark or part of the uniform.

4. *Medals of honor* may be worn by officers and enlisted men entitled to them on all occasions of ceremony; the medal to be attached to the coat at a point one inch below the opening of the collar.

5. The various distinctive marks given for excellence in rifle practice may be worn on the breast by officers and enlisted men entitled to them, on all occasions of ceremony, in the manner prescribed in the next paragraph; they will precede all badges of military societies (from the wearer's right to left), and will be preceded by badges of campaigns which may be adopted by the War Department.

6. **BADGES OF MILITARY SOCIETIES.**—Officers and enlisted men, who, in their own right or by right of inheritance, are members of military societies of men who served in the armies and navies of the United States in the War of the Revolution, the War of 1812, the Mexican War, the War of Rebellion, or the Indian wars of the United States, or the Spanish-American War and the incidental insurrection in the Philippines, or the China Relief Expedition, or are members of the Regular Army and Navy Union of the United States, may wear on all occasions of ceremony, when full dress is required, the distinctive badges adopted by such societies, or such other medals as may be authorized by proper authority; badges to be worn on the left breast of the coat suspended by a ribbon from a bar of metal passed through the upper ends, and tops of the ribbons forming a horizontal line, the outer ends of which will be from three to four inches below the top of the shoulder, according to the height of the wearer.

7. Shoulder knots and shoulder straps will be worn by commissioned officers only. Shoulder straps will always be placed on the dress coat, as herein prescribed; their use on the full dress coat is forbidden.

8. The uniform of an officer on the retired list is that prescribed for his actual rank in his regiment or corps when retired, except that the number of the regiment or insignia of corps or department will not be worn. A retired officer with brevet commission, either in the regular or volunteer service of the army of the United States, may wear the uniform of his highest brevet grade, and an officer who has held a commission, not brevet, in the volunteer service, may wear the uniform of his highest grade in that service, except that the number of the regiment or insignia of corps or department will not be worn.

9. When a particular coat or vestment is required by the church to which a chaplain belongs, he may wear such coat or vestment while conducting services.

10. In foreign countries, on occasions of reviews, public balls, entertainments given by military or naval authorities, or messes, or by civil official, during official visits of ceremony and at social functions partaking of an official character, officers shall appear in uniform suitable for the occasion.

11. The saber shall be habitually worn hooked up when dismounted, guard to the rear; it will be worn outside of the overcoat. The proper saber knot will always be worn with the saber.

12. Enlisted men will wear uniform in camp or garrison, and will not be permitted to keep other clothing in their possession. When on fatigue they will wear suitable fatigue dress.

13. The service uniforms are made of wool or cotton, and the one to be worn will be determined by locality and climate when required; it is not permitted to combine garments of wool with others of cotton in the service uniform of officers or enlisted men.

The material of the service uniform, the overcoat and the service hat, will be made water repellent as nearly as practicable.

DESCRIPTION OF GARMENTS AND OTHER ARTICLES OF UNIFORM FOR OFFICERS OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

DRESS COAT.

14. **FOR GENERAL OFFICERS.**—A sack coat of dark-blue cloth or serge; three small regulation gilt buttons will be placed on the cuff at sleeve; high rolling collar; double-breasted, with two rows of regulation gilt buttons grouped according to rank, as on the full-dress coat; the skirt to extend one-third the distance from the point of the hip to the bend of the knee. A slit extending from two inches above to two inches below the hip, so as to permit of hooking up of saber. A shoulder strap, as hereafter described (par. 24) will be placed on each shoulder, adjacent to the seam, and collar ornaments (see Insignia) on the collar. Inside pockets.

FOR ALL OTHER OFFICERS.—A single-breasted sack coat of dark-blue cloth or serge, with standing collar fastened with two hooks and eyes; coat to close with flap containing suitable concealed fastenings; slit not exceeding three inches for hooking up saber; the skirt to extend from one-third to two-thirds the distance from the point of the hip to the bend of the knee, according to the height of the wearer; cut to fit figure easily; a vertical opening at each side of the hip, according to pattern. The coat to be trimmed with lustrous flat black mohair braid one and one-fourth inches wide, as follows: Edged all around the bottom, the front edges, the collar, and for six inches upward from the bottom along both side openings of the skirt.

Shoulder straps, as hereafter described, and collar ornaments (see Insignia) will be worn with this garment.

For Chaplains the material will be blue-black cloth or serge, the pattern of the coat being the same as above.

SERVICE COAT.

15. **FOR ALL OFFICERS.**—A single-breasted sack coat of olive-drab, woolen material for winter wear, and of khaki-colored cotton material for summer wear or in the tropics, made with two outside breast patch pockets and two outside patch pockets below the waist; pockets covered by flaps, rounded at edges, buttoned by a small regulation button. The coat to have falling collar, from one to one and three-fourths inches in width, depending on the wearer. On each shoulder a loop of the same material as the coat let in at shoulder seam and reaching from the sleeve seam to the edge of the collar, and buttoning at the upper end with a small regulation bronze button; loop to be two inches wide at the shoulder end and one inch wide at the collar end. The coat to fit closely at the waist and loosely at the chest, at least five inches in excess of chest measurement, buttoned down the front with five regulation buttons. The skirt to extend one-third the distance from the point of the hip to the bend of the knee. All buttons for this coat to be of dull-finish bronze metal.

INSIGNIA.—The coat of arms of the United States with word "Iowa" in gothic letters across upper section of shield will be worn on each side of the collar, about one inch from the ends. The insignia of corps, department or arm of service will be placed on each side of the collar, about five-eighths of an inch from the coat of arms. The insignia of rank, in gold or silver metal, will be placed on the shoulder loop, near the sleeve seam.

The insignia of corps, department, or arm of service, and the coat of arms, will be of dull-finish bronze.

OVERCOAT.

15. **FOR ALL OFFICERS.**—A double-breasted ulster of olive-drab woolen material according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster-General, suitably lined and closing by means of five large buttons; a standing rolling collar of the same material, the "stand" to be not less than three-fourths nor more than one and three-fourths inches, and the turn down (falling) part not less than four nor more than five inches in width. Collar in front to be closed by two hooks and eyes; a flap of same material five inches in length and two inches in width, provided with one buttonhole at each end, made detachable so as to close the falling part of the collar when worn closed.

A pocket on each side placed vertically, lower end of pocket two inches below the hip bone extending from eight to ten inches upward. Over the pockets a flap of same length, rounded at edges and closed by a small button at middle of flaps. Slits of pockets to be cut through linings, thus permitting the slings to come through left pocket hole for hooking up of saber. The back to be slit up from the bottom twenty to twenty-five inches and closed by small buttons under concealed flap, the latter buttoning from right to left.

Coat to extend down the legs from eight to ten inches below the knee, according to the height of the wearer. Sleeves loose, without cover or slit. Back straps placed at waist line, to extend from seam to seam and made detachable.

A hood of same material as coat, lined with suitable material of same color; made to button around the neck under the collar by means of five small buttons and loops. Hood to be large enough to cover the head and cap when worn at night or in inclement weather.

All buttons to be of horn or ivory conforming in color to the material of the coat.

The front corners of the skirt to be provided with buttons or hooks so that said corners may be turned back when it is necessary to facilitate marching.

INSIGNIA ON SLEEVE.—Braid insignia of rank as prescribed (see Insignia); in addition thereto the insignia of corps, department, or arm of service, of dull-finished bronze metal, will be placed in the middle of the lower loop one and one-half inches above the end of the sleeve.

For general officers the insignia will consist of a band of lustrous black mohair braid one and one-fourth inches wide placed with its lower edge two and one-half inches above end of sleeve; surmounted by the proper

number of stars, one inch in diameter, of dull-finished bronze metal, placed one-fourth inch above the braid; the stars to be surmounted by a band of lustrous black mohair braid one-half inch wide, one-quarter inch above the stars.

Overcoats for Chaplains to be the same as for other officers, except the material shall be black.

CAPES.

17. **FOR ALL OFFICERS.**—To be dark-blue cloth without braid binding, reaching at least to the tips of the fingers with the arm dropped at the side and not below the knee; with a rolling collar of black velvet three inches broad and closing at the throat with a long loop. It may be worn by all officers when not on duty with troops under arms. To be lined as follows:

FOR GENERAL OFFICERS AND OFFICERS OF THE STAFF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS.—Dark blue.

FOR OFFICERS OF INFANTRY.—Light blue.

FOR OFFICERS OF ARTILLERY.—Scarlet.

FOR OFFICERS OF CAVALRY.—Yellow.

DRESS TROUSERS.

18. **FOR GENERAL OFFICERS AND OFFICERS OF THE STAFF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS.**—Of dark-blue cloth, without stripe, welt, or cord.

FOR OFFICERS OF CAVALRY, ARTILLERY AND INFANTRY.—Of sky-blue cloth, with stripes one and one-half inches wide, welted at the edges; the color of the stripes to be that of the facings of the respective corps or arms.

FOR CHAPLAINS.—Of plain black or blue-black cloth, without stripe, welt, or cord.

A trouser strap of black-leather one inch wide will be worn with the dress trousers.

SERVICE TROUSERS.

19. **FOR ALL OFFICERS.**—Of olive-drab woolen or khaki-colored material, to match the coat, without stripe, welt or cord.

BREECHES.

20. **DRESS BREECHES FOR GENERAL OFFICERS AND ALL OFFICERS OF THE STAFF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS.**—Of dark-blue material, cut in the prescribed pattern and fastened from the knee down with dark bone buttons of appropriate size, or with laces. These will be worn with the full-dress and dress uniform mounted. Black boots and spurs will invariably be worn with these uniforms. For full-dress and dress breeches of officers of cavalry, artillery, infantry, and engineers when mounted, breeches cut and fastened as above and of the same material and with the same colored stripe as their full-dress trousers.

SERVICE BREECHES.

21. **FOR ALL OFFICERS.**—Of olive drab woolen or of Khaki-colored cotton material to match the service coat, without stripe, welt or cord. To be made loose about the seat and above the knees; to fit closely below the knee, extending to the tops of the shoes, and to be fastened with tapes or laces or buttons. To have a reinforced or saddle piece of the same material on the seat and legs for officers required to be mounted.

DRESS CAPS.

22. **FOR GENERAL OFFICERS.**—A dress cap, to be of the same size and make as the dress cap for other officers, except that it will have a blue-black velvet band between the two lower welts one and three-fourths inches wide surrounding the cap, as described below.

FOR OFFICERS OF CAVALRY, ARTILLERY, INFANTRY, ENGINEERS, AND OTHER OFFICERS OF THE STAFF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS WHEN IN DRESS.—To be a dark-blue cloth, with three cloth welts; total depth, three and one-half inches; diameter across the top, eight and three-quarter inches for a cap of size seven, the top to be one-eighth of an inch larger or smaller for every size above or below the above head size. The sides to be made in four pieces; to be one and one-half inches between upper welts and stiffened with hair cloth and wire around crown. Between the two lower welts a band of lustrous black mohair braid one and three-quarters inches in width. Visor to be of black patent leather one and three-quarter inches deep at the center and of green cloth underneath; to drop at an angle of 45 degrees. Cap to be provided with flat gold cap strap, three-eighths of an inch wide, to be held at the sides by two small regulation gilt buttons. The cap badge shall be the coat of arms of the United States embroidered in gold, as per pattern, and so placed that the tip of the eagle wings shall be three-quarters of an inch below the top welt of the cap with the word "Iowa" in gothic letters about 7-32 of an inch in height, embroidered in silver across upper section of shield. All the details to be in accordance with pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General. No departure therefrom will be permitted. (The service cap is discontinued.)

SERVICE HAT.

23. Of felt, color of the service uniform, as nearly as practicable, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General. To be ornamented with a double cord one-eighth of an inch in diameter, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General, as follows: For general officers to be of gold; for all other officers, of gold bullion and black silk intermixed.

FOR CHAPLAINS.—A black hat, similar in shape to hat for other officers, to be ornamented with a cord of gold bullion and black silk intermixed, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster General.

This hat is intended for full dress and dress. In the field chaplains will wear the same hat as other officers.

SHOULDER STRAPS.

24. **GENERAL.**—Dark-blue cloth, one and three-eighths inches wide and four inches long, bordered with an embroidery of gold one-quarter of an inch wide; two silver embroidered stars of five rays each and gold embroidered "Arms of the United States" between them.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL.—Dark-blue cloth, one and three-eighths inches wide and four inches long, bordered with an embroidery of gold one-quarter of an inch wide; three silver embroidered stars of five rays each, one star on the center of the strap and one at each end, equidistant between the center and outer edge of the strap, the center star to be the largest.

MAJOR-GENERAL.—The same as for a lieutenant-general, except that there will be two stars instead of three; the center of each star to be one inch from the outer edge of the gold embroidery on the ends of the strap; both stars of the same size.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL.—The same as for major-general, except that there will be one star instead of two at the center of the strap.

COLONEL.—The same as for a brigadier general, omitting the star, with a silver embroidered spread eagle on the center of the strap, two inches between the tips of the wings, having in the right talon an olive branch and in the left a bundle of arrows; an escutcheon on the breast as represented in the "Arms of the United States." Color of the cloth of the straps to be as stated under "Colors of Facings."

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.—The same as for a colonel, according to corps, department or arm of service, omitting the eagle, with a silver embroidered leaf at each end, each leaf extending seven-eighths of an inch from the end of the strap.

MAJOR.—The same as for a lieutenant colonel, with a gold embroidered leaf at each end, instead of the silver leaf; each leaf extending seven-eighths of an inch from the end of the strap.

CAPTAIN.—The same as for a major, omitting the leaves; at each end two silver embroidered bars of the same width as the border, placed parallel to the ends of the strap; the distance between them and the border equal to the width of the border.

FIRST LIEUTENANT.—The same as for a captain; at each end one silver embroidered bar of the same width as the border, placed parallel to the ends of the strap, at a distance from the border equal to the width of the border.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.—The same as for a first lieutenant, omitting the bars.

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUTENANT.—The same as for a second lieutenant.

CHAPLAIN.—Of dark-blue cloth of the usual size and pattern, with a plain Latin cross, of silver, in the center.

CRAVATS.

25. FOR ALL OFFICERS.—Of black silk, the tie not to be worn outside the opening of the collar.

FOR CHAPLAINS.—A white or black tie.

GLOVES.

26. Of drab colored leather according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster-General. To be worn with the service uniform. They may also be prescribed by the commanding officer for the full dress or dress uniform of officers when mounted. Dismounted officers on duty with troops under arms in full dress or dress will wear white gloves.

SABERS.

27. FOR ALL OFFICERS, EXCEPT CHAPLAINS.—According to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster-General; the guard and scabbard to be of German silver, with the service uniform the scabbard shall be of steel in dull-finished nickel.

SABER KNOTS.

28. FOR GENERAL OFFICERS.—Heavy gold cord with acorn ends, according to pattern.

FOR ALL OTHER OFFICERS, EXCEPT CHAPLAINS. Strap and acorn to be of gold bullion and black silk interwoven.

The gold-lace saber knots will be worn on dress occasions. On other occasions officers will wear a saber knot of plaited russet leather, according to pattern.

LEATHER OR WEBBING BELTS.

29. FOR ALL OFFICERS, EXCEPT CHAPLAINS.—Of stuffed russet leather, with detachable slings of the same material, provided with a buckle of dull-finished bronze, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster-General. To be worn under the dress coat and overcoat, and outside the service coat.

In the field the use of a belt made with cross belts over the shoulders, and adapted to carry saber and pistol, is authorized.

A belt of black webbing, arranged for detachable slings, may be worn under the dress coat. Full-dress slings will be worn with the full-dress uniform and the russet-leather slings with all other uniforms.

SHOULDER BELTS.

30. FOR OFFICERS OF THE SIGNAL CORPS.—With dress and service uniform a plain belt of stuffed russet leather with bronze buckles, and stuffed russet leather field glass case, according to the pattern in the office of Quartermaster-General.

BOOTS.

31. FOR ALL MOUNTED OFFICERS.—To be of stuffed russet leather, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster-General, for service uniform; polished black, black enamel or patent leather for dress and full dress mounted, and always to be so worn. The spur rest to be worn one and three-fourths inches above bottom of heel.

SHOES.

32. FOR ALL OFFICERS.—Stuffed russet leather shoes, without tips, will be worn with the cotton and woolen service uniforms. For full-dress and dress uniform the shoes to be of polished black, black enamel or patent leather, of the short Wellington or side spring pattern, without tips.

SPURS.

33. FOR ALL MOUNTED OFFICERS.—According to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster-General. The projecting stud to be of only sufficient length to prevent the strap slipping; to have a half concealed rowel, showing on the upper side only; buckle to be plain, to be worn with black straps with full-dress and dress uniform, and russet-leather straps with the leggings and russet-leather boots, all without chains.

The use of white-metal box spurs with full-dress and dress uniform, dismounted for occasions of ceremony, is required.

LEGGINGS.

34. FOR ALL OFFICERS.—Stuffed russet leather leggings of the pattern known as the "strap puttee;" to be worn with the service uniform. Mounted officers may substitute stuffed russet leather boots. In the field a canvas legging, as furnished by the Quartermaster's Department, may be worn.

COLORS OF FACINGS.

25. FOR GENERAL OFFICERS AND OFFICERS OF THE STAFF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS.—Dark-blue.

FOR OFFICERS OF THE SIGNAL CORPS.—Orange piped with white.

FOR OFFICERS OF THE MEDICAL CORPS.—Maroon.

FOR OFFICERS OF THE CAVALRY.—Yellow.

FOR OFFICERS OF ARTILLERY.—Scarlet.

FOR OFFICERS OF INFANTRY.—Light-blue.

BUTTONS.

36. FOR ALL OFFICERS.—Circular slightly convex; device, coat of arms of the state of Iowa. To be two sizes (1) the "Regulation button," ex-

terior diameter seven-eighths of an inch; (2) the "small regulation button," exterior diameter nine-sixteenths of an inch.

INSIGNIA.

37. (a) A coat of arms of the United States with word "Iowa" in gothic letters across the upper section of shield, made of gold or gilt metal or dull finish bronze, as may be prescribed, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster-General. To be worn on the collar of the dress and service coat, placed at a distance of one inch from each end of the collar. When worn upon the dress coat the coat of arms will be of gold or gilt metal. When worn upon the service coat it will be of dull bronze metal.

(b) INSIGNIA OF CORPS, DEPARTMENT OR ARM OF SERVICE.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.—A shield of gold or gilt metal.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.—Gold or gilt sword and fasces crossed and wreathed.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.—Sword and pen in gold or gilt metal, crossed and wreathed.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.—Sword and key crossed on a wheel, surmounted on a spread-eagle; of gold or gilt metal, platinum and enamel.

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.—A silver crescent, one-half inch between cusps, cusps to the rear.

PAY DEPARTMENT.—A diamond, three-quarters of an inch by one inch, in gold or gilt metal, placed with shorter diameter vertical.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—A caduceus, of gold or gilt metal.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS.—A silver turreted castle.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.—Shell and flame, of gold or gilt metal.

SIGNAL CORPS.—Two crossed signal flags and a burning torch, in gold and silver.

AIDES-DE-CAMP.—A device one and one-third inches high, consisting of a shield of the United States, of properly colored enamel three-fourths inch high and three-fourths inch wide at top, surmounted by a gold or gilt eagle, with wings displayed, according to pattern in the Quartermaster-General's office. On the blue field of the shield a star or stars, according to rank of the general on whose staff the officer is serving.

This device is to be worn on the collar in lieu of corps or line device.

MILITARY SECRETARY.—Same as aide-de-camp.

CAVALRY.—Two crossed sabers, one inch high, with number of regiment above intersection.

ARTILLERY.—Two crossed cannons, design to be one inch high, of gold or gilt metal, with oval at intersection having a scarlet center, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster-General.

The red oval is the insignia for officers of Field Artillery to exhibit a gilt wheel in outline, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster-General.

INFANTRY.—Two crossed rifles, design to be one inch high, with number of regiment above intersection of gold or gilt metal.

REGIMENTAL STAFF OFFICERS.—Regimental adjutants, quartermasters, commissaries, and squadron and battalion adjutants, will wear in the lower angles of their insignia the devices (of gold or gilt metal) of the respective departments to which their duties correspond.

CHAPLAINS.—The same as for regimental staff officers, except that the pendant design shall be a Latin cross of the same material and size.

The insignia of corps, department or arm of service will be placed upon the collar of the dress and service coat, at a distance of five-eighths of an inch from the coat of arms and will be of gold or gilt metal with the dress uniform and of dull bronze metal with the service uniform.

(c) INSIGNIA OF RANK.—To be placed on the shoulder loops of the service coat near the shoulder seam as follows:

BRIGADIER-GENERAL.—One silver star.

COLONEL.—One silver spread-eagle.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.—One silver leaf.

MAJOR.—One gold leaf.

CAPTAIN.—Two silver bars.

FIRST LIEUTENANT.—One silver bar.

BRAID INSIGNIA OF RANK.

38. COLONEL.—A single knot composed of five strands of braid not exceeding one-eighth inch in width, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster-General.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.—Four braids, single knot.

MAJOR.—Three braids, single knot.

CAPTAIN.—Two braids, single knot.

FIRST LIEUTENANT.—One braid, single knot.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.—Without braid.

CHAPLAIN.—Without braid.

The outside dimensions of the braid insignia will be the same for all officers, the diminution being made by taking strands from the interior.

Braid insignia for overcoats, made of flat black mohair soutache braid one-eighth of an inch in width, to be applied with the base resting at lower end of the sleeve, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster-General.

COMPOSITION OF THE UNIFORMS OF OFFICERS OF THE
GUARD AND OCCASIONS ON WHICH THEY ARE
TO BE WORN.

DRESS UNIFORM.^a

OFFICERS.	ARTICLES.	OCCASIONS.
General Officers; dis-mounted.	Dress coat, dress trousers, dress cap, black shoes. Under arms, add black webbing belt (worn under coat), with russet leather slings, saber and white gloves.	At reviews, inspections, parades, and other ceremonies, when the troops are in dress uniform; at such other duties under arms as may be prescribed; on courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and boards of officers. To be the habitual uniform in garrison, unless otherwise prescribed by the commanding officer in the warm season, or in the tropics. This uniform is also authorized as a mess dress.
General Officers; mounted.	Dress coat, dark blue breeches, dress cap, drab leather gloves, black boots, spurs. Under arms, add black webbing belt (worn under coat), with russet leather slings, and saber.	On occasions as above, requiring officers to be mounted.
Officers of Staff Corps and Departments; dismounted.	Dress coat, dress trousers, dress cap, black shoes. Under arms, black belt, saber and white gloves. Officers of the Signal Corps will wear the leather shoulder belt with field glass case when on duty requiring its use.	Same as stated for dismounted general officers.
Officers of Staff Corps and Departments; mounted.	Dress coat, dark blue breeches, dress cap, drab leather gloves, black boots, spurs. Under arms, as above, except add saber belt and saber. Shoulder belt for Signal Corps officers as above.	Same as stated for mounted general officers.
Officers of Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry, and Engineers serving with Engineer Troops; dismounted.	Dress coat, dress cap, dress trousers, black shoes. Under arms, add black webbing belt (worn under coat), with russet leather slings, saber and white gloves.	Same as stated for dismounted general officers.
Officers of Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry, and Engineers serving with Engineer Troops; mounted.	Dress coat, breeches of same color and with same stripe as full dress trousers, dress cap, drab leather gloves, black leather boots, spurs. Under arms, add russet leather belt and saber.	Same as stated for mounted general officers.
Chaplains; dismounted.	Dress coat, dress trousers, black hat, white gloves, black shoes.	Same as stated for other dismounted officers.
Chaplains; mounted.	Dress coat, breeches of same color as full dress breeches, black hat, drab leather gloves, black boots, spurs.	Same as stated for other mounted officers.
	The shoe worn with the full dress and dress uniforms dismounted will be either of patent leather or black leather polished.	

(a) NOTE—When troops appear in the dress uniform as described in these regulations, all officers of the Guard of whatsoever rank, on duty therewith or attached thereto in any capacity, shall wear the corresponding prescribed dress uniform for officers.

SERVICE UNIFORM.

OFFICERS.	ARTICLES.	OCCASIONS.
For all officers; dis-mounted.	(a) Service coat, service trousers, russet leather shoes. (b) Under arms, add russet leather belt and saber (to be worn outside the coat); gloves as prescribed. (c) Service coat, breeches (without reinforce), leggings (of russet leather or canvas), russet leather shoes, hat, belt, saber and revolver, drab leather gloves. Officers of the Signal Corps will wear russet leather shoulder belt with uniform (b) and (c) when on duty requiring its use.	(a) In garrison when prescribed by the commanding officer in the warm season, or in the tropics. (b) For duty under arms in garrison under conditions as stated above. (c) At drills (when prescribed), target practice, maneuvers, on marches, and in the field.
For all officers; mounted.	(a) Service coat, breeches, russet leather boots, or russet leather shoes and leggings, spurs, drab leather gloves. (b) Under arms, add russet leather belt and saber (worn outside the coat). (c) Service coat, breeches, russet leather boots, or russet leather shoes with russet leather or canvas leggings, hat, belt, saber, and revolver, spurs, drab leather gloves. Officers of the Signal Corps will wear the shoulder belt as above.	(a) In garrison when prescribed by the commanding officer in the warm season, or in the tropics. (b) For duty under arms in garrison, under conditions as stated above. (c) At mounted drills (when prescribed), target practice, maneuvers, and on marches and in the field.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 12. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, July 13, 1903. }

I. The School of Instruction in Small Arms Practice for 1903, will open at the state range near Cedar Rapids, Tuesday morning, July 28th at 7:00 o'clock and continue four days. The camp will be open for reception of details on Monday, July 27th.

II. Colonel W. E. H. Morse, General Inspector Small Arms Practice, will assume command of the camp and school, and is charged with the arrangements including the selection of the camp staff which will include the officers of his department.

III. ARMS.—Upon recommendation of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice this school will be devoted to instruction in the care and use of the United States magazine rifle, Cal. .30, the United States Springfield rifle, Cal. .45, the United States Colt revolver, Cal. .38, and making of records, requisitions, returns and reports required in connection with small arms practice. The details of companies not already armed with the magazine rifle will be furnished rifles for use during school of instruction upon arrival at the rifle range. The details of all companies will report with three Cal. .45 rifles. Company commanders will see that the rifles taken to the range have been carefully tested and are known to be accurate. Officers provided with Colt's revolvers will bring them to range.

IV. DETAILS.—The Commanding Officer of each company will detail five men—the best shots in the company—for this duty. In making these details attention should be given not only to excellence in shooting, but to steadiness, soldierly habits and good conduct and ability to receive and impart instruction. The senior officer or non-commissioned officer of each detail will be held strictly responsible for the conduct and discipline of his detail enroute to and from range and during the meeting. He will report in person to Commander of the Camp upon arrival and prior to leaving at the conclusion of tour. He will furnish the Camp Adjutant a roster of his detail, giving the name, rank and date of commission or date of enlistment and continuous service of each member of the detail.

V. UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT.—Details will report for duty in the service (Khaki) uniform with campaign hat and leggins. The blue uniform and forage cap will be carried to be worn by all officers and men at such times as may be directed by the Camp Commander. Overcoats or mackintoshes, and two blankets for each member of detail should be carried. The baggage will be limited to two trunks or boxes for each detail. Officers and enlisted men will be required to wear the proper uniform of their grade when actually on duty.

VI. PAY AND ALLOWANCES.—Details will be allowed per diem for four days. Transportation, quarters, subsistence, bed sacks, camp chairs and water buckets will be furnished by Camp Quartermaster.

VII. Details will report at the State Rifle Range not later than midnight Monday, July 27th.

VIII. COMPETITIONS.—Regimental Competitions between the companies of the different regiments represented will be held at the State Range after the close of the school of instruction.

IX. RIFLE ASSOCIATION.—After the close of the school of instruction, quarters, subsistence and ammunition will be furnished those wishing to remain to organize a State Rifle Association, and to compete for prizes. Several valuable trophies have been donated for the proposed Rifle Association by prominent men of the state to be competed for at this meeting and it is hoped that every man will come prepared to join the Rifle Association and stimulate interest in Rifle Practice.

X. INTERSTATE COMPETITION.—A rifle team of ten active and four alternate members will be selected to represent the state of Iowa at the Interstate Competition for the Washburn Trophy to be held at Lake City, Minn., in September.

XI. QUARTERS.—The General Inspector of Small Arms Practice is directed to see that officers and enlisted men are not quartered together. Mess halls will also be separate for officers and enlisted men.

XII. FIELD OFFICERS.—Field officers who desire to attend this school of instruction and participate in at least one day's firing, will be furnished transportation on application to Adjutant-General. Officers accepting this privilege will report to Camp Commander for duty on their arrival at rifle range and will be furnished quarters and subsistence, but no pay will be allowed.

XIII. The state range lies about one mile east of old Midway Park on the Cedar Rapids & Marion Electric Railway, which connects those two cities.

By command of GOVERNOR CUMMINS:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 13. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, July 28, 1903. }

I. The Encampments of the Iowa National Guard for the year 1903, will be held as follows:

Fifty-sixth Infantry, Colonel Wm. B. Humphrey, commanding, September 21 to 9th.

Fifty-third Infantry, Colonel Wm. G. Dows, commanding, August 13th to 20th.

Fifty-fourth Infantry, Colonel Harry H. Caughlan, commanding, September 11th to 16th.

First Signal Company will encamp with the Fifty-sixth Regiment and between dates announced in this order.

II. The places at which these Encampments will be held will be announced when fixed.

III. The Fifty-fifth Infantry is designated to participate in the maneuvers with the Regular Army, the date and all the details thereof will be announced as soon as determined.

By command of GOVERNOR CUMMINS:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 14. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, July 30, 1903. }

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending June 30, 1903, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.					FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.				
Company.	RECEIVED AT REGI- MENTAL HEAD- QUARTERS.	Membershp.	No. of drills.	Average of merit.	Company.	RECEIVED AT REGI- MENTAL HEAD- QUARTERS.	Membershp.	No. of drills.	Average of merit.
P.S. & B.		40			P.S. & B.		41		
A.	July 8, 5:00 p. m.	53	13	49.84	A.	June 30, 1:00 p. m.	53	13	52.71
B.	July 2, 1:00 p. m.	45	12	44.70	B.	July 13, 8:00 a. m.	50	13	51.73
C.	July 2, 8:00 a. m.	48	13	45.56	C.	June 30, 1:00 p. m.	50	13	53.89
D.	July 4, 9:00 a. m.	53	13	48.60	D.	July 1, 8:00 a. m.	50	12	50.78
E.	July 9, 8:00 a. m.	46	13	46.61	E.	July 4, 9:00 a. m.	51	12	2.71
F.	July 3, 3:00 p. m.	43	11	41.78	F.	July 1, 8:00 a. m.	62	13	61.67
G.	July 5, 9:00 a. m.	50	13	43.74	G.	July 2, 3:00 p. m.	58	13	53.79
H.		43	7	42.93	H.	July 2, 8:00 a. m.	49	13	51.92
I.	July 4, 9:00 a. m.	47	13	42.69	I.	June 30, 8:00 a. m.	47	13	47.94
K.	July 3, 3:00 p. m.	42	13	42.83	K.	June 30, 8:00 a. m.	46	13	47.68
L.	July 4, 9:00 a. m.	55	13	49.86	L.	July 6, 8:00 a. m.	45	14	46.70
M.	July 1, 1:00 p. m.	53	12	48.69	M.	June 30, 10:00 a. m.	48	13	48.92
Total		618			Total		650	13	51.79

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.					FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.				
Company.	RECEIVED AT REGI- MENTAL HEAD- QUARTERS.	Membershp.	No. of drills.	Average of merit.	Company.	RECEIVED AT REGI- MENTAL HEAD- QUARTERS.	Membershp.	No. of drills.	Average of merit.
P.S. & B.		28			P.S. & B.		41		
A.	July 1, 9:00 a. m.	54	13	49.78	A.		60	13	53.70
B.	July 3, 8:00 a. m.	51	13	48.88	B.				
C.	July 14, 9:00 a. m.	44	13	44.82	C.		52	14	48.69
D.	July 1, 9:00 a. m.	53	13	54.63	D.		42	10	43.53
E.		52			E.		51	13	46.63
F.	June 30, 2:00 p. m.	59	13	53.88	F.		54	13	48.81
G.	July 1, 8:00 a. m.	48	13	47.72	G.		49	13	48.75
H.	July 2, 8:00 a. m.	59	13	51.88	H.		54	7	48.69
I.		49	2	43.98	I.		53	13	50.60
K.	June 27, 9:00 a. m.	50	13	46.67	K.		43	13	48.65
L.	July 4, 3:00 p. m.	45	13	47.87	L.		45	8	39.87
M.	July 1, 8:00 a. m.	54	13	55.80	M.		40	9	46.85
Total		645			Total		584	11	47.71

First Signal Company..... 50 13 48.78

* Adjutant failed to report date of receipt.

II. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending June 30, 1903, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED.

Charles J. Wilson, Chief of Engineers, with rank from May 1, 1903.

Thomas F. Cooke, Inspector Small Arms Practice, with rank from March 19, 1903. Passed examination June 5, 1903.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Wm. W. Weatherwax, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from March 9, 1903. Passed examination April 2, 1903.

Milford O. Ebert, Captain Company "K," with rank from June 16, 1902. Passed examination October 16, 1902.

Fred Dragoun, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from June 16, 1902. Passed examination October 16, 1902.

Ed. H. Reichmann, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from March 19, 1903. Passed examination April 2, 1903.

Millard L. Opdycke, Captain Company "H," with rank from May 14, 1903. Passed examination June 4, 1903.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Frank E. Wetherell, Major, with rank from March 16, 1903. Passed examination April 3, 1903.

Wm. H. Frost, Chaplain with rank from April 8, 1903.

Will S. Paulline, First Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from April 20, 1903.

Oliver W. Kulp, Second Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from April 13, 1903. Passed examination June 4, 1903.

Albert Capps, First Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from May 18, 1903.

Harry Kern, Captain Company "C," with rank from May 18, 1903. Passed examination June 5, 1903.

Fred E. Norwood, Second Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from May 18, 1903. Passed examination June 4, 1903.

Fred A. Moore, Captain Company "F," with rank from April 20, 1903. Passed examination June 4, 1903.

H. B. Speck, Second Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from May 18, 1903. Passed examination June 4, 1903.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Francis E. Chavannes, Second Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from March 23, 1903. Passed examination April 2, 1903.

Ben Baker, First Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from April 11, 1903. Passed examination June 4, 1903.

Fred D. Hudson, Second Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from January 12, 1903. Passed examination January 29, 1903.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Frank D. Grout, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from March 9, 1903. Passed examination April 2, 1903.

James E. Williams, Captain Company "K," with rank from March 9, 1903. Passed examination April 2, 1903.

Arthur L. Rule, Captain and Quartermaster with rank from May 28, 1903.

George M. Teed, First Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from March 30, 1903. Passed examination June 4, 1903.

Winfred H. Bailey, First Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from May 7, 1903. Passed examination June 4, 1903.

Chas. A. Smith, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from May 7, 1903. Passed examination June 4, 1903.

Oscar Reinhart, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from April 15, 1903. Passed examination June 4, 1903.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

May 1, Colonel Edward G. Pratt, Chief of Engineers.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

April 11, First Lieutenant Geo. E. Duncan, Company "A,"
 April 11, Captain J. L. Smeenk, Company "C."
 May 9, First Lieutenant Chas. L. Timm, Company "C."
 June 10, Second Lieutenant Harry K. Spencer, Company "F."
 June 10, Second Lieutenant Edwin E. Bump, Company "K."
 June 12, First Lieutenant Arthur C. Lee, Company "I."
 June 22, Captain Glenn C. Haynes, Company "E."

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

May 1, Second Lieutenant Geo. L. Judson, Company "L."

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

April 15, First Lieutenant Wm. S. Bray, Company "E."

III. The following changes have occurred in companies of the Iowa National Guard:

MUSTERED OUT.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Company "I," Bedford, April 15, 1903, being unable to maintain the organization at proper standard of efficiency.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Band, Algona, April 30, 1903, upon recommendation of inspecting officers and Commanding officer of Fifty-sixth Infantry.

Company "B," Perry, April 18, 1903, on account of being found deficient in administration, instruction and general efficiency.

MUSTERED IN.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Company "H," New Hampton, May 14, 1903.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Company "I," Osceola, June 16, 1903.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Band, Ft. Dodge, June 2, 1903.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

IV. Colonel Truman A. Potter, Aid to Commander-in-Chief, for thirty days to date from April 10, 1903.

Major Chas. S. Grant, Surgeon, for five days to date from April 29, 1903.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Captain J. E. Whipple, Company "G," for thirty days to date from May 18, 1903.

Second Lieutenant E. M. Sheehan, Company "L," for three months and fifteen days to date from March 1, 1903.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Captain J. R. Frailey, Quartermaster, for sixty days to date from April 15, 1903.

Colonel H. H. Caughlan, for fifteen days to date from April 21, 1903.

First Lieutenant Fred A. Moore, Company "F," for six days to date from April 28, 1903.

Captain Fred S. Holsteen, Company "H," for sixty days to date from May 28, 1903.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Second Lieutenant H. G. Karns, Company "F," for forty-five days to date from May 28, 1903.

Captain J. E. Mather, Company "L," for twenty-one days to date from June 21, 1903.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

First Lieutenant Geo. E. Bass, Battalion Adjutant, for ninety days to date from April 7, 1903.

Captain J. E. Williams, Company "K," for two months to date from April 13, 1903.

Second Lieutenant Francis M. Cory, Company "M," for three months to date from March 1, 1903.

EXTENSION OF LEAVES GRANTED.

V. Captain E. C. Worthington, Regimental Adjutant, Fifty-fifth Infantry, for two months to date from June 16, 1903.

LEAVES EXPIRED.

Major Joe Beeson, Military Secretary, April 1, 1903.

Colonel Truman A. Potter, Aid to Commander-in-Chief, May 10, 1903.

Major C. S. Grant, Surgeon, May 2, 1903.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Captain Geo. A. Evans, Quartermaster, April 19, 1903.

Second Lieutenant E. M. Sheehan, Company "L," June 15, 1903.

Captain J. E. Whipple, Company "G," June 18, 1903.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Colonel H. H. Caughlan, May 4, 1903.

Captain J. R. Frailey, Quartermaster, June 15, 1903.

First Lieutenant Fred A. Moore, Company "F," May 19, 1903.

First Lieutenant S. K. Smith, Company "M," May 1, 1903.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

First Lieutenant Paul E. Bellamy, Company "D," June 29, 1903.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Second Lieutenant Ralph H. Clock, Company "D," May 30, 1903.

Captain J. E. Williams, Company "K," June 18, 1903.

Second Lieutenant Francis M. Cory, Company "M," June 1, 1903.

DECEASED.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Geo. A. Campbell, Company "G." Died June 28, 1903, at Le Mars. Result of Accident; fell from telephone pole June 27, 1903.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Wm. C. Mahaffey, Company "K." Died May 16, 1903.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

First Lieutenant Clarence E. Wallick, Company "F." Drowned June 21, 1903, while boat riding in Des Moines river at Algona.

By command of GOVERNOR CUMMINS.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS. }

Number 15. }

STATE OF IOWA
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Des Moines, July 29, 1903. }

I. Company Commanders will on or before the 15th of August, 1903, ship to the State Arsenal at Des Moines all the following described stores in their possession:

Springfield Rifles, calibre 45.
Bayonets for Springfield Rifles, calibre 45.
Scabbards, old pattern.
Front Sight Covers.
Screw Drivers.
Arms Chest for Springfield Rifles.
Woven Cartridge Belts for calibre 45 cartridges.
Cartridge Belt Plates.
Gun Slings.
Rifle Ball Cartridges, calibre 45.
Rifle Bullets, calibre 45.
Rifle Blank Cartridges, calibre 45.
Round Balls for Gallery Practice.
Cartridge Primers.
Empty Shells for calibre 45 cartridge.
Wiping Rods, wood.
Headless Shell Extractors.
Tumbler Punches.
Spring Vises.
Reloading Tools, sets.

The Rifles will be packed in arms chests issued with calibre 45 Rifle. All arms must be thoroughly cleaned before packing.

II. An invoice of contents and name of officer making the shipment will be attached to the inside of cover of each arms chest, ammunition case and packing box. An invoice in duplicate of all stores shipped will be forwarded by mail to the Adjutant-General when shipment is made.

III. Each Company will be equipped with new United States Magazine Rifle, calibre 30 and equipments. These rifles and equipment must be kept thoroughly cleaned at all times and great care must be taken to prevent their being marred or disfigured in any manner.

Arms will be thoroughly inspected at least once a month by the Company Commander, and soldiers failing to properly care for arms and equipment should be punished in accordance with law and regulations.

IV. Failure upon the part of any organization to keep arms and equipment in a first-class condition will be deemed sufficient cause for disbandment. In case of loss, United States Magazine Rifles will be charged against the responsible officer at \$30 each.

By command of GOVERNOR CUMMINS.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS. }

Number 16. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Des Moines, Aug. 23, 1903. }

I. The 54th Infantry, Iowa National Guard, Colonel Harry H. Caughlan, Commanding, will encamp September 14th to 19th, 1903, inclusive.

II. So much of General Orders No. 13, dated A. G. O., July 28, 1903, as fixes date for Camp of 54th Infantry, is revoked.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS. }

Number 17. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Des Moines, Oct. 6, 1903. }

I. The Fifty-fifth Infantry, Iowa National Guard, Colonel J. R. Lincoln, Commanding, is ordered to proceed to Fort Riley, Kansas, and there encamp and participate in the maneuvers to be held at that point, October 18th to 27th inclusive.

The Field, Staff and Band and Companies of the Fifty-fifth Infantry, Medical Officers and Hospital Detachment on duty therewith, and details of the Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth and Fifty-sixth Regiments and First Signal Company assigned to duty with the Fifty-fifth Infantry, will be assembled at the Union Pacific Transfer, Council Bluffs on Saturday, October 17th and will travel to Council Bluffs on trains and by routes to be announced in subsequent orders.

The details from companies of the Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth, Fifty-sixth Regiments of Infantry and First Signal Company will upon arrival in Council Bluffs report without delay, to the Commanding Officers of the companies to which they have been assigned.

In detailing non-commissioned officers and soldiers for duty with the Fifty-fifth Infantry, care should be taken by company commanders to select the non-commissioned officers and soldiers who are best qualified to impart the information and instruction received during this tour of duty, and men whose conduct and soldierly bearing will reflect a credit upon the organizations they represent.

II. The Regiment will proceed from the U. P. Transfer Council Bluffs to Fort Riley, October 17th, on trains and by route designed by the Chief Quartermaster Department of Missouri.

The Commanding Officer will report by wire to Adjutant-General Provisional Division, at Ft. Riley the probable hour of arrival there.

III. The Commanding Officers of all companies must see to it that each member of the company or detail is supplied with cap and device, campaign hat, overcoat and cape, blue blouse, kersey trousers, Khaki coat, Khaki

trousers, dark blue flannel shirt, rubber poncho (ponchos will be supplied to details by Commander of Company to which they report), woolen blanket, canteen, haversack, meat can, knife, fork, spoon and tin cup, and will assign to each man a rifle, bayonet, bayonet scabbard, cartridge belt and blanket bag with straps complete. The caps, blue blouse and trousers will be packed in boxes and carried as baggage. The blanket bag will be carried by each soldier with blanket and rubber poncho packed within, the overcoat rolled and strapped to blanket bag.

Each soldier must be supplied with both heavy and light underclothing and two pairs of shoes.

IV. Company Commanders will also carry in baggage the field range, dishes and cooking utensils and suitable mess chests, one axe, one hatchet and one shovel. The Army Cook Book must also be available for use during this tour of duty.

V. The Regimental Commissary will issue the necessary travel rations and coffee requests.

Details will be furnished coffee requests and will provide their own coffee until they report to company.

It is the duty of Company Commanders to see that coffee is ordered at proper stations en route for their companies. Suitable coffee cans should be provided. No other officer is responsible for this.

VI. The Regimental Quartermaster will issue the regulation allowance of tents on arrival at camp.

Bed sacks and straw will be issued for enlisted men.

VII. No unnecessary baggage will be carried. One box, or chest, is a reasonable allowance for four enlisted men. Boxes and chests must be of moderate size.

VIII. All officers must provide their own bedding, mess furniture, tables, camp chairs, cots and subsistence. None of these articles will be issued and no allowance made therefor.

Mounted officers will be furnished transportation for one horse each, and forage therefor may be purchased from the Quartermaster's Department at Ft. Riley. Application should be made to the Adjutant-General for transportation, stating where the horse will be shipped from. All mounted officers should be supplied with horse equipment, and if not already supplied, requisition should be made at once to the Quartermaster-General.

IX. The supplies for Field Hospital will be shipped to Ft. Riley in care Regimental Quartermaster for delivery to Surgeon.

X. The Commanding Officer and the Inspector-General will arrange for the muster of the Regiment for pay at such time as will least interfere with field duties.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Number 18.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Oct. 13, 1903.

I. The officers and men of the Fifty-fifth Infantry and officers and enlisted men detailed for duty with that organization will proceed to Council Bluffs as follows:

All organizations and details will leave home stations on Saturday, October 17th, unless specially directed otherwise in this order.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Company "A", train No. 5, C. G. W. to Des Moines, there report to Commanding Officer Company "A", Fifty-fifth Infantry.

Company "B", train No. 5, Ill. Central to Council Bluffs, arrive 4:50 P.M.

Company "C", train No. 3, C. & N.-W., arrive Council Bluffs 3:20 P.M.

Company "D", train No. 404, Ill. Central to Waterloo, thence by train No. 5, Ill. Central to Council Bluffs, arrive 4:50 P.M.

Company "E", train No. 8, C., M. & St. P. to Calmar, Friday, October 16th, thence by train No. 1, C., M. & St. P. to New Hampton, arrive 4:30 A.M., thence No 6, C. G. W. leaving New Hampton 5:15 A.M. to Des Moines, arrive 6:50 A.M. there report to Commanding Officer Fifty-fifth Infantry.

Company "F", train No. 206 and connections to Cedar Rapids, Friday, Oct. 16th, thence by train No. 3, C. & N. W. leaving Cedar Rapids 6:25 A.M. October 17th, arrive Council Bluffs 3:20 P.M.

Company "G", train No. 605, C., R. I. & P. to Reinbeck, thence by C. G. W. train No. 6 to Des Moines, arrive 6:40 A.M. there report to Commanding Officer Company "G", Fifty-fifth Infantry.

Company "H", train No. 6, C. G. W. to Des Moines, arrive 6:50 A.M. there report to Commanding Officer Fifty-fifth Infantry.

Company "I", trains No. 325 and 4, C., M. & St. P. to Dubuque, Friday, Oct. 16th, thence C. G. W. train No. 5, Oct. 17th to Des Moines, arrive 11:30 A.M. there report to Commanding Officer Fifty-fifth Infantry.

Company "K", train No. 3, C. & N.-W. to Council Bluffs, arrive 3:30 P.M.

Company "L", train No. 5, Ill. Central to Council Bluffs, arrive 4:50 P.M.

Company "M", trains No. 209 and 9, C., M. & St. P. to Cedar Rapids, Friday, Oct. 16th, thence by train No. 3, C. & N.-W. Oct. 17th, leaving Cedar Rapids at 6:25 A. M. arrive Council Bluffs 3:30 P.M.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Company "A", special train C., B. & Q. leaving Albia 8:30 A.M. arrive Council Bluffs 4:00 P.M.

Company "B", train No. 21, C., R. I. & P. to Des Moines, thence by special C., R. I. & P. to Council Bluffs, arrive 5:00 P.M.

Company "C", train No. 382 and 21, C., R. I. & P. to Des Moines, thence by special to Council Bluffs, arrive 5:00 P.M.

Company "D", train No. 11, C., R. I. & P. to Fairfield, thence C., B. & Q. No. 3, to Albia, thence C., B. & Q. special leaving Albia 8:30 A.M. arrive Council Bluffs 4:00 P.M.

Company "E", train No. 67, Iowa Central to Maxon, thence by C., B. & Q. special leaving Maxon 8:25 A.M. to Council Bluffs, arrive 4:00 P.M.

Company "F", train No. 203, C., R. I. & P. to Des Moines, arrive 10:40 A.M. there report to Commanding Officer Company "F", Fifty-fifth Infantry.

Company "G", train No. 3, C., B. & Q. to Albia, thence by C., B. & Q. special, leaving Albia 8:30 A.M. arrive Council Bluffs 4:00 P.M.

Company "H", train No. 3, C., B. & Q. to Albia, thence C., B. & Q. special leaving Albia 8:30 A.M. to Council Bluffs, arrive 4:00 P.M.

Companies "I", "K" and "L", train No. 21, C., R. I. & P. to Des Moines, thence C., R. I. & P. special to Council Bluffs, arrive 5:00 P.M.

Company "M", train No. 3, C., B. & Q. to Albia, thence C., B. & Q. special, leaving Albia 8:30 A.M. for Council Bluffs, arrive 4:00 P.M.

Details from Band, Fifty-fourth Infantry, leave Ottumwa C., B. & Q. train No. 3, to Albia, thence C., B. & Q. special to Council Bluffs, arrive 4:00 P.M.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Company "A", C., R. I. & P. special leaving Des Moines 12:00 noon, arrive Council Bluffs 5:00 P.M.

Company "B", C., B. & Q. special leaving Villisca 1:00 P.M. arrive Council Bluffs 4:00 P.M.

Company "C", C., B. & Q. special leaving Glenwood 2:55 P.M. arrive Council Bluffs 4:00 P.M.

Company "D", C., B. & Q. special leaving Knoxville 7:00 A.M. by way of Albia, arrive Council Bluffs 4:00 P.M.

Company "E", train No. 3, C., B. & Q. leaving Shenandoah 7:17 A.M. arrive Red Oak 8:00 A.M., thence by C., B. & Q. special leaving Red Oak 1:40 P.M. arrive Council Bluffs 4:00 P.M.

Company "F", C., R. I. & P. special leaving Des Moines 12:00 noon, arrive Council Bluffs 5:00 P.M.

Company "G", C., R. I. & P. No. 312 to Des Moines, thence C., R. I. & P. special leaving Des Moines 12:00 noon to Council Bluffs, arrive 5:00 P.M.

Company "H", C., B. & Q. special leaving Chariton 9:35 A.M. arrive Council Bluffs 4:00 P.M.

Company "I", C., B. & Q. special leaving Osceola 10:25 A.M. arrive Council Bluffs 4:00 P.M.

Company "K", C., B. & Q. special leaving Corning 12:30 P.M. arrive Council Bluffs 4:00 P.M.

Company "L", report to Commanding Officer Fifty-fifth Infantry at Union Pacific Transfer not later than 6:00 P.M.

Company "M", C., B. & Q. special leaving Red Oak 1:37 P.M. arrive Council Bluffs 4:00 P.M.

Band Fifty-fifth Infantry, train No. 67 Iowa Central from Centerville to Maxon, thence by special C., B. & Q. leaving Maxon 8:25 A.M. to Council Bluffs, arrive 4:00 P.M.

Hospital Detachment on duty with Fifty-fifth Infantry, train No. 3, C., B. & Q. to Albia, thence by special C., B. & Q. leaving Albia 8:30 A.M., arrive Council Bluffs 4:00 P.M.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Company "A", train No. 4, Iowa Central to Marshalltown, thence by C. G. W. No. 6 leaving Marshalltown 9:30 A.M., arrive Des Moines 11:30 A.M., there report to Commanding Officer Company "A", Fifty-fifth Infantry.

Company "B", train No. 25, C. & N.-W. and connections by way of Onawa to Council Bluffs, arrive 3:15 P.M.

Company "C", train No. 5, Ill. Central to Council Bluffs, arrive 4:50 P.M.

Company "D", train No. 4, Iowa Central to Marshalltown, thence C. G. W. No. 6 to Des Moines, there report to Commanding Officer Fifty-fifth Infantry.

Company "E", train No. 5, C. & N.-W. to Sioux City, thence C. & N.-W. train No. 2 and connections to Council Bluffs, arrive 3:15 P.M.

Company "F", train No. 10 and connections, C. & N.-W. to Des Moines, arrive 6:50 A.M., there report to Commanding Officer Company "F", Fifty-fifth Infantry.

Company "G", train No. 5, Ill. Central, arrive Council Bluffs 4:50 P.M.

Companies "H" and "L", trains Nos. 2 and connections, C. & N.-W. to Council Bluffs, arrive 3:15 P.M.

Company "I", train No. 3, C. & N.-W., arrive Council Bluffs 3:20 P.M.

Company "K", train No. 3, C., M. & St. P. to Sheldon, Friday, October 16th, thence to Council Bluffs, October 17th, on trains No. 5 to Sioux City and No. 2 and connections to Council Bluffs, arrive 3:15 P.M.

Company "M", trains No. 24 and 41, C. & N.-W. and connections to Council Bluffs, arrive 5:10 P.M.

First Signal Company, C., R. I. & P. special, leaving Des Moines 12:00 noon, arrive Council Bluffs 5:00 P.M.

II. All trains will run into the U. P. Transfer at Council Bluffs except Ill. Central. Upon arrival in Council Bluffs details traveling on the Ill. Central will immediately arrange for the transfer of baggage and without delay report to the Commanding Officer of Companies to which they have been assigned to U. P. Transfer.

III. Details arriving at Des Moines will report at the C., R. I. & P. Depot not later than 11:30 A.M. for assignment. Details arriving after 11:30 will report immediately upon arrival of trains.

IV. All commissioned officers in charge of companies or details and non-commissioned officers or privates in charge of details will be held strictly accountable for conduct of their men en route.

By command of GOVERNOR CUMMINS.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Number 19.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Des Moines, Nov. 9, 1903.

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending September 30, 1903, is published for the information of all concerned.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.					FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.				
Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEAD-QUARTERS.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average of merit.	Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEAD-QUARTERS.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average of merit.
F.S. & B.	Oct. 1, 8:00 a. m.	36	12	52.74	F.S. & B.	Oct. 5, 1:00 p. m.	41	12	53.64
A.	Oct. 1, 9:00 p. m.	48	12	52.69	A.	Oct. 7, 11:00 a. m.	50	13	51.55
B.	Oct. 1, 8:00 a. m.	48	12	46.61	C.	Sept. 30, 8:00 a. m.	51	12	49.82
C.	Oct. 8, 8:00 a. m.	48	12	50.54	D.	Oct. 2, 8:00 a. m.	50	11	50.72
D.	Oct. 1, 8:00 a. m.	47	12	46.57	E.	Oct. 6, 8:00 a. m.	51	11	51.75
E.	Oct. 2, 8:00 a. m.	48	10	42.63	F.	Sept. 29, 2:00 p. m.	54	12	59.46
F.	Oct. 2, 8:00 a. m.	47	8	49.67	G.	Oct. 8, 11:00 a. m.	52	11	54.70
G.	Oct. 3, 5:00 p. m.	48	12	44.64	H.	Sept. 30, 8:00 a. m.	51	12	50.94
H.	Oct. 3, 5:00 p. m.	47	12	47.66	I.	Oct. 1, 8:00 a. m.	49	12	48.83
I.	Oct. 5, 8:00 a. m.	40	12	40.72	K.	Oct. 5, 8:00 a. m.	41	12	41.57
K.	Oct. 1, 8:00 a. m.	55	11	55.64	L.	Sept. 29, 10:00 a. m.	27	12	35.49
L.	Oct. 3, 2:00 p. m.	48	10	51.69	M.	Oct. 8, 8:00 a. m.	44	12	48.83
Total.		592	11	47.05	Total.		614	12	49.71

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.					FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.				
Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEAD-QUARTERS.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average of merit.	Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEAD-QUARTERS.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average of merit.
F.S. & B.	Oct. 1, 8:00 a. m.	43	13	51.73	F.S. & B.	Oct. 2, 1:00 p. m.	40	12	54.63
A.	Oct. 5, 8:00 a. m.	53	13	53.79	B.	Oct. 3, 9:00 a. m.	49	8	48.79
B.	Oct. 9, 8:00 a. m.	44	13	44.70	C.	Oct. 8, 1:00 p. m.	46	11	50.66
C.	Oct. 2, 8:00 a. m.	47	13	48.63	D.	Oct. 7, 1:00 p. m.	38	12	39.63
D.	Oct. 8, 8:00 a. m.	51	14	53.74	E.	Oct. 8, 9:00 a. m.	45	12	51.57
E.	Sept. 30, 8:00 a. m.	52	13	47.64	F.	Oct. 2, 9:00 a. m.	48	13	48.75
F.	Oct. 2, 8:00 a. m.	60	13	60.58	G.	Oct. 5, 9:00 a. m.	43	12	49.71
G.	Oct. 8, 8:00 p. m.	50	14	49.69	H.	Oct. 1, 9:00 a. m.	51	12	52.65
H.	Oct. 8, 8:00 a. m.	49	14	51.67	I.	Oct. 1, 9:00 a. m.	53	9	53.60
I.	Sept. 30, 7:00 p. m.	42	13	45.89	K.	Oct. 12, 9:00 a. m.	35	9	44.77
K.	Oct. 2, 8:00 a. m.	54	13	55.85	L.	Sept. 30, 9:00 a. m.	45	10	48.85
Total.		589	11	49.69	Total.		589	11	49.69

First Signal Company..... 46 12 47.68

II. The percentage of Company "L", 54th Infantry, having fallen below 50 per cent, the Regimental Commander will investigate the cause and report same to Adjutant-General.

The regimental commander will require commanding officer Company "E", 55th Infantry explain to Adjutant-General why Quarterly report was not made.

III. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending September 30, 1903, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED.

Lloyd D. Ross, Inspector Small Arms Practice, with rank as Captain from April 27, 1903. Passed examination July 1, 1903.

Donald Macrae, Surgeon Iowa National Guard, with rank as Major from July 23, 1903.

Pierre McDermid, Assistant Surgeon Iowa National Guard, with rank as First Lieutenant from July 23, 1903.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Patrick H. Murphy, First Lieutenant Company "H", with rank from May 14, 1903. Passed examination July 1, 1903.

Victor A. Husting, Second Lieutenant Company "H", with rank from May 14, 1903. Passed examination July 1, 1903.

Roy A. Cook, First Lieutenant Company "L", with rank from July 24, 1903. Passed examination August 13, 1903.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Glenn C. Haynes, Battalion Adjutant with rank as First Lieutenant from June 13, 1903. Passed examination August 27, 1903.

James D. Mason, First Lieutenant Company "B", with rank from April 13, 1903.

Geo. W. Ball, First Lieutenant Company "I", with rank from June 22, 1903.

R. C. Williamson, Second Lieutenant Company "I", with rank from July 6, 1903. Passed examination August 11, 1903.

H. B. Speck, First Lieutenant Company "F", with rank from August 3, 1903.

Norman J. Kissick, Second Lieutenant Company "F", with rank from August 3, 1903. Passed examination August 27, 1903.

Chas. U. Frack, First Lieutenant Company "C", with rank from August 3, 1903. Passed examination August 27, 1903.

Thos. G. Fee, Captain Company "E", with rank from July 6, 1903. Passed examination August 11, 1903.

Willis C. Pabst, Second Lieutenant Company "A", with rank from April 20, 1903. Passed examination July 1, 1903.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Frederic C. Williams, Captain Company "I", with rank from June 16, 1903. Passed examination July 1, 1903.

Lloyd Thurston, Second Lieutenant Company "I", with rank from June 16, 1903. Passed examination July 1, 1903.

Lloyd Thurston, First Lieutenant Company "I", with rank from July 24, 1903.

Ivan E. Elwood, Second Lieutenant Company "M", with rank from August 3, 1903. Passed examination August 27, 1903.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Alexander F. Peddie, Battalion Adjutant with rank as First Lieutenant from May 28, 1903. Passed examination July 1, 1903.

John A. Stewart, Second Lieutenant Company "A", with rank from June 15, 1903. Passed examination July 1, 1903.

Wm. T. Chantland, Captain Company "G", with rank from July 28, 1903. Passed examination August 11, 1903.

Bertram J. Price, Second Lieutenant Company "G", with rank from August 29, 1903. Passed examination September 7, 1903.

FIRST SIGNAL COMPANY.

Harry H. Edwards, Captain with rank from June 28, 1903. Passed examination July 1, 1903.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

July 23, Major G. L. Pray, Surgeon.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

July 9, First Lieutenant W. A. Fiester, Company "L".

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

July 21, First Lieutenant Albert C. Capps, Company "C".

August 14, Captain H. T. Kennedy, Company "L".

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

August 15, Captain J. E. Mather, Company "L".

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

July 22, First Lieutenant Frank C. Fessel, Company "G".

August 1, Captain E. P. Gates, Company "G".

August 27, Second Lieutenant F. Randall Campbell, Company "G".

FIRST SIGNAL COMPANY.

July 14, Second Lieutenant Oscar P. Engstrom.

IV. The following changes have occurred in companies of the Iowa National Guard:

MUSTERED IN—FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Company "B", Ida Grove, July 28, 1903.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

V. Major W. H. Evans, Assistant General Inspector Small Arms Practice, for sixty days, to date from July 14, 1903.

Lieutenant J. C. Hancock, Assistant Surgeon, for thirty days, to date from August 1, 1903.

Lieut. Col. Lewis Schooler, Deputy Surgeon General, for ten days, to date from July 31, 1903.

Col. H. M. Bigelow, Aid-de-camp, for fifteen days to date from August 15, 1903.

Capt. E. L. Martindale, Assistant Surgeon, for thirty days to date from August 14, 1903.

Major Donald Macrae, Surgeon, for ten days to date from August 24, 1903.

Col. Chas. W. Bopp, Aid-de-camp, for sixty days to date from Sept. 4, 1903.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Capt. C. W. Reed, Company "E", for [thirty days to date from July 7, 1903.

Capt. O. H. L. Mason, Chaplain, for one month and twenty-seven days to date from July 4, 1903.

Capt. C. W. Reed, Company "E", for twenty days to date from August 1, 1903.

Col. W. G. Dows, for thirty days to date from August 13, 1903.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

First Lieut. Lorie D. Perrine, Company "H", for thirty days to date from July 25, 1903.

Capt. D. W. Harvey, Company "D", for thirty days to date from August 7, 1903.

Capt. D. A. Emery, Regimental Adjutant, for nineteen days to date from August 13, 1903.

Capt. E. E. Lucas, Company "M", for three days to date from Sept. 13, 1903.

Second Lieut. John H. Meier, Company "G", for five days to date from Sept. 14, 1903.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Maj. W. C. Mentzer, for twenty-one days to date from July 27, 1903.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Col. W. B. Humphrey, for sixty days to date from July 15, 1903.

Capt. G. T. McCrillis, Company "D", for eight days to date from Sept. 2, 1903.

Capt. Geo. M. Parker, Company "M", for four months to date from Sept. 15, 1903.

EXTENSION OF LEAVES GRANTED.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

VI. Capt. C. W. Reed, Company "E", for fifteen days from August 20, 1903.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

First Lieut. S. K. Smith, Company "M", for four months and eleven days to date from May 1, 1903.

Capt. D. W. Harvey, Company "D", for eight days to date from Sept. 7, 1903.

LEAVES EXPIRED.

Maj. Donald Macrae, Surgeon, Sept. 3, 1903.

Maj. W. H. Evans, Assistant General Inspector Small Arms Practice, Sept. 14, 1903.

Lieut. J. C. Hancock, Assistant Surgeon, Sept. 1, 1903.

Lieut. Col. Lewis Schooler, Deputy Surgeon General, August 10, 1903.

Col. H. M. Bigelow, Aid-de-camp, August 31, 1903.

Capt. E. L. Martindale, Assistant Surgeon, Sept. 14, 1903.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Capt. O. H. L. Mason, Chaplain, August 31, 1903.

Col. W. G. Dows, Sept. 13, 1903.

Capt. C. W. Reed, Company "E", Sept. 4, 1903.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Capt. D. A. Emery, Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 1, 1903.

Capt. F. S. Holsteen, Company "H", July 8, 1903.

First Lieut. Lorie D. Perrine, Company "H", August 25, 1903.

Capt. D. W. Harvey, Company "D", Sept. 15, 1903.

Capt. E. E. Lucas, Company "M", Sept. 16, 1903.

Second Lieut. John H. Meier, Company "G", Sept. 19, 1903.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Capt. E. C. Worthington, Regimental Adjutant, August 16, 1903.

Second Lieut. Howard G. Karns, Company "F", July 14, 1903.

Capt. J. E. Mather, Company "L", July 17, 1903.

Maj. Wm. C. Mentzer, August 17, 1903.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Col. W. B. Humphrey, Sept. 15, 1903.

First Lieut. Geo. E. Bass, Battalion Adjutant, July 7, 1903.

Capt. G. M. Parker, Company "M", July 8, 1903.

Capt. G. T. McCrillis, Company "D", Sept. 10, 1903.

DECEASED.

Brigadier-General William W. Ellis, Commissary General, retired. Died September 17, 1903, at his home in Villisca, Iowa.

The military record of this officer was as follows: Private 8th Infantry, Pennsylvania Volunteers, April 16, 1861; Acting Quartermaster General, May 1, 1861; mustered out August 1, 1861; First Lieutenant 61st Infantry, Pennsylvania Volunteers, September 12, 1861; Captain, May, 1862; transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps January 1, 1864; transferred to Freedmen's Bureau and assigned Com. of Sub., District of Vicksburg, Miss.; resigned May, 1866; severely wounded at Mary's Heights, May 3, 1863. Captain Co. "I", 5th Regiment, I. N. G., April 27, 1876; re-elected January 20, 1880; Colonel 5th Regiment May 18, 1880; re-elected May 9, 1885; Commissary General May 22, 1886; re-appointed May 18, 1888; resigned May 1, 1890.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Emil Gethmann, Company "D". Died August 20, 1903.

Geo. H. Johnson, Company "E". Drowned near Worthington, Minn., September 30, 1903.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Charles Chesterfield, Company "D". Died July 5, 1903. Cause of death being suicide by shooting.

In accordance with provisions of G. O. No. 38, Series 1902, the names of the following officers are ordered placed upon the roll of retired officers:

Major James D. Glasgow, private Company "D", 2d Regiment, I. N. G., May 4, 1885; appointed First Sergeant July 1, 1886; commissioned Second Lieutenant June 28, 1888; Captain March 31, 1891; resigned November 27, 1892; appointed Battalion Adjutant 2d Regiment June 28, 1892; Captain Company "D", 2d Regiment, August 23, 1893; Major 2d Regiment June 26, 1896; rejected on physical examination by Examining Surgeon U. S. A., May 8, 1898, and honorably discharged from the service of the State to date from May 17, 1898; elected First Lieutenant Company "D", 50th Regiment, I. N. G., February 15, 1899; resignation accepted and honorably discharged to date from May 12, 1902.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR CUMMINS.

MELVIN H. BYERS
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

NUMBER 20. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Nov. 20, 1903. }

I. The following Proclamation of the Commander-in-Chief is published for the information of the Iowa National Guard:

A PROCLAMATION.

It is with profound sorrow that I announce to the people of this State the death of Francis Marion Drake, which occurred at his home in Centerville, Iowa, on the 20th day of November, instant. He was one of Iowa's most distinguished citizens, and has contributed in high degree to the growth and development of the State. Born in Illinois, December 30, 1830, he came with his parents into Iowa in 1837. His boyhood and early manhood witnessed the privations and dangers of the western pioneer, and the strong, reliant character for which he was so conspicuous was formed amid the perils of the early days. He answered the first call to arms in the war of the rebellion, and bore a prominent and noble part in the struggle for the Union. He was sorely wounded but returned to the army while yet on crutches. He rose by gallantry and courage through the ranks and was mustered out at the close of the war a brevet brigadier general. In civil life he was equally successful, and accumulated a fortune which he devoted to benevolence and philanthropy. He was elected Governor of the State in 1895, and filled the office with great distinction during the years of 1896 and 1897. His death will be universally deplored, and his memory will be always revered.

Now Therefore, I, Albert B. Cummins, Governor of the State of Iowa, in addition to the sad announcement above made, do hereby direct that until after the funeral ceremonies occur the flag upon the Capitol shall be at half staff, and that upon the day of the funeral the Executive offices shall be closed.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Iowa. Done at Des Moines, this 20th day of November, 1903.

(SEAL)

ALBERT B. CUMMINS.

By the Governor:

W. B. MARTIN,
Secretary of State.

II. The military record of General Francis M. Drake was as follows:

Enlisted in Appanoose Guards organized at Unionville, Iowa, and commissioned as Captain of Company, July 8, 1861. Company was assigned to Colonel Edward's Independent Iowa Regiment, and he was elected Major; participated in expedition against General Patton in Northern Missouri during 1861; he was then assigned by Colonel Prentiss to command of St.

Joseph, Mo., holding the position at the time of Mulligan's surrender to Price at Lexington, and repulsing the attack on St. Joseph soon after; commissioned Lieutenant Colonel Thirty-sixth Infantry, Iowa Volunteers, September 5, 1862; participated in Steele's Campaign from Little Rock to re-enforce General Banks in Louisiana in 1864; his gallant defense at Elkin's Ford, on the Little Missouri River, while in command of a detachment of 500 men against Marmaduke's division of 3,000 strong, resulted in holding the fort after a severe engagement of several hours, for which he was highly commended by his superior officers; on the 25th of April, 1864, while in command of less than 1,500 men fighting the combined forces of Kirby Smith, commanded by General Fagan, he was severely wounded in the left thigh (pronounced mortal) and fell into the hands of the enemy; owing to severity of wound he was not held prisoner; he rejoined his command in October, 1864; breveted Brigadier General of U. S. Volunteers on account of gallantry and "hard and efficient service," and assigned to command of a brigade, he relieved General Thayer at St. Charles, and later commanded post at Duvall's Bluff, Ark., until mustered out, August 24, 1865; inaugurated as governor, January 16, 1896; term expired January 13, 1898.

By command of GOVERNOR CUMMINS:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant General.

FOURTH BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

ATTORNEY-GENERAL

OF THE


STATE OF IOWA.

CHARLES W. MULLAN,

ATTORNEY-GENERAL

TRANSMITTED TO THE GOVERNOR, JANUARY, 1904.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

DES MOINES: 
BERNARD MURPHY, STATE PRINTER
1904